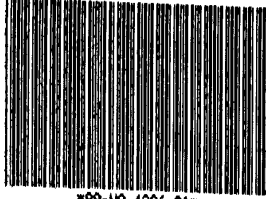


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

89- HQ-4286

SECTION 21

SERIALS 1516-1570



89-HQ-4286-21

FEDERAL BUREAU

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/92 BY 2848 C/M/MLD/BQF

#284,125 & #284,126
INVESTIGATION

HEADQUARTERS

FBIHQ INVESTIGATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE FILES

**DO NOT
DESTROY**

FOIPA# 1164234-000

**Transfer - Can.
Use Care in Handling this File**

MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE

053

O En - ty
A 29#
P

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12-19-78	CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO LEGAT, CARACAS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/4/92 BY 1048 DKM/ndm
#284,125 & #284,126

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|---|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

RYMUR

OO: SAN FRANCISCO

REC-126

2 DEC 22 1978

APPROVED BY M/RPS	ORIGINATOR	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

7K 1620
DEC 19 1978

58 JAN 11 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

b6
b7c

FBI/DOJ

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____".
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

19 DEC 78 14 43
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SP0531 3930707M

PP-HQ

E-SP-B25

P-10070 Z-DEC-78

100-1-07-182

FM SAN-FRA-01SC0 (SD-258) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (SD-4886) PRIORITY

COMMUNICATION SECTION

BT

~~UNCLAS E F T O~~

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE ADVISED BY TELETYPE DECEMBER 19, 1978,

~~RYMUR, OO: SAN FRANCISCO~~

AS FOLLOWS:

SAN FRANCISCO NEWS ACCOUNTS INDICATE A JONESTOWN
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART HAS BEEN ON DISPLAY DURING THE INQUEST
BEING CONDUCTED AT MATTHEWS RIDGE, GUYANA. (u)

~~REQUEST OF THE BUREAU~~ (u)

THROUGH LEGAT, CARACAS, OBTAIN THE DETAILS OF THE CHART. (u)

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. SUICIDAL TENDENCIES. (u)

BT

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

2

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
XX Airtel

PRECEDENCE

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ E F T O
☐ CLEAR

Date 12/27/78

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (Attn: Correspondence - UCR Section;
 Criminal Investigative Division)

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (62-4059)

DAVID STUART SCHOFIELD, aka
 David Scott Schofield
 David S. Schofield
 Bexar County Jail
 218 South Laredo Street
 San Antonio, Texas
 INFORMATION CONCERNING
 (SAfile 62-4059)

RYMUR
 (SAfile 89-242)
 (Bufile 89-4286)

ReBuairtel and LHM, 10/17/78. (u)

Enclosed for the Bureau are the originals of a letter from DAVID S. SCHOFIELD dated 12/18/78 addressed to the FBI, San Antonio Texas; a letter from DAVID S. SCHOFIELD, undated, addressed to Mr. GRIFFIN BELL, Attorney General, c/o FBI, San Antonio, Texas, and a letter dated 12/15/78 to Mr. DAVID S. SCHOFIELD from ALFRED L. HANTMAN, Chief, General Crimes Section, US Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. A review of enclosed correspondence indicates that SCHOFIELD alleges to have information relevant to the death of Congressman LEO RYAN. (u)

3 - Bureau
 (2 - 89-4286)
 2 - SA
 (1 - 62-4059)
 (1 - 89-242)

JJS:pam

NOT RECORDED

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

JAN 17 1979
 (Number) (Time)

Per _____

58 JAN 17 1979

ORIGINAL FILED IN

63-17245-4

0-7 to SA, furnishing copies of
 all 3 enclosures. 1/4/79 DES/88F

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/6/92 BY 1042DKM/udm
 #284,125 #284,126

4 DEC 20 1978

CORDED 1/1/79

1-50% T 89-4286

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ E F T O
☐ CLEAR

Date _____

SA 62-4059

For the information of the Bureau, SCHOFIELD is currently incarcerated at the Bexar County Jail, San Antonio, Texas, awaiting trial on a charge of murder. SCHOFIELD has previously been interviewed by FBI, San Antonio, on 8/12/77 at which time he alleged to have information that an attempt on the life of a prominent American would be made at Houston, Texas, at 5:25 p.m., on 8/22/77. He stated his source for this information was, "extra territorial." (u)

SCHOFIELD was again interviewed at the instructions of FBIHQ as a result of a letter SCHOFIELD had written to Attorney General GRIFFIN BELL alleging that he had information relative to a crime which was committed in another state. During this interview SCHOFIELD stated that the information he possessed concerned the Watergate breakin. SCHOFIELD stated he had previously been incarcerated at Bexar County Jail in December, 1971, and while incarcerated was made to agree to participate in the breakin of Democratic National Committee Headquarters in Washington, D. C. This information was furnished to FBIHQ in referenced LHM. (u)

In view of the fact that SCHOFIELD has been interviewed on 2 previous occasions and in view of the fact that he has been incarcerated for some time at Bexar County Jail, San Antonio Division will not interview SCHOFIELD relative to captioned RYMUR investigation, UACB. (u)

-2*-

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE
12/19/78CLASSIFICATION
UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

IMMEDIATE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/96 BY 6048 Dica/Indan

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO Y / SECRETARY OF STATE IMMEDIATE

CRIMINAL DIVISION

PERSONAL ATTENTION

DISPOSITION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE RELATING TO THE ASSASSINATION
OF CONGRESSMAN LEO J. RYAN, CALIFORNIA.

THE FBI TECHNICAL TEAM SENT TO GUYANA TO ASSIST LOCAL
AUTHORITIES IN THE INVESTIGATION OF THE DEATH OF CONGRESSMAN
RYAN HAS REVIEWED NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS TAKEN FROM JONESTOWN
AND WHICH ARE CURRENTLY IN THE POSSESSION OF AMERICAN AMBASSA-
DOR BURKE AT THE UNITED STATES EMBASSY, GEORGETOWN, GUYANA.
THE DOCUMENTS ARE UNDER SEAL OF THE FBI. (u)

THIS IS TO ADVISE YOU THAT A REVIEW OF THE ABOVE DOCU-
MENTS AS WELL AS SOME 400 TAPE RECORDINGS DISCLOSES THAT THEY
REPRESENT POTENTIAL PHYSICAL EVIDENCE OF A POSSIBLE CRIMINAL
CONSPIRACY TO KILL CONGRESSMAN RYAN, AND POSSIBLY OTHER CRIMES
OVER WHICH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAS PROSECUTIVE JURIS-
DICTION SUCH AS INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE AND INTERSTATE TRANS- (u)

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

NOT RECORDED

4 JAN 18 1979

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

DES/JAP {3}

DATE

12/19/78

ROOM

5062/6

TELE EXT.

4245

1 - CRIMINAL DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1 - UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

DO NOT
END

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

Approved not sent by
in view of tel sent by
DOS atts 12/19/78 in request to
summary from Bureau materials
taken & processed from
sources

58 JAN 22 1979

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

> START HERE

PORTATION OF STOLEN PROPERTY. (u)

20 THE STATE DEPARTMENT HAS TAKEN THE POSITION THAT ALTHOUGH
18 THE DOCUMENTS IN QUESTION ARE IN THE POSSESSION OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA AT THE UNITED STATES EMBASSY IN GUYANA,
16 THESE DOCUMENTS WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO THE FBI WITHOUT
THE PERMISSION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GUYANA.

14 THE STATE DEPARTMENT HAS ADVISED THAT NEGOTIATIONS HAVE
BEEN ONGOING WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF GUYANA RELATIVE TO THE
12 RELEASE OF THESE DOCUMENTS. THESE NEGOTIATIONS, HOWEVER, HAVE
NOT RESULTED IN THE RELEASE OF THESE DOCUMENTS. IT IS IMPERA-
10 TIVE THAT THESE DOCUMENTS AND TAPES BE TURNED OVER TO THE FBI
FORTHWITH SO THAT THIS MATTER MAY BE BROUGHT TO A LOGICAL
8 CONCLUSION AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

6 ACCORDINGLY, YOU ARE REQUESTED TO INSTRUCT AMERICAN
AMBASSADOR BURKE TO RELEASE TO THE FBI FORTHWITH ALL PERTINENT
DOCUMENTS AND TAPES IN THE POSSESSION OF THE AMERICAN EMBASSY
4 AT GEORGETOWN, GUYANA, THE DESIRES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GUYANA
NOT WITHSTANDING. (u)

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

5 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of serial 1411

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

HQ 89-4286 - NR dated 12/23/78

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

009

DATE 12/19/78	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO
SAN FRANCISCOALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 646 OKM/ndm

- ☒ The President
☒ The Vice President
☒ White House Situation Room
☒ Attn: National Security Council
☒ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN LEO J. RYAN - VICTIM;

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	ORIGINATOR KMR:bvm	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTIONDEC 20 1978
050303Z

2 DEC 22 1978

b6
b7C

58 JAN 11 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

2 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of serial 1520

☒ For your information: This serial was referred to State Dept

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

HQ 89-4286 - 1517 p2-3

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

007

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/19/78	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO
SAN FRANCISCO
BROOKLYN-QUEENS MRA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 [signature]

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|---|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT: RYMUR

REC-126

89-4286-1518
2 DEC 22 1978

APPROVED BY [signature]	ORIGINATOR KMR:bvm	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 20 1978
05 03 09 Z

58 JAN 11 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

3 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of serial 1381

☒ For your information: This serial was referred to State Dept

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

HQ 89-4286 - 1518 p 2-4

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

054

0 Sm. City
 A _____
 P AS

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
12-19-78	UNCLASSIFIED	PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO LEGAT, CARACAS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 OKM/mch

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|---|--|--|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

RYMUR

OO: SAN FRANCISCO

REC-126

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR	ROOM	TELE EXT.
M/RPS		5027	2805

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 19 1978

89-4286-1519
 2 DEC 22 1978

b6
 b7C

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

58 JAN 11 1979

FBI/DOJ

SP0549-3550901Z

RR-HQ

E-8F-022

~~P-11-59Z DEC 18~~

FM SAN FRANCISCO (89-252) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (89-4286) PRIORITY

BT

~~UNCL-SECRET~~

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE ADVISED BY TELETYPE DECEMBER 19, 1978,
R-111, 00:1 SAN FRANCISCO
AS FOLLOWS: (u)

IN SAN JUAN'S FD-302 OF [REDACTED] REFLECTING

A NOVEMBER 21, 1978, INTERVIEW, PAGE 12 INDICATES A TAXI
DRIVER IN GUYANA, [REDACTED] OVERHEARD MEMBERS OF THE
BASKETBALL TEAM SAYING THEY WERE POSSIBLY GOING TO KILL THE
MEMBERS OF THE CONCERNED RELATIVES WHICH HAD REMAINED IN
GEORGETOWN. (u)

~~REQUEST OF THE BUREAU~~

~~IT IS REQUESTED THAT~~ LEGAT, CARACAS, BE MADE AWARE OF

[REDACTED] OVERHEAR. (u)

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. SUICIDAL TENDENCIES. (u)

BT

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C

2

UNCLASSIFIED

FBB328

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

PAGE 01

GEORGE 04354

19 DEC 78 20
191848Z

20Z
J

ACTION ARA-15

COI

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 SCS-06 SSO-00 L-03 H-02 CA-01 HA-0

FBIE-00 JUSE-00 SY-05 SYE-00 /038 W

-----056164 191944Z /47

b6 Per FBI

b7C

O 191747Z DEC 78

FM AMEMBASSY GEORGETOWN

TO SECSTATE WASHDC NIACT IMMEDIATE 8496

UNCLAS GEORGETOWN 4354

Leo Ryan

E.O. 12065: NA

REC-126

89-4286-15203

TAGS: CARR, GY (JONES, STEPHAN) (BEIKMAN, CHARLES) (PEOPLES TEMPLE)

SUBJ: W/W ARRESTS: STEPHAN JONES: CHARLES BEIKMAN

24 DEC 22 1978

REF: GEORGETOWN 4349

1. IT WAS ANNOUNCED THIS MORNING (DEC 19) DURING THE PRELIMINARY INQUIRY INTO THE DEATHS OF LINDA SHARON HARRIS (AKA SHARON AMOS) ET AL. THAT STEPHAN JONES HAD BEEN CHARGED WITH THE ATTEMPTED MURDER OF STEPHANIE JONES. SUBSEQUENTLY, STEPHAN JONES APPEARED IN THE ACCUSED DOCK WITH CHARLES BEIKMAN AND A POLICE

MAN SWORE TO THE ACCURACY OF THE CHARGES.

58 JAN 11 1979

0730
5A, 6A, 1A
12/19/78
me

PREDICTED REFT, BECAUSE BOTH BEIKMAN AND JONES WILL
AND ACCUSED TOGETHER

THE PRELIMINARY INQUIRY WILL NOW HAVE TO START ALL OVER AGAIN.

MAGISTRATE CHRISTIAN FIXED THE DATE FOR THE READING OF THE
POLICE REPORT FOR JAN 10, 1979. (READING OF THE REPORT IS
NECESSARY BEFORE THE INQUIRY CAN BEGIN.)

3. REGULAR FORMAT ARREST CABLE WILL FOLLOW AFTER CONOFF VISIT
TO JONES.

BURKE

UNCLASSIFIED

✓

UNCLASSIFIED

FBB337

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

PAGE 01

GEORGE 04349 181944Z

ACTION ARA-15

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 SCS-06 SSO-00 L-03 H-02 CA-01 HA-00
FBIE-00 JUSE-00 SY-05 SYE-00 (FBIE) W

-----058123 192056Z /47

O 181915Z DEC 78

FM AMEMBASSY GEORGETOWN

TO SECSTATE WASHDC NIACT IMMEDIATE 8493

FBI
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 10480 DM/1/1/92

UNCLAS GEORGETOWN 4349

Leo Ryan

res

E.O. 12065: NA

TAGS: CARR (BEIKMAN, CHARLES) (PEOPLES TEMPLE)

SUBJ: W/W ARRESTS: CHARLES EDWARD BEIKMAN-STEPHAN JONES

CONFESSES TO AMOS MURDERS DURING BEIKMAN HEARING

REF: GEORGETOWN 4242

89-4286-1521

REC-126

24 DEC 22 1978

1. PRELIMINARY HEARING INTO THE ALLEGED MURDERS OF LINDA

SHARON HARRIS (AKA SHARON AMOS) AND HER THREE CHILDREN WAS

RESUMED TODAY (DEC 18). SESSION SCHEDULED FOR DECEMBER 19 WAS TO BE HELD

CANCELLED TO ALLOW SENIOR DEFENSE COUNSEL TO HEAR ARGUMENTS IN

THE PRELIMINARY INQUIRY REGARDING THE MURDERS OF CONG. JAMES REEB

RYAN AND OTHER PERSONS. (DEFENSE COUNSEL REX MCKAY IS

ALSO DEFENSE COUNSEL FOR LARRY LAYTON, WHO IS ACCUSED IN THE

50 JAMES REEB KILLINGS.)

50 JAN 11 1979

0-73 SF
12-20-78 KML

2. AT TODAY'S HEARING STEPHAN JONES, SON OF THE LATE REV. JIM JONES CONFESSED TO KILLING SHARON AMOS AND HER THREE CHILDREN. JONES WAS RESPONDING TO A QUESTION PUT TO HIM BY PROSECUTING COUNSEL CARLTON WEITHERS, ASKING IF HE, JONES, CONSPIRED IN THE KILLINGS. JONES THEN CALMLY STATED, "I KILLED THESE PEOPLE AND AM TRYING TO PUT IT OFF ON CHUCK (CHARLES) BEIKMAN." WEITHERS ANNOUNCED IN COURT THIS AFTERNOON THAT THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS (DPP) WOULD CONSIDER IF JONES SHOULD BE CHARGED WITH THE MURDERS. AFTER COURT WAS ADJOURNED, WEITHERS ADDED THAT

UNCLASSIFIED

2

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 02

GEORGE 04349 181944Z

THE DECISION ON WHETHER TO CHARGE JONES WOULD BE ANNOUNCED TOMORROW IN COURT. IF JONES IS CHARGED, HE AND BEIKMAN MAY STAND TOGETHER AS ACCUSED AND IN THAT CASE THE INQUIRY WILL HAVE TO START ALL OVER AGAIN.

3. MAGISTRATE CHRISTIAN TODAY ALSO RULED THAT A SECOND STATEMENT REGARDING THE AMOS KILLINGS MADE BY BEIKMAN, ON NOV 23, WAS INADMISSIBLE AS EVIDENCE. CHRISTIAN AGREED WITH MCKAY THAT THE STATEMENT HAD NOT BEEN MADE FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY.

4. AS STATED ABOVE, THE INQUIRY IS SCHEDULED TO RESUME TOMORROW MORNING.

BURKE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

FBB355

PAGE 01 STATE 319415

ORIGIN JUSE-00

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	
Insp.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Pub. Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

INFO OCT-01 ARA-11 EUR-12 ISO-00 L-03 SPTA-02 H-01

TRSE-00 FBIE-00 SCS-06 CA-01 SS-15 SSO-00 /052 R

b6 Per FBI
b7C

DRAFTED BY JUSTICE:J.HERGIN:JV

APPROVED BY L:L.M.MARKS

ARA - J. BUSHNELL

L/ARA - T. FORTUNE

DESIRED DISTRIBUTION

JUSTICE - J. HERGIN

-----061829 200125Z /62

O 200010Z DEC 78

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

TO AMEMBASSY PANAMA IMMEDIATE

INFO AMEMBASSY BERN IMMEDIATE

AMEMBASSY GEORGETOWN IMMEDIATE

58 JAN 1 1979

0-73 SF
12-20-78
Kml

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 319415

E.O. 12065 12065: N/A

TAGS: CASC, OREP (RYAN, LEO), GY

SUBJECT: PEOPLES TEMPLE BANK ACCOUNTS

REF: PANAMA 09219

1. DEPARTMENT GRATEFUL TO EMBASSY FOR INFORMATION PROVIDED
REFTEL.

2. CONSIDERING STRONG USG INTEREST IN OBTAINING RESTITU-
TION FROM PEOPLES TEMPLE FOR COSTS INCURRED IN BY THE
US GOVERNMENT, EMBASSY THROUGH AIDE MEMOIRE SHOULD NOTE
CONTACTS WITH GOP TO DATE ON THIS SUBJECT, AND FORMALLY
THANK GOP FOR AGREEING TO LEND ITS "GOOD OFFICES" TO USG

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

2

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02

STATE 319415

EFFORTS TO BLOCK BANK ACCOUNTS. (FYI. PRESUMABLY, SUCH "GOOD OFFICES" WOULD EXTEND TO INFORMAL DISCUSSIONS WITH UBS AND SBC LOCAL OFFICIALS CONCERNING PARTICULARS OF THE VARIOUS ACCOUNTS. PLEASE ADVISE. END FYI).

3. EMBASSY SHOULD ALSO TRANSMIT FORTHWITH TO RESPONSIBLE OFFICERS FOR UBS AND SBC LETTERS, THE TEXT OF WHICH FOLLOWS:

BEGIN TEXT: THE EMBASSY APPRECIATES THE ACTIONS WHICH YOU HAVE TAKEN TO DATE TO CONSERVE AND PREVENT POSSIBLE IMPROPER DISPERSAL OF VARIOUS ACCOUNTS WHICH ARE SAID TO BE MAINTAINED AT YOUR BANK BY THE PEOPLES TEMPLE OR ITS OFFI-

3

CERS, DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OR RELATED ENTITIES.

THE GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES HAS A SUBSTANTIAL
MONETARY CLAIM AGAINST THE PEOPLES TEMPLE FOR COSTS INCURRED
IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRAGEDY AT JONESTOWN, GUYANA.
TO THAT END, THE UNITED STATES INTENDS TO PURSUE ALL AVAILABLE
LEGAL REMEDIES WHICH IT MAY HAVE AGAINST THE PEOPLES
TEMPLE, EITHER IN PANAMA OR ELSEWHERE.

CONSIDERING THE UNPRECEDENTED CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING
THE JONESTOWN TRAGEDY, TOGETHER WITH THE CONFUSED FINANCES
OF THE PEOPLES TEMPLE, WE ARE OF THE VIEW THAT WE SHARE
WITH YOUR BANK A MUTUAL INTEREST IN COOPERATING IN THIS
MATTER TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE. IN CONSEQUENCE, IF YOUR
BANK COULD FURNISH US WITH THE NECESSARY PARTICULARS REGARDING
THE ACCOUNTS, WE, IN TURN, WOULD UNDERTAKE TO PROVIDE YOU
WITH WHATEVER INFORMATION YOU MIGHT REQUIRE TO CONFIRM
THE STATUS OF THE DESIGNATED ACCOUNT HOLDERS, SIGNATORIES,
BENEFICIAL OWNERS, ETC. (E.G., EVIDENCE OF DEATH OR DISSOLUTION).

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

4

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 03

STATE 319415

IN VIEW OF THE CONFUSION SURROUNDING THE STATUS OF THE
ACCOUNTS, THE EMBASSY BELIEVES THAT THEY SHOULD CONTINUE
TO BE MAINTAINED IN A BLOCKED STATUS.

WE WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING YOUR VIEWS AND POSITION
ON THE FOREGOING PROPOSALS AT YOUR EARLIEST CONVENIENCE.

(COMPLIMENTARY CLOSE) END TEXT.

4. RE PARA 3, REFTTEL, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HAS BEEN AD-
VISED BY SWISS BANKING OFFICIALS THAT THEY HAVE NO CONTROL
OVER THEIR PANAMANIAN BRANCHES, WHICH OPERATE INDEPENDENTLY.
PLEASE CONFIRM.

5. RE PARA. 4A REFTEL, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IS CONSIDER-
ING [REDACTED] SUGGESTION THAT USG RETAIN LOCAL COUNSEL.

DEPARTMENT WOULD WELCOME EMBASSY'S RECOMMENDATIONS CON-
CERNING WHO USG SHOULD RETAIN.

b6 Per FBI
b7C

6. RE PARA. 4B, REFTEL, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IS EAGER
TO DO WHATEVER WOULD BE NECESSARY TO "REINFORCE" ACCOUNT
BLOCKINGS BY UBS AND SBC. PLEASE SPECIFY PRECISELY WHAT
DOCUMENTATION WILL BE NECESSARY TO "SUPPORT" SWISS BANKS.

7. ACTION AND INFO ADDRESSEES: PLEASE ADD DEPARTMENT OF
JUSTICE, [REDACTED] FOR DISTRIBUTION ON RESPONSES CON-
CERNING PEOPLES TEMPLE. VANCE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

6

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 11-17-2009
65179/DMH/JCF

BQ0005 3612328Z

00 HI SF

DE BQ 005

O 272328Z DEC. 78

~~SECRET~~

27 DEC 78 23 00 41
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS

Dep. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

FM BROOKLYN/QUEENS MRA (89-495) P
TO DIRECTOR (89-4286) IMMEDIATE
SAN FRANCISCO (89-250) IMMEDIATE

2/26/93
Classified by 9103
Declassify on: OADR

b6
b7C

BT
~~SECRET~~
RYMUR

GOY
WLS

b6
b7C
b7D

CONTACTED BQMRA THIS DATE, AND IN THE PRESENCE OF ATTORNEY

ADVISED AS FOLLOWS: (U)

REC-126

89-4286-1523

FLED GUYANA AUGUST, 1978,

WITH FAMILY DUE TO POLITICAL PRESSURES FROM CURRENT GUYANESE

GOVERNMENT.

22 JAN 8 1979

HAS NO INTENTION RETURNING GUYANA AS HE FEARS FOR LIFE OF
HIMSELF AND FAMILY. (U)

CLAIMED TO HAVE PERSONAL CONTACT PEOPLES TEMPLE

(U) (PT) LEADERSHIP IN GUYANA TO INCLUDE CONTACT WITH PAULA ADAMS (S)

Copies To File 2 in unit 1
in Liaison To COORDINATE
with CIA

✓ 58 JAN 11 1979

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO ~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DEBBIE TOUCHETTE, SINCE 1974, WHEN THEY WERE WORKING WITH
GUYANESE GOVERNMENT TO ESTABLISH JONESTOWN. [REDACTED] ALLEGED

THAT [REDACTED] PAULA

b6
b7C
b7D

ADAMS SYSTEMATICALLY RELAYED TO PRIME MINISTER BIERNAN.

(U) [REDACTED] ADAMS, JIM JONES AND OTHER PT HIERARCHY
WORKED TOGETHER WITH BIERNAN TO FURTHER MUTUAL GAINS. ~~(S)~~

(U) [REDACTED] BIERNAN INVOLVED
IN PRODUCTION OF RAW NARCOTIC CROPS AND SUBSEQUENT SHIPMENT TO
UNITED STATES BY JIM JONES UTILIZING PT VESSELS. ~~(S)~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHICH IS [REDACTED] AS

SUCH [REDACTED] HAD ACCESS TO [REDACTED] AT

b6
b7C
b7D

VARIOUS [REDACTED] IN GUYANA. [REDACTED] HAS, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF GUYANESE GEOGRAPHY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AS RESULTS OF ABOVE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN GUYANA [REDACTED] CLAIMED THAT

GUYANESE DEFENSE FORCE (GDF) HAS NO ACCESS [REDACTED] AND

(U) THEY ARE [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

(U) [REDACTED] HAS OBSERVED [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

2

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO ~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] WHEN THEY WERE WORKING WITH
GUYANESE GOVERNMENT TO ESTABLISH JONESTOWN. [REDACTED] ALLEGED
THAT HIS REMARKS CRITICAL OF GUYANESE GOVERNMENT MADE TO PAULA
ADAMS SYSTEMATICALLY RELAYED TO PRIME MINISTER BIERNAN.

(U) [REDACTED] ADAMS, JIM JONES AND OTHER PT HIERARCHY
WORKED TOGETHER WITH BIERNAN TO FURTHER MUTUAL GAINS. ~~(S)~~

(U) [REDACTED] BIERNAN INVOLVED
IN PRODUCTION OF RAW NARCOTIC CROPS AND SUBSEQUENT SHIPMENT TO
UNITED STATES BY JIM JONES UTILIZING PT VESSELS. ~~(S)~~

[REDACTED] WHICH IS [REDACTED] AS
SUCH [REDACTED] HAD ACCESS TO [REDACTED] AT
VARIOUS [REDACTED] IN GUYANA. [REDACTED] HAS, [REDACTED]

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -1

[REDACTED] EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF GUYANESE GEOGRAPHY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AS RESULTS OF ABOVE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IN GUYANA [REDACTED] CLAIMED THAT
GUYANESE DEFENSE FORCE (GDF) HAS NO ACCESS [REDACTED] AND

(U) THEY ARE [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

(U) [REDACTED] HAS OBSERVED [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

2

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE ~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] HOWEVER, HE KNOWS OF NO

~~SECRET~~

PUBLIC FACILITIES BEING CONSTRUCTED IN GUYANA THAT COULD ACCOUNT

(U)

[REDACTED] (S) THEORIZES THAT INITIAL BODY COUNT AT JONESTOWN WAS CORRECT. [REDACTED] ELITE GDF, HANDPICKED BY BIERNAN,

FORCIBLY ROUNDED UP JONESTOWN SURVIVORS OF FIRST POISONING SESSION AND WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR MURDER TWELVE HOURS

LATER. REASON FOR ABOVE, [REDACTED] WAS TO COVER UP

RYAN KILLING AND PLACE TOTAL BLAME ON REVEREND JONES' CRAZED

PLAN. [REDACTED] CLAIMED THAT BIERNAN WOULD NOT HAVE ALLOWED RYAN TO LEAVE GUYANA ALIVE, AND USED JONES AS WILLING DUPE. FOR THIS

REASON BIERNAN DELAYED ALLOWING UNITED STATES OFFICIALS INTO

JONESTOWN SO AUTOPSY COULD NOT BE PERFORMED DISCLOSING

(U)

DISCREPANCY IN TIME OF DEATH OF TWO GROUPS JONESTOWN VICTIMS. (S)

(S)

[REDACTED] CLAIMED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WITH [REDACTED]

b1

BQMRA BELIEVES [REDACTED] TO BE CREDITABLE AND SINCERE, AND WILL RE-CONTACT FOR MORE THOROUGH DEBRIEFING AND OBTAIN ALLEGED DOCUMENTATION [REDACTED] TO HAVE WITH RESPECT TO ABOVE. (u)

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FOUR ~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] CLAIMS TO HAVE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATED ONLY [REDACTED]

(U) [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~ Referral/Consult

(U) [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

BQMRA STRONGLY SUGGESTS CONTENTS OF INSTANT COMMUNICATION
NOT BE DISSEMINATED TO DEPARTMENT OF STATE UNTIL ALLEGATIONS
OF COMPROMISE AMERICAN OFFICIALS OF THE GUYANESE EMBASSY,
CURRENTLY IN UNITED STATES RESOLVED ~~(S)~~

(U) CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 8520, REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 XGDS 2 & 3. (u)

DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION DECEMBER 27, 1988. (u)

BT

4
~~SECRET~~

BQ001
Destroyed per
BQ telcel
Jm

78 DEC 78 16 02Z

BQ0002 3621600Z

COMF

00 HI SF

DE BQ 002

0281600Z DEC. 78

DM BROOKLYN/QUEENS (89-495) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (89-4286) IMMEDIATE

SAN FRANCISCO (89-250) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS
RYMUR.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/6/92 BY 1048 OKM/mbr

re

b6
b7C

REBQTEL, DECEMBER 27, 1978, CLASSIFIED "SECRET," AND BQTEL,
DECEMBER 28, 1978. (u)

LAST LINE, PAGE FOUR, DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION SHOULD
READ DECEMBER 27, 1988. INCORRECTLY SENT AS 19-8. (u)

MAKE APPROPRIATE CORRECT ONS YOUR COPIES (u)

BT

REC-126

89-4286-1524

22 JAN 8 1979

58 JAN 11 1979

BQ0006 3622246

OO HI

DE BQ

O 282235Z DEC78

FM BROOKLYN/QUEENS (89-495) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (89-4286)

BT

~~SECRET~~

RYMUR.

REBQTEL, DECEMBER 27, 1978. *W*

[REDACTED] (PROTECT IDENTITY), REINTERVIEWED
THIS DATE. [REDACTED] ASSOCIATION WITH PRIME MINISTER
LINDEN FORBES SAMSON BURNHAM, GUYANA, AND GUYANESE GOVERNMENT.

THIS ALONG WITH [REDACTED] ALLOWED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND
THE COUNTRY OF GUYANA. *(S)* REC-126 89-4286-1525

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE MET PAULA ADAMS THROUGH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO MANAGES [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] ALSO

OPERATES [REDACTED] [REDACTED] IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WITH PAULA ADAMS, WHICH MAY EXPLAIN PT TIES WITH BURNHAM
GOVERNMENT. *(S)*

[REDACTED] INTERVIEW THIS DATE LIMITED TO [REDACTED] *(S)*

~~SECRET~~

58 JAN 11 1979

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. *W* _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

22 JAN 8 1979

PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] MENTIONED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE. ~~(S)~~

[REDACTED] OBSERVED

[REDACTED] OF

AN UNUSUAL SHAPE. THESE CONSISTED OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OBSERVED

NOTED THAT ALTHOUGH HE HAS BEEN PRESENT AT [REDACTED]

NOT OBSERVED ANY OF [REDACTED] DESCRIBED ABOVE. ~~(S)~~

SUBSEQUENT TO [REDACTED] OBSERVED CUBAN SHIPS ~~(S)~~

2

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE . S E C R E T

ONLY LOADING RICE. [] HEARD THAT []

[] TOOK PLACE SOMEWHERE

ON THE ESSEQUIBO RIVER, WHICH IS ON WESTERN BORDER OF GUYANA. (S)

[] DESCRIBED []

THE AREA IS []

[]

OBSERVED A []

HAS OBSERVED []

AROUND [] ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS WHILE DRIVING PAST

LOCATION [] OBSERVED GDF SOLDIERS IN

TRUCKS OR JEEPS ENTERING AND LEAVING THE AREA. [] ALSO

OBSERVED WHITE MALES TRAVELLING IN JEEPS IN GROUPS OF TWOS OR

THREES IN THIS AREA. [] POSITIVE THAT THESE INDIVIDUALS

NOT CUBANS. [] HAD BEEN TOLD BY []

THAT RUSSIAN PERSONNEL WERE BEING FLOWN INTO THE INTERIOR.

[] NOTED THAT THE PRESENCE OF CUBANS OR RUSSIANS IN GUYANA

IS EXTREMELY LOW KEY IN METROPOLITAN AREAS, WITH EXCEPTION OF

EMBASSY OFFICIALS. (S)

DEBRIEFING OF [] CONTINUING AT BQMRA, AND POLYGRAPH

EXAMINATION WILL BE GIVEN [] NEXT WEEK. (u)

3

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FOUR

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

TELETYPE WILL BE FURNISHED BUREAU. ~~(S)~~

~~CLASSIFIED BY 8520, ZGDS 2 AND 3, REASON FOR EXTENSION~~

~~FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2., DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION~~

~~DECEMBER 28, 1998.~~ (u)

BT

u
~~SECRET~~

037

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/30/78	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/21/92 BY 10420KJ/pdm

- ☐ The President
☒ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☒ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT: RYMUR

REC-126

89-4286-1526

16 JAN 4 1979

APPROVED BY SIA	ORIGINATOR	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
--------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 30 1978

58 JAN 11 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

3 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of serial 1493

☒ For your information: This serial was referred to State Dept

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

HQ 89-4286 - 1526 p2-4

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

PP-TV
VS
P DC
MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

012

DATE 1/2/79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
----------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

SAN FRANCISCO

TO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/14/92 BY 1046 PCA/mdu

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
SUBJECT: RYMUR

REC-126

89-4286-1527

APPROVED BY M. [Signature]	ORIGINATOR JDC:bym	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
-------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 03 1979
0403 U

58 JAN 11 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

2 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of serial 1530

- ☒ For your information: This serial was referred to State Dept

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

HQ 89-4286-1527

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DR TY
134
MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

026

DATE 1/2/79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
----------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO *[Signature]* SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1042 DCM/hda

- ☐ The President
☒ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) *[Signature]*
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT: *[Signature]* RYMUR

REC-126

89-4286-1528

JAN 4 1979

APPROVED BY <i>M/Q</i>	ORIGINATOR JDC:bym	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
---------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 041760
 JAN 03 1979

58 JAN 11 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

2 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of serial 1505

☒ For your information: This serial was referred to state Dept

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

HQ 89-4286 - 1528 p 2 + 3

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DE0003 0022045

00 HI SF

DE DE

O 022045Z DEC 79

FM DETROIT (89-247)

TO DIRECTOR (89-4286) IMMEDIATE

SAN FRANCISCO (89-250) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

RYMUR

2 JAN 79 20 50Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/15/92 BY 1041 DCM/nda

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR DECEMBER 30, 1978. (u)

ON JANUARY 2, 1979, [REDACTED] APPEARED VOLUNTARILY
AT THE FBI OFFICE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN. [REDACTED] DISPLAYED A
COOPERATIVE ATTITUDE BUT DID NOT WISH TO DISCUSS THE GUYANA
INCIDENT WITHOUT A LAWYER PRESENT. (u) REC-126 89-4286-1529

[REDACTED] STATED HE INTENDED TO OBTAIN COUNSEL AND WOULD
BE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW JANUARY 4, 1978, AT DETROIT,
MICHIGAN. (u)

16 JAN 4 1979

DETROIT WILL RECONTACT [REDACTED] ON JANUARY 4, 1978 (u)

ARMED AND DANGEROUS / SUICIDAL TENDENCIES. (u)

BT

58 JAN 11 1979

2 JAN 79 21 457
UNCLASSIFIED FBB283

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

PAGE 01

GEORGE 00005 021642Z

ACTION SCS-06

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Exec. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Director's Sec'y	

INFO OCT-01 ARA-15 ISO-00 CA-01 USSS-00 HEW-06 INSE-00

CTNE-00 H-02 FBIE-00 L-03 GCO-00 PASS-00 / 34 W

b6 Per FBI
b7C

---055331 022141Z

R 021449Z JAN 79

FM ANEMBASSY GEORGETOWN

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 8623

Leo R.



UNCLAS GEORGETOWN 0005

REC-126

89-1280-1530

11 JAN 5 1979

DEPARTMENT PLEASE PASS: USSS

HEW, WASHDC

FBI, WASHDC

U. S. IMMIGRATION, NEW YORK

U. S. CUSTOMS, NEW YORK

0-73to
SF
1/2/79
JDC:bm

58 JAN 11 1979

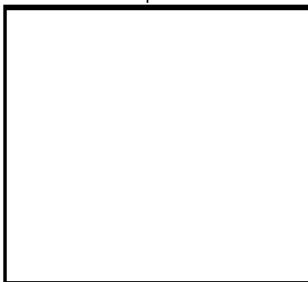
E.O. 12065: NA

TAGS: CASC, GY, (PEOPLE'S TEMPLE)

TAGS:

SUBJ: PEOPLE'S TEMPLE MEMBERS DEPARTURE FROM GUYANA

1. THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE'S TEMPLE MEMBERS DEPARTED GUYANA ON
DECEMBER 29, 1978 VIA PANAM FLIGHT 228:



AURORA RODRIGUEZ

b6 Per Dept. of State



DIANE SCHEID



EUGENE SMITH

DWYER

NOTE BY OC/T: PASSED TO U.S. IMMIGRATION AND U.S. CUSTOMS,
NEW YORK.

UNCLASSIFIED

2

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

7 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of serial 1504

☒ For your information: This serial was referred to State Dept

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

HQ 89-4286 - 1531

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNCLASSIFIED

FBB 338

PAGE 01

GEORGE 00018 031243 JAN 79 13 16z

ACTION SCS-06

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Pub. Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

INFO OCT-01 ARA-15 ISO-00 CA-01 SSO-00 FBIE-00 JUSE-00

L-03 H-02 NSCE-00 SS-15 SY-05 SYE-00 /048 W

-----062861 031245Z /13

0 031236Z JAN 79

FM AMEMBASSY GEORGETOWN

TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 8630

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 BDKH/jdm

b6 Per FBI
b7C

UNCLAS GEORGETOWN 0018

Leo Ryan

E.O. 12065: NA

REC-126

TAGS: CDES, GY (PEOPLES TEMPLE)

89-4286-1532

SUBJ: GUYANESE DEATH CERTIFICATES

16 JAN 4 1979

REF: GEORGETOWN 4514

FINAL GROUP OF JONESTOWN CERTIFICATES NOT YET PREPARED BY
REGISTRAR GENERAL. EMBASSY THEREFORE UNABLE TO KEEP SCHEDULE
POSTED PARA 2 REFTEL.

BUYER

58 JAN 11 1979

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

AIRTEL

Date 1/3/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)

FROM: R/R70 SAC, ALBANY (89-70) (P)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/6/92 BY 104902M/pdm

Re Bureau teletype to All Field Divisions dated
 12/12/78. (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco are copies of one press clipping from the Sun Bulletin, Binghamton, New York, and a Ham Operator's contact card received as an acknowledgement of radio contact with the Peoples Temple in Guyana. (u)

On 12/12/78, the Sun Bulletin of Binghamton, New York ran a news article stating that the FBI was seeking the aid of amateur radio operators throughout the country by providing records of transmissions they may have had with the Peoples Temple Cult. This request was apparently relayed to the Binghamton area via the Amateur Radio Relay League Headquarters in Newington, Connecticut. (u)

On 12/29/78, [redacted] Binghamton, New York, telephone number [redacted] was contacted by BuAgents and he advised that he had two contacts with the Peoples Temple members in Guyana. He states that the first contact was in March and the other was in September of 1978. He provided a copy of a card forwarded to him after the first contact in March. He stated this card was sent as a reminder of the contact, and also for his personal records. (u)

2-Bureau
 2-San Francisco (Encs. 2)
 2-Albany
 CG:saj
 (6)

REC-126

89-4286-1533

23 JAN 6 1979

50 JAN 11 1979

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

AL 89-70

b6
b7C

He recalled the conversation to be pleasant and it did not involve the asking for money or anything abnormal. [] states that he uses the handle (Pete) and on both occasions he spoke with WB6MNH-8R1 located in Georgetown, Guyana, and the operators identified themselves only by the name MIKE and PAULA. (u)

[] stated that the conversations were very short and consisted of conversation about where the parties were located and type of equipment used in the transmission. [] states that he was surprised when he received the card from the Peoples Temple Mission and read the remarks re encouraging Congressmen to aid Guyana. He states that his radio transmission conversations made no mention of any political philosophy. (u)

He stated that in his dealings with other Ham Operators in the Binghamton, New York area, he will attempt to determine if any other contacts had been made with the Peoples Temple members. He also stated, that as a rule, he never tapes any of his ham radio conversations. (u)

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)

DATE: 1/3/79

b6
b7C

FROM : ACTING SAC, MILWAUKEE (89-120) (P)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DMH/MLMMISSING PERSON, POSSIBLE VICTIM (u)

On 1/3/79, Detective [redacted] Fond du Lac County Sheriff's Department, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, advised that his investigation regarding a missing person by the name of [redacted] determined that he was last known to be in Santa Rosa, California, in March, 1973. [redacted] said there was no real basis to believe [redacted] ever joined the Peoples Temple Christian Church but would like [redacted] name checked against cult members who have been identified as a logical lead to help him resolve his case. He also advised that dental records are available concerning [redacted] should the Bureau desire to check them against any unidentified deceased members of the cult. (u)

[redacted] furnished the following description of [redacted] to assist this check: (u)

Name
Sex
Race
DOB
POB
Height
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Characteristics

Male
White

- ② - Bureau
1- San Francisco (89-250) (INFO)
2- Milwaukee
RK:hah
(5)

REC-126

DE-8

EC-200

22 JAN 8 1979

ONE

1048

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

ack: PP: dms 1-18-79

MI 89-120

Social Security #
Drivers License

Father



b6
b7C

1
fay
J

UNCLASSIFIED

FBB409

4 JAN 79 13 15z

PAGE 01

GEORGE 00030 041237Z

ACTION ARA-15

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Office	
Per FBI	
b7C	

INFO OCT-01 EUR-12 ISO-00 CIAE-00 DODE-00 PM-05 H-

INR-10 L-03 NSAE-00 NSC-05 PA-02 SP-02 SS-15

ICA-20 SMS-01 TRSE-00 FBIE-00 JUSE-00 /093 W

-----069140 041256Z /42

P R 041101Z JAN 79

FM AMEMBASSY GEORGETOWN

TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 8641

INFO AMEMBASSY MOSCOW

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1041 OKM/

UNCLAS GEORGETOWN 0030

Rymur

E.O. 12065: NA

TAGS: SOPN, GY

SUBJ: MEDIA COVERAGE OF PEOPLE'S TEMPLE DELIVERY OF
CASH TO SOVIET EMBASSY

REC-126 89-4286 -1535

11 JAN 5 1979

REF: GEORGETOWN 4524 (NOTAL)

1. BOTH GOVERNMENT-OWNED DAILY NEWSPAPERS, THE EVENING "CITIZEN"
AND THE MORNING "CHRONICLE," CARRIED SHORT ARTICLES ON JAN 2
AND JAN 3, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE DELIVERY OF CASH, TAPES AND
DOCUMENTS FROM THE PEOPLE'S TEMPLE TO THE SOVIET EMBASSY IN

58 JAN 11 1979

2. THE ARTICLES, QUOTING A "GUYANA GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL,"

STATE THAT THE CASH CONSISTED OF G\$87,000, AND TWO U.S. DOLLARS.

THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENTS AND TAPES WAS NOT FURTHER SPECIFIED. THE "CITIZEN" REPORTS THAT THE CASH AND OTHER MATERIAL WAS HANDED OVER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF GUYANA (GOG) FOREIGN MINISTRY BY THE SOVIETS ON DEC 8 AND, ACCORDING TO THE SOVIET EMBASSY, HAD BEEN DELIVERED TO THE EMBASSY ON NOV 18 BY AN UNNAMED FEMALE MEMBER OF THE TEMPLE.

3. THE GOVERNMENT-OWNED RADIO OF JAN 2 STATED THAT THE MATERIAL HAD BEEN DELIVERED TO THE FOREIGN MINISTRY ON

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 02

GEORGE 00030 041237Z

DEC 8 BY AN UNNAMED MEMBER OF THE PEOPLE'S TEMPLE WHO
IS STILL IN GUYANA.

DWYER

3



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Baltimore (89-173)

January 4, 1979

b6
b7C
1 - Mr. Devine
1 - Mr. Hodge
Rm. 3974
1 - Mr. [redacted]
Rm. 1B025A
1 - Mr. [redacted]
Rm. 5062

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO. 89-4286

Re: RYMUR

LAB. NO. 81206024 D/S/E IH NM
SH

1048 DCM/ndm
DATE 1/14/79

Examination requested by: **Baltimore**

Reference: **Letter dated December 4, 1978**

Examination requested: **Document - Tape Enhancement - Firearms**

Remarks:

San Francisco as office of origin should advise the Laboratory Division as to the final disposition that should be made of the submitted material. (u)

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

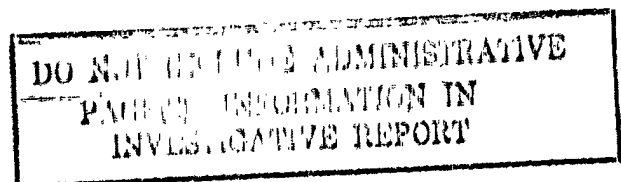
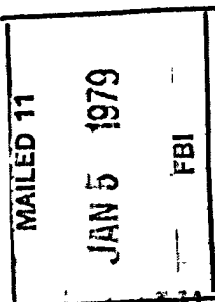
2 - San Francisco (89-250) Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

FMD:alg*alg
(9)

REC-126

89-4286-1536

2 JAN 5 1979



ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Baltimore (89-173)

January 4, 1979

FBI FILE NO. 89-4286

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/1/92 BY 10480 Gm/nch

LAB. NO.

81206024 D/S/E IH NM
SH

Re: RYMUR

Specimens received December 5, 1978

Miscellaneous pieces of paper bearing typewriting, handwriting and/or hand printing obtained from the following bodies: (u)

<u>BODY NUMBER</u>	<u>BODY NUMBER</u>	<u>BODY NUMBER</u>
19 I	37 H	82 F
55 F	27 D	84 I
56 I	2 F	NO TAG
1 D	74 B	NO TAG
64 H	54 I	18 F
39 I	62 H	78 B
81 G	94 A	46 B
105 F	103 F	4 E
71 D	14 A	15 C
51 G	1 F	46 A

Page 1

(over)

FMD:alg*
(9)

BODY NUMBER

51 I
9 G

96 D
21 G

97 A
98 H

100 H
96 B (47D)

87 B
9 D

85 C
17 D

19 F
100 E

23 E
27 I

58 I
76 E

63 E
72 D

98 G
66 B

BODY NUMBER

65 E
83 H

85 G
69 F

54 G
70 C

6 D
15 H

66 G
48 G

57 E
67 G

27 H
37 E

90 C
100 I

93 C
5 J

89 C
66 I

1 B
65 D

BODY NUMBER

42 C
48 F

37 C
24 C

51 D
30 E

76 C
50 C

38 E

35 C
41 A

45 B

Additional items obtained from bodies at Dover, Delaware, and further described as follows: (u)

<u>BODY NUMBER</u>	<u>ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION</u>
31 I 61 H	Ampex 60 min. Cassette three rolls 35 mm film
21 A 3 G	eight bullets 25 guage 1 bullet 22 cal.
59 A 90 D	1 ring 1 ring "Jostens" class ring
24 F 34 A	fifteen 12 gauge shotgun shells two bullets 7.62 mm (u)
11 A 27 H	1 hand cuff set 1 class ring from "Ramona Convent"
66 C	five bullets 38 spec. 1 knife and carrying case 1 additional knife
60 A 1 G	five 12 gauge shotgun shells 47 bullets 30 calib.
22 A	two leather cases one ammunition clip (loaded)

Result of examination: (u)

The Ampex C 60 magnetic tape cassette identified as having been found on body 31 I was found to be unplayable due to the body residues within the cassette housing and on the tape surface. The magnetic tape was removed from the housing and cleaned with isopropyl alcohol. The tape was then placed in a Maxell C 46 cassette housing. (u)

One copy of the cassette was made on a five inch reel of magnetic tape recorded at 3 3/4 inches per second in a full-track configuration. Review of the cassette revealed approximately fifteen minutes of music on one side of the cassette. The other side revealed no speech information. (u)

Two photographic prints of the paper items described above; two photographic contact prints of the three rolls of film described above and the copy of the tape cassette are being furnished to San Francisco under separate cover. The submitted material is currently retained at FBIHQ. You will be advised separately of any significant information developed from examination of the submitted ammunition (u).

009

A
PDEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

1/5/79

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

134444R SFIDE HQ H0009 0064H0YESR 060029Z JAN 79

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO ROUTINE

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/20/93 BY 9803 RDD/mak

RYMUR, 00: SAN FRANCISCO.

12 REBERCAB DATED DECEMBER 29, 1978 (u)

LEGAT, BERN, HAS RECEIVED COPY OF LETTER FROM GERARD F.

10 CHARIG, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, REPRESENTATIVE AT THE

U. S. CONSULATE GENERAL, MUNICH, TO DR. SCHREIBER, DISTRICT

8 PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE, ZURICH. THE LETTER CONTAINS THE PROMISED

WRITTEN ASSURANCES UPON WHICH THE SWISS BASED THEIR ORDER. (u)

6 BLOCKING PEOPLE'S TEMPLE ACCOUNTS. PERTINENT SECTIONS FOLLOW:

"THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IN WASHINGTON, D. C., IS IN THE

4 PROCESS OF PREPARING A FORMAL REQUEST WHICH WILL BE TRANSMITTED

TO THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF POLICE AND JUSTICE IN BERN PRIOR TO

2 JANUARY 31, 1979.UNITED STATES ATTORNEY WILLIAM HUNTER IS

CONDUCTING A GRAND JURY INVESTIGATION IN CALIFORNIA OF THE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

JDC/RAK {2}

1/5/79

ROOM

5027/6

TELE EXT.

2805

1 - MR. []

b6 Per FBI
b7C

11 JAN 8 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
0157Z DR
JAN 06 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

58 JAN 11 1979

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PPAGE 110 DE HQ 0009 UNCLAS E F T O

PEOPLE'S TEMPLE.THIS INVESTIGATION CONCERNS THE CRIMES OF
MURDER AND OFFENSES AFFECTING THE PROPERTY."

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, BECAUSE MR. CHARIG DID NOT INFORM
THE EMBASSY, BERN, OF HIS ACTIONS IN ADVANCE, HE HAS ANTAGONIZED
AND OFFENDED THE AMBASSADOR; HIS ACTIONS ALSO OFFENDED SWISS
FEDERAL AUTHORITIES BECAUSE HE DEALT DIRECTLY WITH CANONAL
OFFICIALS, AND LEGAT STILL QUESTIONS WHETHER THE U. S. DEPART-
MENT OF JUSTICE WILL FULFILL THE COMMITMENT WHICH CHARIG MADE.

BECAUSE OF THE SENSITIVE NATURE OF THIS CASE, AND BECAUSE
OF THE PERSONAL INTEREST OF THE U. S. AMBASSADOR IN BERN, IT IS
IMPERATIVE THAT LEGAT BE ADVISED EXPEDITIOUSLY WHETHER
INVESTIGATION IN SAN FRANCISCO IS BEING EXPANDED AND WHETHER
FORMAL REQUEST PURSUANT TO THE U. S.-SWISS TREATY ON MUTUAL
ASSISTANCE IN CRIMINAL MATTERS WILL BE SUBMITTED.

LEAD: (u)

SAN FRANCISCO SUTEL RESPONSE TO BERN. (u)

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

5 JAN 79 20 37

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

[Handwritten signature]

R 051340Z JAN 79

FM BERN (89-6) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (89-4286) ROUTINE 013-05

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/20/93 BY 9803 RDD/ML

b6 Per FBI
b7C

UNCLAS E F T O

RYMUR, 00: SAN FRANCISCO.

REBERCAB, DECEMBER 29, 1978. (2)

LEGAT HAS RECEIVED COPY OF LETTER FROM GERARD F. CHARIG,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, REPRESENTATIVE AT THE U. S. CONSULATE
GENERAL, MUNICH, TO DR. SCHREIBER, DISTRICT PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE,
ZURICH. THE LETTER CONTAINS THE PROMISED WRITTEN ASSURANCES UPON
WHICH THE SWISS BASED THEIR ORDER BLOCKING PEOPLE'S TEMPLE
ACCOUNTS. PERTINENT SECTIONS FOLLOW:

89-4286-1538
JAN 9 1979

"THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IN WASHINGTON, D.C., IS IN THE
PROCESS OF PREPARING A FORMAL REQUEST WHICH WILL BE TRANSMITTED TO
THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF ~~THE~~ POLICE AND JUSTICE IN BERN PRIOR TO JANUARY
31, 1979. ...UNITED STATES ATTORNEY WILLIAM HUNTER IS CON-
DUCTING A GRAND JURY ^{NV} INVESTIGATION IN CALIFORNIA OF THE PEOPLE'S
TEMPLE. ...THIS INVESTIGATION CONCERNS THE CRIMES OF MURDER AND
OFFENSES AFFECTING THE PROPERTY."

Tel to AG, Civil Div
Des: sig
1-8-79

Tel to SF
JOC-RAK
1-5-79

58 JAN 11 1979

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO BER 89-6 UNCLAS E F T O

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, BECAUSE MR. CHARIG DID NOT INFORM THE EMBASSY, BERN, OF HIS ACTIONS IN ADVANCE, HE HAS ANTAGONIZED AND OFFENDED THE AMBASSADOR; HIS ACTIONS ALSO OFFENDED SWISS FEDERAL AUTHORITIES BECAUSE HE DEALT DIRECTLY WITH CANTONAL OFFICIALS, AND LEGAT STILL QUESTIONS WHETHER THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WILL FULFILL THE COMMITMENT WHICH CHARIG MADE.

BECAUSE OF THE SENSITIVE NATURE OF THIS CASE, AND BECAUSE OF THE PERSONAL INTEREST OF THE U. S. AMBASSADOR IN BERN, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT LEGAT BE ADVISED EXPEDITIOUSLY WHETHER INVESTIGATION IN SAN FRANCISCO IS BEING EXPANDED AND WHETHER FORMAL REQUEST PURSUANT TO THE U.S.-SWISS TREATY ON MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IN CRIMINAL MATTERS WILL BE SUBMITTED.

LEAD:

SAN FRANCISCO SUTEL RESPONSE TO BERN. (u)

ADMINISTRATIVE: (u)

BUREAU REQUESTED TO RETRANSMIT TO SAN FRANCISCO.

BT

(X)

2

~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

091

0 0 3 0 0 2
A
P

PAGE 1 OF 2		DATE 1/8/79		CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
BT					
TO DIRECTOR FBI					
ATTORNEY GENERAL, CIVIL DIVISION ROUTINE					
ATTN: ROBERT FORD					
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048-DKM/mdm					
UNCLAS E F T O					
RYMUR, OO: SAN FRANCISCO					
LEGAL ATTACHE, BERN, SWITZERLAND, ON JANUARY 5, 1979,					
ADVISED AS FOLLOWS: (u)					
LEGAT, BERN, HAS RECEIVED COPY OF LETTER FROM GERARD F.					
CHARIG, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, REPRESENTATIVE AT THE					
U. S. CONSULATE GENERAL, MUNICH, TO DR. SCHREIBER, DISTRICT					
PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE, ZURICH. THE LETTER CONTAINS THE PROMISED					
WRITTEN ASSURANCES UPON WHICH THE SWISS BASED THEIR ORDER					
BLOCKING PEOPLE'S TEMPLE ACCOUNTS. PERTINENT SECTIONS FOLLOW:					
"THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IN WASHINGTON, D. C., IS IN THE					
PROCESS OF PREPARING A FORMAL REQUEST WHICH WILL BE TRANSMITTED					
TO THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF POLICE AND JUSTICE IN BERN PRIOR TO					
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE					
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.	
DES: SJY {2}	1/8/79	5096/6	4294		

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

1 - MR. []

b6 Per FBI
b7C

REC-126

89-4286-1539

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
00374
JAN 09 1979

2 JAN 9 1979

58 JAN 11 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

#81/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGERTMOE DE RUEHFB 0091 UNCLAS E F T O

20 JANUARY 31, 1979.UNITED STATES ATTORNEY WILLIAM HUNTER IS
18 CONDUCTING A GRAND JURY INVESTIGATION IN CALIFORNIA OF THE
PEOPLE'S TEMPLE.THIS INVESTIGATION CONCERNS THE CRIMES OF
MURDER AND OFFENSES AFFECTING THE PROPERTY."
16 AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, BECAUSE MR. CHARIG DID NOT INFORM
THE EMBASSY, BERN, OF HIS ACTIONS IN ADVANCE, HE HAS ANTAGONIZED
14 AND OFFENDED THE AMBASSADOR; HIS ACTIONS ALSO OFFENDED SWISS
FEDERAL AUTHORITIES BECAUSE HE DEALT DIRECTLY WITH CANONAL
12 OFFICIALS.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. ☒ _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Moore

DATE: 12/10/78

FROM : J. O. Ingram

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/6/82 BY 10100KJ/ML

- 1 - Mr. Adams
- 1 - Mr. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Ingram
- 1 - Mr. Gow
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Boynton
- 1 - Mr. Kent

b6
b7C

DAILY SUMMARY (u)

Disposition of Federal Warrants Previously Issued

The complaint and warrant charging eight PT members with conspiracy to murder Congressman Ryan were unsealed on 12/8/78, and the warrant was dismissed in view of the fact that all eight persons charged have been confirmed as dead.

The following is an itemization of information developed to date which would have substantiated facts contained in the criminal complaint filed above: (u)

[redacted] present at Port Kaituma Airstrip during the shooting, identified the following individuals as persons observed by him actively involved in the shooting: Bob Kice, Tom Kice, Joe Wilson, Albert Touchette, Ron James, Eddy Crenshaw, Wesley Breidenbach, and Ron Tally. (u)

[redacted] Edith Parks, [redacted] and [redacted] all temple defectors present at Port Kaituma Airstrip shooting identified Tom Kice, Albert Touchette, and Joe Wilson as active participants in the shooting. This information obtained second hand from [redacted]

[redacted] present at Port Kaituma. The above individuals are being interviewed by Bureau Agents. (u)

Vernon Gosney, concerned relative present at Port Kaituma shooting, identified Joe Wilson, Bob Kice, and Tom Kice as active participants in the shooting. In addition, Gosney advised that he observed three or four others personally involved but was not able to provide their identity. A photographic lineup will be shown Gosney. (u)

[redacted] present at Port Kaituma shooting, identified Ronni James as being present on the tractor transporting attackers to the airstrip. (u)

DES/caw (8)

CONTINUED - OVER

58 JAN 10 1979

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum to Mr. Moore
RE: RYMUR

[redacted] present at Port Kaituma Airstrip shooting, observed ten unknown individuals on a flatbed trailer who subsequently were actively involved in the shooting here under investigation. A photographic lineup will be shown [redacted] (u)

[redacted] and member of Congressman Leo Ryan's party present at Port Kaituma shooting, advised that the driver (identity unknown to him) of the truck transporting the Congressman's party to Port Kaituma Airstrip was also present on the tractor subsequently transporting attackers. A photographic lineup will be shown [redacted] (u)

b6
b7C

In addition to these details which have been furnished San Francisco, additional eye witnesses are in the process of being interviewed and it is anticipated their statements will corroborate information furnished to date. These individuals are [redacted] Richard Dwyer, U. S. State Department; [redacted]

[redacted] (u)
Additional interviews will be conducted by San Francisco of these individuals when the original FD-302s have been received so as not to duplicate investigation conducted. (u)

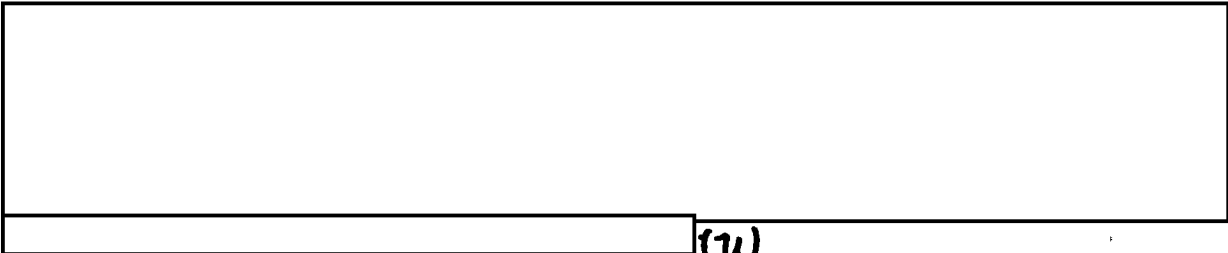
In addition to these interviews, NBC News is in possession of 12 hours of television taping of the PT visit by Ryan which includes footage of the attack on Ryan's party at the Port Kaituma Airstrip. The FBI is in the process of obtaining a copy of that film footage. (u)

Federal Grand Jury at San Francisco, California (u)

The Federal Grand Jury for the Northern District of California began hearing testimony in this matter on 12/8/78.

b3

Memorandum to Mr. Moore
RE: RYMUR



b3

Tape Recording of the Final Hour at Jonestown (u)

The Saturday, 12/9/78, "Washington Post" carried a front page headline story revealing the contents of a tape recording made by the Jonestown community during the administering of cyanide. A review of the article as compared with the actual tape shows that the "Washington Post" article is essentially accurate. FBIHQ received a copy of the original tape from the American Embassy in Georgetown, Guyana, and a transcript is being prepared. The original tape is in the personal custody of FBI representatives at the American Embassy in Georgetown, Guyana, however, U. S. Ambassador Burke has not allowed the tape to be removed from the Embassy. (u)

The State Department requested that they be provided a copy of the transcript of the tape on 12/9/78. This request was declined at this time due to the fact that the transcript is in an incomplete, unverified form. Per instructions of the Department, a transcript when verified as accurate will be made available to the State Department.

Investigation Conducted in Guyana (u)

On 12/10/78, Legat Robert Oglesby telephonically contacted FBIHQ Command Post Coordinator SA [redacted] at which time SA Oglesby advised that the FBI technicians in Guyana had created an extremely favorable impression upon the Government of Guyana and had developed a highly amicable and trusting relationship with the Guyana police. Oglesby stated that it appears that the results of the favorable relationship developed will be that all documents, both in the possession of the American Embassy and the Government of Guyana, will be released to the FBI for duplication and analysis at FBIHQ. (u)

b6
b7C

Memorandum to Mr. Moore
RE: RYMUR

It is presumed, however, that the Government of Guyana will request copies of most, if not all, documents be furnished to them. (u)

SA Oglesby also stated that it is likely that perhaps 35 Americans will be detained in Guyana for an extended period of time as material witnesses to ongoing criminal proceedings in that country. Accordingly, the Government of Guyana may allow the FBI to interview these individuals in Guyana. In this eventuality consideration will be given to sending SA personnel from San Francisco, New York, and FBIHQ to Guyana to conduct these interviews inasmuch as the Agents in Guyana have not had the benefit of an overall view of the investigation conducted to date. Legat Oglesby is in full concurrence with this plan of action. (u)

APPROVED: *[Signature]*
Director *[Signature]*
Asst. Dir. *[Signature]*
Adm. Serv. *[Signature]*
Crim. Inv. *[Signature]*
Ident. *[Signature]*
Intell. *[Signature]*
Laboratory *[Signature]*
Legal Coun. *[Signature]*
Plan. & Insp. *[Signature]*
Rec. Mgnt. *[Signature]*
Tech. Servs. *[Signature]*
Training *[Signature]*
Public Affs. Off. *[Signature]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Moore *M/MSK*

FROM : J. O. Ingram *M/MSK*

SUBJECT: RYMUR

- 1 - Mr. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Ingram
- 1 - Mr. Gow
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Nicholas

DATE: 12/11/78

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DM/MSK

Attached are copies of passport applications and
copies of pages from actual passports of members of Peoples
Temple in Guyana, provided by [redacted] Special
Consular Services, Bureau of Consular Affairs, Department of
State, to Liaison Officer [redacted] on 12/7/78.

Enclosures

AKN
AKN/rak (6)

REC-129

89-4286-1541
6 JAN 5 1979



58 JAN 22 1979 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

HQ 89-4286-1541 X

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BQ0003 3471922Z

OO HI MM SF

DE BQ 003

O 121915Z DEC. 78

FM BROOKLYN-QUEENS (89-495)

TO DIRECTOR (89-4286) IMMEDIATE

MIAMI IMMEDIATE

SAN FRANCISCO (89-250) (~~VIA FBIHQ~~) IMMEDIATE

SAN JUAN (VIA FBIHQ) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS/EFTO

RYMUR

13 DEC 78 19 34z
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1049 DCA/rdm

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DECEMBER 11, 1978.

FOR INFORMATION OF SAN JUAN, [REDACTED] BRITISH
WEST INDIES AIRLINES (BWIA), IS A HAM RADIO OPERATOR, WHO
MAY HAVE MONITORED PEOPLE'S TEMPLE (PT) BROADCASTS AND RESIDES
IN BRITISH WEST INDIES. (u)

ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT [REDACTED] NEGATIVE AT JOHNAR. 5 1979
KENNEDY AIRPORT. [REDACTED] TO ARRIVE BWIA FLIGHT NUMBER BW 425,
PIARCO, PORT-AU-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 3:00 PM EASTERN STANDARD TIME.

TELETYPED TO:

1979

PAGE TWO U N C L A S / E F T O

LEAD (W)

SAN JUAN (M)

AT PORT-AU-SPAIN, TRINIDAD. WILL ARRANGE TO INTERVIEW

BWIA [REDACTED] REGARDING ANY PT BROADCASTS HE MAY HAVE

MONITORED. (W)

BT

b6
b7C

2

13 DEC 78 13 58z

UNCLASSIFIED FBB787

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intel.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

PAGE 01 GEORGE 04242 131344Z

ACTION ARA-15

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 SCS-06 CA-01 H-02 L-03 HA-05

FBIE-00 JUSE-00 SY-05 SYE-00 /038 W

P 131240Z DEC 78

FM AMEMBASSY GEORGETOWN

TO SECSTATE WASHDC PRIORITY 8434

-----120795 131349Z /50
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1046 DKA/ML

b6 Per FBI
b7C

UNCLAS GEORGETOWN 4242

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Leo Ryan

E.O. 12065: N/A

REC-129

89-4286-1543

TAGS: CARR, PGOV, GY (BEIKMAN, CHARLES) (PEOPLE'S TEMPLE)

SUBJECT: W/W ARRESTS: CHARLES EDWARD BEIKMAN

11 JAN 5 1979

REF: GEORGETOWN 4180

1. PRELIMINARY HEARING INTO THE ALLEGED MURDERS OF LINDA SHARON HARRIS (AKA SHARON AMOS) AND HER THREE CHILDREN WAS RESAGED YESTERDAY (DEC 11). SESSION SCHEDULED FOR DEC 9 WAS CANCELLED BY MAGISTRATE CHRISTIAN AS DEFENSE COUNSEL FAILED TO APPEAR.
58 JAN 11 1979

2. AT THE START OF YESTERDAY'S HEARING, CHRISTIAN READ TO THE COURT THE SECTION OF GUYANESE LAW RESTRICTING PUBLICATION OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF PRELIMINARY INQUIRIES UNDER THE CRIMINAL LAW ACT. FOR THE DEPARTMENT'S INFORMATION, IT IS AGAINST GUYANESE LAW TO PUBLISH FOR PUBLIC CONSUMPTION ANY DETAILS OF A PRELIMINARY HEARING EXCEPT FOR "(A) THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND OCCUPATION OF THE ACCUSED PERSON AND WITNESSES; (B) A CONCISE STATEMENT OF THE CHARGE AND THE DEFENCE IN SUPPORT OF WHICH EVIDENCE HAS BEEN GIVEN; (C) SUBMISSION ON ANY POINT OF LAW ARISING IN THE COURSE OF THE INQUIRY AND THE DECISION OF THE MAGISTRATE THEREON..." EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE MAGISTRATE. CHRISTIAN SAID HE WAS READING THE SECTION OF THE LAW MERELY FOR INFORMATION, AND NOT BECAUSE OF ANY VIOLATION OF THE LAW BY MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES.

UNCLASSIFIED

2

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 02

GEORGE 04242 131344Z

3. TWO NEW WITNESSES WERE CALLED UPON TO TESTIFY YESTERDAY,
INCLUDING STEPHAN JONES, THE SON OF THE LATE REV. JIM JONES.

4. THE HEARING IS SCHEDULED TO RESUME DEC 15.

BURKE

3



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - RYMUR, Command Post

To: **SAC, San Francisco**

December 13, 1978

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO.

89-4286

LAB. NO.

81207075-G UV/SH

Re: **RECORD**

11/6/82 10480 KRM/ndm

Examination requested by:

Criminal Investigative Division

Reference:

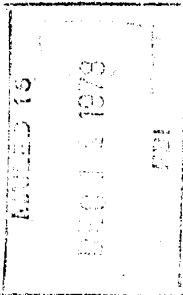
Examination requested:

~~Cryptanalysis~~ **AURAL ANALYSIS**

(M)

Remarks:

Enclosure (1) (1 transcription)



*1 cc DAD
Michael Abbott
- hand carried
12/17/78
PSS*

*QC 42 type recorded personally
delivered to SA. [redacted]
6 RMUC: C.P.
REC 12-14-78*

*EX-125
12/5*

REC-8 89-4286-1543X

*REC/hmw * (6)*

*3/13/79
4 DEC 13 1978*

ENCLOSURE

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

58 MAR 21 1979

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, San Francisco

December 13, 1978

FBI FILE NO.

89-4286

15434

LAB. NO.

81207075-G UV/SH

Re:

RYMUR

Specimens received

December 7, 1978, personally delivered
from Guyana by b6
b7C

Qc42 Direct copy of "Last Hour" tape

Result of examination:

Qc42. Attached herewith is the transcription of

This specimen is being retained at FBIHQ.

TO C.P. 12/14/78

Recorded
12-12-78
hmv *

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: Legat, Caracas

Re: RYMUR

FBI FILE NO.

89-4286

LAB. NO.

81207075-G UV/SH

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

Examination requested by:

Legat, Caracas

Reference:

Examination requested:

Cryptanalysis

Specimens received:

December 7, 1978, personally delivered from
Guyana by

Qc42

Direct copy of "Last Hour" tape

#284,125 & #284,126

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92

BY

10498 DCM/fuda

Jones: ... I have loved you ... how very much I have tried my best to give you the good life ... in spite of all that I've tried, a handful of our people, with their lies, have made our life impossible. There's no way to detach ourselves from what's happened today. Not only - We're in a compound situation, not only are there those who have left and committed the betrayal of the century, some have stolen children from others and then seek right now to kill them because they stole their children, and we are sitting here waiting on a powder keg. I don't think it is what we want to do with our babies. I don't think that's what we had in mind to do with our babies. It was said by the greatest of prophets, from time immemorial, "No man takes my life from me, I lay my life down." (Crowd: yeah!!) So, to sit here and wait for the catastrophe that's going to happen on that airplane (it's gonna be a catastrophe) ... Almost happened here, almost happened, the congressman was nearly killed here... But you can't steal people's children. You can't take off with people's children without expecting a violent reaction. And, that's not so unfamiliar to us, either, even if we were

Judeo-Christian, even if we weren't Communists. The worldly kingdom suffers violence and the violence is triggered by force. If we can't live in peace then we must die in peace. (Applause) We've been so betrayed, we have been so terribly betrayed, but we've tried, and as Jack Beam often said (and I don't know where he's at right this moment, poor Jack), he says if it's only worked one day, it was worthwhile ... (crowd cheers) ... Of what's going to happen here in a matter of a few minutes, is that one of the few on that plane is gonna shoot the pilot. I know that. I didn't plan it, but I know it's gonna happen. They're gonna shoot that pilot, and down comes that plane into the jungle and we had better not have any of our children left when it's over, 'cause they'll parachute in here on us. I'm telling you just as plain as I know how to tell you, I've never lied to you... I never have lied to you. I know that's what's gonna happen, that's what he intends to do and he will do it. He'll do it. What's there being so bewildered with many, many pressures on my brain, seeing all these people behave so treasonous, it is just too much for me to put together, but, I now

know what he was telling me and it'll happen. If the plane gets in the air even. So my opinion is that we be kind to children and be kind to seniors and take the potion like they used to take in ancient Greece, and step over quietly because we are not committing suicide. It's a revolutionary act. We can't go back. They won't leave us alone. They're now going back to tell more lies which means more congressmen. And there's no way, no way we can survive. Anybody ... Anyone that has any dissenting opinion, please speak ... Yes ... You can have opportunity, but if their children are left we're gonna have them butchered. We can make a strike but we'll be striking against people that we don't want to strike against. And what we'd like to get is the people who caused this stuff and some, there's some people here are prepared to know how to do that, ... go in town and get Timothy Stoen, but there's no plane, there's no plane, you can't catch a plane in time. He's responsible for it. He brought these people to us. He and Deanna Myrtle. But people in San Francisco will not, not be idle over this. And not take our death in vain, you know ... Yes, Christine ...

Christine: Is it too late for Russia?

Jones: Here's why it's too late for Russia. They killed. They started to kill. That's why it makes it too late for Russia. Otherwise I'd said, "Russia, you bet your life." But it's too late. I can't control these people. They're out there. They've gone with the guns and it's too late. And once we kill anybody, at least ... that's the way I've always ... I've always put my lot with you. And when one of my people do something, it's me. ... Understand, I don't have to take the blame for this, but I don't live that way. They said deliver up Jjara, who tried to get the man back here. Jjara, who's mother's been lying on him and lying on him and trying to break up this family and they've all agreed to kill us by any means necessary ... You think I'm going to deliver them Jjara? Not on your life. No. (Crowd: No! No!)

Unman: Is there any way if I go, that it'll help?

Jones: No, you're not going. You're not going.
(Crowd: No! No!)

Jones: Not going. I can't live that way. I cannot live that way. I've lived for all and I've died for

all. ... (applause) ... I've been living on a hope for a long time, Christine, and I appreciate ... You've always been a very good agitator. I like agitation because you have to see two sides of one issue, two sides of the question. What's those people gonna get done once they get through? They make our life worse than hell, they'll make the Russians not accept us. When they get through lying ... They told so many lies between there and that truck that we are, we are done in as far as any other alternative.

Christine: Well, I say let's make an airlift to Russia, that's what I say. I don't think nothing is impossible, if you believe it.

Jones: But how we gonna air ... How're you going to airlift to Russia?

Christine: Why, I thought they said if we got in an emergency, they gave you a code to let them know.

Jones: No, they didn't. They gave us the code that they'd let us know of an issue, not us create an issue for them. They said if we ... if they saw the country coming down, they'd agreed they'd give us the code, they'd give us a code. You can check on there and see if

it's on the code. Check with Russia to see if they'll take us in immediately. Otherwise we die. I don't know what else you say to these people. But to me death is not ... death is not a fearful thing, it's living that's treacherous. ... (applause) I have never, never, never, never seen anything like this before in my life. I've never seen people take the law ... and do ... in their own hands, and provoke us and try to purposely agitate and murder of children. There's no use, Christine, it's just not worth living like this ... not worth living like this.

Christine: I think that there were too few who left for twelve hundred people to give them their lives, for those people that left.

Jones: Do you know how many left?

Christine: Oooh, twenty odd ... that's, that's small ...

Jones: ... twenty-odd, twenty-odd ...

Christine: Compared to what's here.

Jones: ... twenty-odd. But what's gonna happen when they don't leave. I hope that they could leave ... but what's gonna happen when they don't leave?

Christine: You mean the people here?

Jones: Yeah, what's gonna happen to us when they don't leave? When they get on the plane and the plane

goes down?

Christine: I don't think it'll go down.

Jones: You don't think it'll go down? (Crowd: Yes it will ...) I wish I could tell you you were right, but I'm right. There's one man there, who blames, and rightfully so, Eddie Blakey, for the murder, for the murder of his mother and he'll sh... he'll stop that pilot by any means necessary. He'll do it. That plane will come out of the air. There's no way you can fly a plane without a pilot.

Christine: I wasn't speaking about that plane. I was speaking about the plane for us to go to Russia.

Jones: How do ... To Russia? Do you think Russia's gonna want .. no they're not gonna ... Do you think Russia's gonna want us with all this stigma? We had really had some value ... but now we don't have any value.

Christine: Well, I don't see it like that. I mean, I feel like as long as there's life, there's hope. That's my faith.

Jones: Well, someday we're gonna die, someplace that hope runs out. 'cause everybody dies. (Crowd: right, right) ... I haven't seen anybody yet that didn't die. And I'd like to choose my own kind of death

for a change. I'm tired of being tormented to hell, that's what I'm tired of. (Crowd: right, right) .. Tired of it. (applause) Tired of people's lives in my hands and I certainly don't want your life in my hands and I'm going to tell you, Christine, without me, life has no meaning. ... I'm the best friend you'll ever have. And once, once I have to pay, I'm standing with Jjara, I'm standing with those people. They're part of me. I could detach myself ... my attorney says detach myself ... no, no, no, no, no ... I'd never detach myself from any of your troubles. I've always taken your troubles right on my shoulders and I'm not gonna change that now. It's too late. I've been running too long. Not gonna change now. ... Maybe the next time you'll get to go to Russia ... the next time 'round ... This is, what I'm talking about to now is in the dispensation of judgment. This is the revolutionary ... this is revolutionary suicide council, I'm not talking about self, self-destruction. I'm talking about what, we have no other road. I will take your call. We will put it to the Russians, and I can tell you the answer now, because I'm a prophet. Call the

Russians and tell them and see if they'll take us.

Christine: Not that I'm afraid to die ...

Jones: I don't think you are ...

Christine: by no means ...

Jones: I don't think you are ...

Christine: But I look at all the babies and I think they
deserve to live ...

Jones: I agree ...

Christine: you know ...

Jones: But also they deserve ... what's more they deserve
peace.

Christine: We all came here for peace ...

Jones: And we, have we had it?

Christine and crowd: No ...

Jones: I tried to give it to you. I've laid down my life,
practically, I've practically died every day to give
you peace ... and you still not have any peace. You look
better than I've seen you in a long while, but it's
still not the kind of peace that I want to give you.
The person's a fool who continues to say that you're
a winner when you're a loser .. Win one, lose two....
What? I didn't hear you, ma'am, you have to speak up ...
That's a sweet thought, who said that? ... come on up
and speak it again, honey. Stand up and say it about
(inaudible) ... love ... (inaudible) is taking off, no

plane is taking off ... It's suicide. They have done it ... Stoen has done it ... but somebody ought to live ... somebody ... can they talk ... can they not talk to San Francisco to see that Stoen does not get by with this infamy? ... with this infamy ... he has done the thing he wanted to do ... to have us destroyed.

Christine: When you, when you, when we destroy ourselves we're defeated ... you are saying, "Let the enemy defeat us."

Jones: Did you see, did you see "I Live to Fight No More Forever"?

Christine: Yes, I saw that.

Jones: Did you not have some sense of pride and victory in that man, that he would not subject himself to the will and whim of people who tell that they are gonna come in whenever they please, push into our house, come when they please, take who they want to, talk to who they want to ... does this let living ... that's not living to me. That's not freedom. That's not the kind of freedom I sought.

Christine: But I think where they made their mistake is when they stopped to rest. If they had gone on, they would have made it. But they stopped to rest ...

Unman: It's over, sister, it's over ... we've made that day ... we made a beautiful day and let's make it a beautiful day ... that's what I say.

Jones: We win, we win when we go down. Tim Stoen has nobody else to hate ... He has nobody else to hate. Then he'll destroy himself. I'm speaking here not as the administrator, I'm speaking as a prophet today ... I wouldn't sit up in this seat and talk so serious if I did not know what I was talking about. Is there any way to call back ... the immense amount of damage that's going to be done? But I cannot separate myself from the pain of my people. And you can't either, Christine, if you stop to think of it. You can't separate yourself. We've walked too long together.

Christine: I know that. But I still think, as an individual, I have a right to ...

Jones: You do, I'm listening ...

Christine: I think, what I feel, and I think we all have the right to our own destiny as individuals.

Jones: Right ...

Christine: And I think I have the right to choose mine and everybody else has the right to choose theirs.

Jones: Mm-hmm ...

Christine: You know ..."

Jones: Mm-hmmmm. I'm not criticizing, I'm not governing ...
What's that?

Unwoman (in background): She talks like she wants to leave us,
well, she can go ahead ... they're our individual
lives, that's what you're saying.

Christine: That's right.

Jones: That's today, that's what twenty people said today ...
with their lives.

Christine: I think that I still have the right to my own
opinion.

Jones: I'm not taking it from you. I'm not taking it from
you.

Unman: Christine, you're only standing here because he was
here in the first place. So I don't know what you're
talking about having an individual life. Your life
has been extended to the day that you're standing
there because of him.

Jones: Despite this, she has as much right to speak as anybody
else, too. What did you say, Louvie (ph.)? Well,
you will regret that this very day if you don't die.
You'll regret it if you don't ... that you don't die.
You'll regret it.

Christine: (few words inaudible) ... A man who saved so many
people?

Jones: I saved them, I saved them but I made my example.
I made my confession. I made my manifestation and
the world was ready ... not ready for me.
Paul said, "I was a man born out of due season." I've
been born out of due season just like all we are and
the best testimony we can make is to leave this
God-damn world. ... (cheers from crowd)

Unwoman: She must be scared to die.

Christine: I'm not talking to her. Will you let her or let
me talk?

Jones: You talk.

Christine: Would you make her sit down and let me talk while
I'm on the floor or let her talk?

Jones: ... proper to tell your leader what to do. It really
isn't. I've listened to you. You asked me about
Russia. I'm right now making a call to Russia.
What more do you suggest? I'm listening to you.
If Russia gives me one slight bit of encouragement,
I just now instructed her to go there and do that.

Unwoman: You won't do no fuckin' good in Russia, God-damn
it ... (pause).

Unman: All right, now everybody hold it, we didn't come ...
hold it, hold it, hold it, hold it ...

Jones: ... much longer to maintain. (Crowd: That's right)

Jones: To lay down your burdens, I'm gonna lay down my burdens, down by the riverside, should we lay them down here ... inside of Guyana. What's the difference? No man didn't take our lives, right now, he hadn't taken it, but when they start parachuting out of the air, they'll shoot some of our innocent babies. I'm not ... I don't want to see this, Christine. They gotta shoot me to get through to some of these people. I'm not letting it take Jjara. Can you let them take Jjara? (Crowd: No-no!)

Christine: You wanna see John die?

Jones: What's that?

Christine: You mean you wanna see John, the little one, who's keep ...

Jones: I want to keep ... (crowd - loud background noises, inaudible) ... peace, peace, peace, peace, peace, peace, peace.

Unwoman: Christine, are you saying that you think he thinks more of them than other children here?

Jones: John, John ...

Unwoman: That's what you're saying ...

Jones: Do you actually, do you think I would put John's life above others? If I put John's life above others I wouldn't be standing with Jjara. I'd send John out, he could go out on the driveway tonight.

Christine: ... he's young ... they're young.

Jones: I know, but he's no different to me than any of these children here. He's just one of my children. I don't prefer one above another. I don't prefer him above Jjara. I can't do that. I can't separate myself from your actions or his actions.

Unwoman: No way.

Jones: If you'd done something wrong, I'd stand with you. If they wanted to come and get you they'd have to take me.

Unman: Well, we're all ready to go. If you tell us we have to give our lives now, we're ready. I'm pretty sure all the rest of sisters and brothers are with me.

Jones: For months I've tried to keep this thing from happening but I now see it's the will ... it's the will of Sovereign Being that this happened to us. That we lay down our lives in protest against what's been done. That we lay down our lives to protest in what's being done. The criminality of people, the cruelty of people. Who walked out of here today? Did you notice who walked out? Mostly white people, mostly white people walked. I'm so grateful for the ones that didn't, those who knew who they are.

There's, there's no point, there's no point to this. We are born before our time. They won't accept us. And I don't think we should sit here and take any more time for our children to be endangered, for if they come after our children and we give them our children, then our children will suffer forever.

Christine: ... different right here.

Jones: I have no quarrel with you coming up, I like you. I personally like you very much.

Christine: People get hostile when you try to ...

Jones: Oh well, some people do. But then .. some people do. Put it that way. I'm not hostile. You had to be honest and you stayed. If you'd have wanted to run, you'd have had to run with them because anybody coulda run today, they would have wanted to. I know you're not a runner and your life is precious to me. It's as precious as John's. And I don't ... what I do, I do with weight and justice and judgment. I've weighed it against all evidence.

Christine: And that's all I've got to say.

Jones: And what comes, folks, what comes now?

Unman (in background): Everybody ... hold it! Sit down right here ... (loud background noises, agitated)... Stay seated ...

Jones (incoherent sounds): Say peace, say peace, say peace, say peace ... what comes, don't let .. take Dwyer on down to the middle(?) of the east house. Take Dwyer on down ...

Unwoman: Everybody be quiet, please.

Unman: ... show you got some respect for our lives.

Unman: Let me sit down, sit down, sit down.

Jones: I know ... Mmmmm-mmmmm-mmm. I tried so very, very hard. I've been trying over here to see what can, what can happen (inaudible) who is it ...
(unintelligible voices) ... Get Dwyer out of here before something happens to him ... (pause) ... Dwyer.

Unman: Jjara?

Jones: I'm not talking about Jjara, I said Dwyer. Ain't nobody gonna take Jjara, I'm not letting 'em take Jjara ... (pause) ... Gather in, folks, it's easy, its easy. Yes, my love ... (pause) ...

Unwoman: At one time I felt just like Christine felt. But after today I don't feel anything because the biggest majority of the people that left here were white and I know it really hurt my heart because ...

Jones: Broke your heart, didn't it?

Unwoman: It broke my heart to think that all of these years that the white people have been with us and they're not a part of us. So we might as well end it now because I don't see ...

Unman: Quit talking the Congressman has been murdered ...
(pause, Singing and music) ...

Unknown voice in background: It's all over ...

Jones: It's all over, all over ... what a legacy, what a legacy. But the Red Brigade's the only one that's ever made any sense anyway. They invaded our privacy, they came into our home, they followed us 6,000 miles away. The Red Brigade showed them justice, the Congressman's dead ... please get us some medication. It's simple, it's simple, there's no convulsions with it, it's just simple, just please get it before it's too late. The GDF will be here. I tell you get moving, get moving, get moving ...
(unintelligible words) ... (voice in background: No, no, no, no ...)

Jones: Don't be afraid to die ... (unintelligible words) ... if these people land out here, they'll torture some of our children here. They'll torture our people,

they'll torture our seniors. We cannot have this.

(crowd: right, right) ... are you gonna separate yourself from whoever shot the Congressman?

I don't know who shot him ... (crowd: no, no, no, hell no.)

Jones: Speak your piece and those had a right to go and they had a right to ... how many are dead? Oh, God almighty, God almighty ... Mmmmm ? ...

Unman: Patty Parks is dead.

Jones: Patty Parks is dead?

Unwoman: ... you and the others to endure long enough in a safe place, to write about the goodness of Jim Jones ...

Jones: I don't know how in the world they're ever gonna write about us. It's just too late, it's too late. The congress is dead, the congress lays dead, many of our traitors are dead, they're all laying out there dead. Mmmmm? ... (crowd: good, good) ... I didn't but, but my people did. My people did. They're my people ... (crowd: right, right) ... and they've been provoked too much ... (crowd: right, right) ... They've been provoked too much. What's happened here's been too ... it's been an act of provocation ...

Unwoman: They did it themselves ... they did it ...

Christine: If it's anyways possible to have them to give

Ted something to take him, I'm satisfied. O.K.?

Jones: What's that?

Christine: I said, if it's any way you can do, if you can have them to give Ted something so that he won't have to let him go, too, O.K.? And I'm satisfied.

Jones: Yes, that's fine ... Ted, yes, yes, yes ...

Christine: 'cause I said I never wanted to him to die ... and I appreciate you for everything.

Jones: (unintelligible)

Unwoman: You are, you are the only, you're the only and I appreciate ... (clapping in background) ...

Jones: Please, please. Can we hasten, can we hasten with that medication. You don't know what you've done ... (pause) ... I've tried. (clapping in background) ... (unintelligible words) ... They saw it happen and ran in the bush and dropped the machine guns, I never in my life ... But there'll be more ... (music and humming in background). You've got to move. Are you gonna get that medication here? You've got to move ...

Unwoman: Hurry up!

Jones: Marsha, we got 40 minutes.

Unwoman: You have to move and the people that are standing there in the aisle go stand the (unintelligible words), so everybody get behind the table and back this way, O.K.? There's nothing to worry about, so everybody keep calm and try and keep your children calm. And the oldest children can help love the little children and reassure them. They're not crying from pain. It's just a little bitter tasting but, they're not crying out of any pain. Annie McGowan, can I please see you back ...

Unman: ... have these things to do before I kill you. So let me tell you about it; it might make a lot of you feel a little more comfortable. Sit down and be quiet, please. One of the things that I used to do, I used to be a therapist. And the kind of therapy that I did had to do with reincarnation and past life situations. And every time anybody had the experience of going into a past life, I was fortunate enough to farther, to be able to let them experience it all the way through their death. so to speak. And everybody was so happy when they made that step to the other side.

Jones: When you accept it ... you can do but step that way, it's the only way to step. (sound of babies crying in the

background ... music). Be assured in that choice is not ours now. It's out of our hands.

Unman: Would you have a body that's been crippled, suddenly you have the kind of body that you want to have (babies crying in the background and voice in the background saying: calm the children ... something to give them a little rest, a little rest. Calm the children ...)

Unman: It feels good, it never felt so good, family, I tell yuh ... you've never felt so good as how that feels ... (babies screaming) ...

Jones: And I do hope that those attorneys will stay where they belong and don't come up here ... why they did?

Unman: What happened?

Jones: What is it? ... Did what? ... Hard.
It's hard, it's hard. ... only first, only at first is it hard. It's hard only at first. Living, you, you're looking at death. It only looks ... living is much, much more difficult. Raising up every morning, and not knowing what's going to be the night's bringing. It's much more difficult. It's much more difficult.

Unwoman: I just want to say something to everyone that I see that is standing around and are crying. This is nothing to cry about. This is something we should

all rejoice about. We can be happy about this. They always told us that we should cry when you're coming into this world, but when we're leaving and we're leaving it peaceful ... I tell you, you should be happy about this. I was just thinking about Jim Jones. He just has suffered and suffered and suffered. He is the only god and he don't even have a chance to enjoy his death here. (clapping and voices in background) ... I wanted to say one more thing. This is one thing I want to say. That you that've gone and there's many more here. He's still -- the way, that's not all of us, that's not all yet. There's just a few that have died. A chance to get ... to the one that they could tell ... their lies to. So and I say I'm looking at so many people crying, I wish you would not cry, and just thank Father, just thank him. I tell you about ... (clapping and shouting) ... I've been here, uh, one year and nine months and I never felt better in my life. Not in San Francisco, but until I came to Jonestown. I enjoy this life. I had a beautiful life. I don't see nothing that I should be crying about. We should be happy. At least I am. Let's

all be the same ... (shouting, clapping and music in background)

Unwoman: ... Wouldn't be alive today. I'd just like to thank Dad 'cause he was the only one that stood up for me when I needed him and thank you, Dad.

Unwoman: (unintelligible words) and I'm glad you're my brothers and sisters and I'm glad to be here ... O.K.

Jones: Please ... for God's sake, let's get on with that we've lived ... we've lived as no other people have lived and loved. We've had as much of this world that you're gonna get. Let's just be done with it. Let's be done with the agony of it ... (clapping and shouting in the background). It's far, far harder to have to watch you every day die slowly and from the time you were a child to the time you get gray you're dying. ... dishonest and I'm sure that they'll pay for it, they'll pay for it. This is a revolutionary suicide. This is not a self-destructive suicide. So they'll pay for this. They brought this upon us and they'll pay for that. I leave that destiny to them (children crying in background) ... who wants to go with their

child has a right to go with their child. I think it's humane. I wanna go ... I want to see you go, though. They can take me and do with me whatever they want to do. I wanta see you go. I don't wanna see you go through this hell no more. No more, no more, no more. (babies crying in background) ... We're trying. If everybody will relax. The best thing you do to relax and you will have no problems. You'll have no problems with this thing if you just relax.

Unknown man: ... the children here ... a great deal because of Jim Jones. And, the way the children are, laying dead now, I'd rather see them lay like that than to see them have to die like the Jews did, which was pitiful anyhow. And I'd just like to thank Dad for giving us life and also death, and I appreciate the fact the way our children are going because, like Dad said, when they came in, what they're going to do to our children, they're going to massacre our children. And also the ones they take, captive, they're gonna just let them grow up and be dummies like they want them to be and not grow up to be Socialist like the one and only Jim Jones. So I'd like to thank Dad for the

opportunity for letting Jonestown be, not what it could be, but what Jonestown is. Thank you, Dad. (clapping).

Jones: It's not to be feared. It is not to be feared. It's a friend, it's a friend. You're sitting there. Show your love for one another ... (unintelligible words) ... let's get calm, let's get calm, let's get calm. (babies screaming in background) ... to us ... we had nothing we could do, we can't, we can't separate ourselves from our own people. (pause, children crying in background) ... For twenty years laying in some old rotten nursing home ... (pause) ... taken us through all these anguished years. They took us and put us in chains and that's nothing. ... (stuttering) ... there's no comparison to that, to this. They've robbed us of our land, and they've taken us and driven us until we tried to find ourselves ... we tried to find a new beginning, but it's too late. You can't separate yourself from your brother and your sister. No way I'm gonna do it. I refuse. I don't know who fired the shot, I don't know who killed the Congressman. But as far as I'm concerned, I killed him. You understand what I'm

saying? I killed him. He had no business coming. I told him not to come. ... (long pause) ... die with respect, die with a degree of dignity. Lay down your life with dignity. Don't lay down with tears and agony. It's nothing to death, just like Max said. It's just stepping over into another plane. Don't, don't be this way. Stop this hysterics This is not the way for people who are socialistic Communists to die ... no way for us to die. We must die with some dignity ...

Unman: That's right. ... (pause) ...

Jones: ... soon we'll have no choice. Now we have some choice. You think they're gonna send, allow this to be done and allow us to get by with this ... you must be insane ... But children, it's just something to put you to rest ... Oh, God ... (babies crying in background) ... mother, mother, mother, mother, mother, please, mother, please, please, please, don't, don't do this, don't do this ... lay down your life with your child, but don't do this ...

Unwoman: ... doing all of this for you ...

Jones: Free at last (clapping) ... please, keep your emotions down, keep your emotions down ... children, it will

not hurt if you will be, if you'll be quiet, if you'll be quiet (children crying in background, humming, music) ... pause ... it's never been done before you say? It's been done by every tribe in history, every tribe facing annihilation. All the Indians in the Amazon are doing it now. They refuse to bring any babies into the world. They kill every child that comes into the world, because they don't want to live in this kind of a world. So be patient, be patient ... death is ... I tell you I don't care how many screams you hear, I don't care how many anguished cries ... death is a million times preferable to ten more days of this life. If you knew what was ahead of you, if you knew what was ahead of you, you'd be glad to be stepping over tonight. Death, death, death is common to people ... and the Eskimos, they take death in their stride. Let's, let's be dignified. If you'll quit telling them they're dying, if you adults will stop some of this nonsense ... Adults, adults, adults, I call on you to stop this nonsense. I call on you to quit exciting your children when all they're doing is going to a quiet rest. I call on you to

stop this now. If you have any respect at all ...
Are we black, proud and Socialist, or what are we?
Now stop this nonsense, don't carry this on any
more, you're exciting your children. (Crowd:
right, right.) ... All over and it's good. No,
no sorrow that it's all over. I'm glad it's over ...
Hurry, hurry my children, hurry. All I say, let's
not fall in the hands of the enemy. Hurry, my
children. Hurry ... there are seniors out here that
I'm concerned about. Hurry, I don't want to leave
my seniors to this mess. Quickly, quickly, quickly,
quickly, quickly ... sisters, good knowing
you ... no more pain now ... no more pain
I said, Al, no more pain. Jim Cobb is laying
on the airfield dead at this moment ... (cheers,
shouting and clapping) ... remember though this
Oliver woman said she, she'd come over and kill me
if her son wouldn't have stopped her. These, these
are people that are peddlers of hate. All we're doing
is laying down our life. We're not letting them take
our life. We're laying down our lives ... (background
voices) ... not taking their lives. We just want
peace.

Unman:

All I'd like to say is that my so-called parents are filled with so much hate.

(Background voice saying, "O.K., stop this stop this, stop this, children, stop this crying, all of you.") ... in countries.

I think you people out here should think about how your relatives was and be glad about, that the children are being to rest and all I can say is that I thank Dad for making me strong to stand with it all and make me ready for it.

Thank you. ...

Jones:

All that's, let me - All they're doing is taking a drink, that takes, to go to sleep ... That's what death is, sleep ... I know, but I'm tired of it all.

Unwoman:

... loving thing we could have ever done, the most loving thing all of us could have done and it's been a pleasure walking with all of you in this revolutionary struggle. No other way I would rather go than to give my life for Socialism, Communism and I thank Dad very, very much.

Unwoman:

That, that Dad's love and mercy, goodness and kindness and bring us to this land of freedom,

his love, his mother was the advanced, the advanced guide to Socialism and his love, his mercy will go on forever, unto the ... (unintelligible word) ...

Jones: (unintelligible words) ... Where's the vat, the vat, the vat? Where's the vat with the green C thing? CN.

Unwoman: Love is to go on (unintelligible words) ... and thank you, Dad.

Jones: The vat, with the green CN please. Bring it here so the adults can begin ... beg you, don't, don't, fail to follow my advice, you'll be sorry ... you'll be sorry ... (unintelligible word) ... that we'll do it than that they do it ... (voices in the background saying, that's right, that's right) ... Must trust, you have to step across ... We used to sing: "this world, this world's not our home." Well, it sure isn't. ... We were saying, it sure wasn't ... Really doesn't want, you're telling me. All he's doing is what we'll tell him. Assure these ... Can some people assure these children of the relaxation of stepping over to the next plane? That'd set an

example for others. You set 1,000 people who say,
"We don't like the way the world is ..." (Crowd:
That's right, that's right) ... (unintelligible
words) ... take our life from us, we laid it down,
we got tired. We didn't commit suicide. We
committed an act of revolutionary suicide protesting
the conditions of an inhumane world." ... (end of
Jones talk, music playing, and then silence).

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Herndon

1 - Mr. Herndon

DATE:

December 19, 1978

FROM : F. D. Silas *FDS/mc*

1 - Mr. Silas

1 - Mr. []

1 - Mr. []

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/92 BY 1046 DKN/ndm

PURPOSE: (u)

To recommend that Division 6 obtain the blood types of Leo Ryan, Anne Moore and James Warren Jones and forward same to the Laboratory Division, care of SA [] (u)

DETAILS: (u)

During the Laboratory examination of the .357 Magnum Ruger revolver recovered in Jonestown, Guyana, SA [] removed a quantity of dried material which preliminary analysis has proven to be blood. Since this weapon has been alleged to have been associated with Jones and could have been used in the shooting of Ryan, Anne Moore and Jones, the Laboratory should compare the blood types of these individuals with the blood from the barrel (u)

RECOMMENDATION: *FDS/mc* (u)

That Division 6 obtain the blood types of these individuals. (u)

APPROVED:

Director _____
Asst. Dir. _____
AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____

1 - Mr. Moore

1 - Mr. [] (Rm. 5062)

EEH:hmw (7)



58 JAN 23 1979

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

December 26, 1978

LOCAL & STATE

C. Rynard

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DCM/MDM

Ms. Doris V. Alexis
Director

California Department of Motor Vehicles
2415 First Avenue
Sacramento, California 95818

Dear Ms. Alexis:

It is heartening to receive such outstanding assistance as was the case when we called upon your Department to check records to aid in the identification of the Guyana suicide victims. (u)

I wish to express my sincere gratitude to you and the many dedicated employees of your agency who volunteered to work nights and on the weekend to expedite the search of your records. In addition, to facilitate this Bureau's need for copies of each license which was located, extra employees were called to work nights to make the approximately 1,700 photographs needed. We are indeed appreciative of the outstanding assistance your Department provided in this matter and we ask that you convey our special thanks to your employees for their help. (u)

MAILED 6

DEC 27 1978

FBI

Sincerely yours,

William H. Webster

William H. Webster
Director

16 DEC 28 1978

- 1 - Honorable Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (detached)
1 - Sacramento (89-191) (detached)
Reurlet 12-12-78 and Bucal 12-19-78.

NOTE: Letter recommended by SAC, Sacramento, and CID concurred.
Bufiles reflect nothing to preclude. (u)

NB:tlb/(5)

APPROVED:

Director
Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.

Adm. Serv.

Ident.

Intell.

Laboratory

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp.

Rec. Mgmt.

Tech. Servs.

Training

Public Affs. Off.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

38 JAN 7 1979

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ E F T O
☐ CLEAR

Date 12/29/78

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. M _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgmt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)

FROM: SAC, LOUISVILLE (89-152)(RUC)

SUBJECT: RYMUR
(OO: SF)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 01/04/92 BY 1048 D

On 12/29/78, [redacted] who is employed as [redacted] Southern Railways, Erlanger, Kentucky and who resides at [redacted] Florence, Kentucky, telephone number [redacted] furnished the following information: (u)

On 9/7/78, [redacted] overheard a conversation on his ham radio between a female member of the Peoples Temple in Guyana, South America and an unidentified individual in either Indiana or Illinois. After that conversation was concluded, [redacted] immediately contacted the same female, who identified herself as TERRI TOUCHETTE, ham radio and station number WB6MID/8R3. They talked for approximately four minutes during which time TOUCHETTE indicated that she was a member of the Peoples Temple Agricultural/Medical Project in Guyana. The remainder of the conversation was basically "chit chat" and no mention was made of violence or anything of a subversive nature. (u)

[redacted] stated that TOUCHETTE subsequently sent him a picture postcard from GUYANA which depicted the Peoples Temple assisting the local inhabitants of that area in agricultural and medical endeavors. Though not specifically stated, [redacted] interpreted the postcard as a means of soliciting donations. (u)

- ② - Bureau
 2 - San Francisco (89-250)
 1 - Louisville

LGA/jns
 (5)

REC-123

89-4286-154

4 JAN 4 1979

58 JAN 17 1979

Approved: [signature]

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI/DOJ

LS 89-152

According to [] 1978 edition of the Radio
Amateur Call Book, the above mentioned number is issued
to ALBERT A. TOUCHETTE, 3747 Road B, Redwood Valley, California, (u)
[] whose ham radio call letters are []
could provide no additional pertinent information. (u)

b6
b7C

2

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 12/29/78

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intel. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgmt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)

FROM: SAC, LOUISVILLE (89-152) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RYMUR (A)
 (OO: SF)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/6/92 BY 10490 CM/mnd

b6
b7C

Re Louisville teletype to the Bureau, 12/27/78 (u)

On 12/21/78, MELVIN WAYNE HEDGES, 2302 Langdon Drive, Louisville, Kentucky, telephonically advised that the January 1979 issue of "Ham Radio Magazine" published Greenville, New Hampshire, contained a request that all amateur radio operators who had communicated with or monitored Peoples Temple radio stations contact local FBI offices, providing latter with all available tape-recordings or transcripts of any such communications. (u)

For information of the Bureau and San Francisco, the following is verbatim request contained in "Ham Radio Magazine", January 1979: (u)

"Revelations that amateur radio was a principal communications tool of the Peoples Temple have heightened amateur sensitivity to abuses of the bands. FBI Agents concerned about possible violent aftermaths of the carnage in Guyana, have been talking to a number of amateurs who had worked or monitored Temple stations. The FBI would like tapes or transcripts of any communications from those stations. Any amateurs able to provide such information should contact the nearest FBI office." (u)

2 - Bureau
 2 - San Francisco (89-250)
 1 - Louisville
 EVA/mmh
 (5)

V-33 DE-33
 REC-129

89-4286-1547
 1/6

JAN 5 1979

Approved: BHC/DMH
 58 JAN 17 1979

Transmitted _____
 (Number) (Time)

Per _____
 FBI/DOJ

LS 89-152

The following investigation was conducted by
Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] at
Louisville, Kentucky: *mw*

b6
b7C

On December 28, 1978, MELVIN WAYNE HEDGES,
2302 Langdon Drive, Louisville, Kentucky, furnished the
following information concerning amateur radio communi-
cations with Peoples Temple (PT) radio stations: *mw*

On 2/9/78, HEDGES (WD4 AWT) established contact
with radio station WB6MNH/8R1 at 0410 Greenwich Mean Time
(GMT), utilizing radio frequency 14.332. HEDGES spoke with
MIKE (LNU) and PAULA (LNU) who claimed to be transmitting
from Georgetown, Guyana. Both MIKE (LNU) and PAULA (LNU)
requested HEDGES to affect telephone patches to unrecalled
telephone numbers in California. HEDGES refused to comply
with above requests. HEDGES did not initiate radio contact with
above station, but was speaking with another foreign radio station
when MIKE (LNU) and PAULA (LNU) broke and identified themselves,
as PT. During conversation, either MIKE (LNU) or PAULA (LNU)
identified PT as an agricultural mission and repeatedly asked
for telephone patches to California telephone numbers. HEDGES
has on unrecalled occasions overheard conversations between
PT stations and California amateur radio stations, describing
conversations as "weird". HEDGES noted that PT radio operators
generally spoke in short, choppy sentences, making references
to items such as "monkey" and "bird". HEDGES was of the opinion
that persons involved in the above radio transmissions may have
had previous knowledge of some type of unsophisticated code since
conversations made no sense to him. Radio transmission on
2/9/78, was terminated at 0414 GMT. Subsequent thereto, HEDGES
received QSL card which verified above radio contact. QSL card
identified WB6 MNH/8R1 as "Peoples Temple Agricultural Mission",
listing PAULA ADAMS, P. O. Box 893, Georgetown, Guyana, South
America and containing the following remarks: *(u)*

"Nice to QSO with u Mel, wld appreciate if
u cld encourage ur congressman to aid this
country, they are definatly becoming pro U.S.
and other forces are trying to pull Guyana
down. Best wishes to u and to ur family.
Tnx for the FBQSL."

Signed: "Mike" and "Paula" *Ch*

(u)

LS 89-152

On 2/14/78, HEDGES (WD4 AWT) communicated with radio station WB6 MID/8R3, establishing contact 0223 GMT, utilizing frequency 14.320. Individual identifying self as AL requested telephone patch to California. However, HEDGES would not comply with same. AL (LNU) identified above station as that of PT. (u)

Above radio contact was terminated at 0228. Subsequent thereto, HEDGES received QSL card identifying WB6 MID/8R3 as "Peoples Temple Agricultural Mission" operated by ALBERT TOUCLETTE, Port Kaituma, N.W.R., Jonestown, Guyana, South America, and containing the following remarks: (u)

"Tnx for the QSL! This is a vry beautiful country, and they are vry friendly to the U.S. But they need all the help and encouragement they can get. Best wishes to u and to urs."

Signed: "A1" (u)

On 3/12/78, HEDGES (WD4 AWT) again communicated with radio station WB6 WID/8R3 at 0249 GMT. HEDGES spoke with SARAH (LNU), who was also associated with PT. HEDGES does not recall any of the conversation with SARAH (LNU). (u)

Subsequent to 3/12/78, HEDGES monitored several PT radio transmissions but has no recollection of same. (u)

HEDGES has had no further contact with PT radio stations since 3/12/78. (u)

HEDGES further advised that radio stations WB6 MID/8R1 and WB6 MID/8R3 are registered in California. (u)

HEDGES had no specific information concerning weapons acquisitions or shipments, firearms training, threats against public officials, contingency plans, weapons caches, narcotics or potential violence associated with RYAN visit, which may have been gained through monitoring PT radio station transmissions or direct conversations therewith. (u)

LS 89-152

(Reference to "monkey" overheard by HEDGES during PT radio transmissions could possibly relate to PT camp mascot identified by news media as chimpanzee who was shot during mass suicide at Georgetown, Guyana.) (u)

ADMINISTRATIVE: (u)

Louisville indices re PAULA ADAMS and ALBERT TOUCHETTE unidentifiable; however, PAULA ADAMS possibly identical to PAULA JEAN ADAMS, W/F, DOB 1/3/49, previously identified by San Francisco, as PT member as result of captioned investigation. (u)

San Francisco should consider identification of ALBERT TOUCHETTE and set appropriate lead for interview in accordance with current instructions governing investigation of captioned matter. (u)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

- 1 - Mr. Adams
- 1 - Mr. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Ingram

DATE: 12/29/78

1 - Mr. GOW

1 - Mr. [redacted]

1 - Mr. [redacted]

1 - Mr. [redacted]

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Moore *mpd*

FROM : J. O. Ingram *J*

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1049 DMM/ [redacted]

San
PURPOSE: To advise that two samples of the poison laced Kool-Aid from Jonestown, Guyana, have been delivered to Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., for chemical analysis *(w)*

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information *(u)*

APPROVED:	Adm Serv _____	Legal Coun _____
Director _____	Crim. Inv. <i>mpd</i>	Plan. & Insp. _____
Assoc. Dir. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____	Laboratory _____	Training _____
		Public Affs. Off. _____

DETAILS: On 12/29/78, two samples of the poison laced Kool-Aid drink taken by Peoples Temple (PT) members at Jonestown, Guyana, were received at FBIHQ. These samples were in a crate of tape recordings sent by Assistant Legat Dwight Garretson, from Georgetown, Guyana. In accordance with prior arrangements between the Department of Justice, Department of State, and FBIHQ, as set forth in J. O. Ingram memorandum to Mr. Moore, dated 12/27/78, these samples of Kool-Aid were to be furnished to Colonel Cowins, Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., for chemical analysis. On 12/29/78, Special Agents from WFO picked up four crates of tape recordings at National Airport and delivered them to FBIHQ. These crates had been forwarded by the Brooklyn Queens Metropolitan Resident Agency enroute from Georgetown, Guyana. Enclosed in one of the crates were two samples of the Kool-Aid drink. The appropriate crate was opened by a representative from the Technical Services Division, and the Kool-Aid samples were given to the WFO Agents to deliver to Colonel Cowins. Promptly thereafter the WFO Agents delivered the samples to Colonel William (Ray) Cowins, Room 1106, Building 54, Ramsey Complex, Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., Telephone 576-2909. *(w)*

JDC:sjyo (8)

REC-129

89-4286-1548

6 JAN 5 1979



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

58 JAN 19 1979

FBI/DOJ

Memo Ingram to Mr. Moore
Re: RYMUR

It is understood that Dr. Cowins had previously requested these samples for assistance in determining the cause of death of PT members for whom autopsies had been authorized.

3F0828 3640546Z

RR HQ

DE SF 012

R 300544Z DEC 78

FM SAN FRANCISCO (89-250) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (8904286) (ROUTINE)

30 DEC 78 05 53z
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

UNCLAS - E F T O

BYMUR.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 JG/MLM

ON DECEMBER 29, 1978, GEORGE BERTIS, HOUSE COMMITTEE
ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS INVESTIGATOR, ADVISED HE AND
TWO ASSOCIATES, BO SPALATIN AND TOM SMEETON, WOULD
ARRIVE AT SAN FRANCISCO ON JANUARY 3, 1979. THEY HAVE
OFFICE SPACE IN ROOM 11040, FEDERAL OFFICE BUILDING
(IN WHICH FBI IS HOUSED) AND WILL USE THIS AS A BASE FROM
WHICH TO CONDUCT THEIR INVESTIGATION. (u)

BERTIS ADVISED HE HAS A LETTER FROM ROBERT KEUCH,
USDOJ, WHICH ALLOWS FBI TO COOPERATE WITH HIM. HE HAS
REQUESTED A MEETING WITH ASAC LAWLER ON THURSDAY, JANUARY 4,
1979, AT 9:30 A.M., TO DISCUSS THE RYAN ASSASSINATION
IN GENERAL. (u)

REC-129

89-4286-1549
1/4/79
Burt

23 JAN 9 1979

58 JAN 17 1979

PAGE TWO

SF 89-250

UNCLAS - F I O

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU: (u)

FBIHQ IS REQUESTED TO CONTACT KEUCH AND OBTAIN THE
CONTENTS OF THE LETTER GIVEN BY HIM TO BERTIS (u)

UNRELATED, SAN FRANCISCO DESIRES A COPY OF JONES'

AUTOPSY. (u)

BT

2

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ E F T O
☐ CLEAR

Date 1/2/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)
 FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (89-495) (P) (BQ-4)
 SUBJECT: RYMUR

ReWFOtel to Bu, 12/19/78, requesting NYO contact United States Labor Party regarding information developed on "Angels" (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco is one copy of Executive Intelligence Review magazine, 12/5-11/78 issue. Also enclosed is one copy of three New Solidarity newspaper articles, dated 12/8/78, 12/12/78, and 12/19/78 (u)

Enclosed for information of Bureau is one copy of pertinent sections of the magazine and one copy of the three newspaper articles (u)

Enclosures voluntarily furnished by [redacted] United States Labor Party, New York City, 12/28/78. [redacted] concerned that United States Labor Party officials may be on P.T. "hit list" (u)

Although most of the information appears to be a recapitulation of previously publicized material, it was accepted because it has personal information on members of the "Angels" and criticizes the investigation of federal law enforcement authorities. Because NYO not privy to entire investigation, this information is being forwarded to San Francisco and the Bureau for consideration of its investigative value. (u)

2-Bureau (Encls. 4) (RM)
 2-San Francisco (Encls. 4) (89-250) (P)
 1-Washington Field (89-570) (INFO.)
 1-New York

JOC:kc
 (7)

17 JAN 3 1979

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/21/94BY SP2TAP/ARPer SP2

(Number)

(Time)

#75civ 6010

b6
 b7C

58 JAN 16 1979

Approved: [Signature]

NY 89-495

Officials of United States Labor Party would like to testify before Federal Grand Jury hearing testimony on captioned case and anxious to appear before any Congressional committees investigating P.T. and cults in general. *ju*

did not have any additional unpublished information that would assist in captioned investigation. *ju*

b6
b7C

OPCA-20 (12-3-96)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIA/PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

_____ Page withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)
☐ (b)(2)
☐ (b)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(A)
☐ (b)(7)(B)
☐ (b)(7)(C)
☐ (b)(7)(D)
☐ (b)(7)(E)
☐ (b)(7)(F)
☐ (b)(8)
☐ (b)(9)

☐ (d)(5)
☐ (j)(2)
☐ (k)(1)
☐ (k)(2)
☐ (k)(3)
☐ (k)(4)
☐ (k)(5)
☐ (k)(6)
☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Page(s) contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Page(s) were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

 2 Pages withheld entirely at this location in the file for the following reason: _

Exempt by Court Order - Lyndon H. LaRouche, Jr. v. Clarence M. Kelley, Civil Action # 75-
CIV-6010 (S.D.N.Y.1975)

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

Jonestown-173 and Jonestown-174

XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

89 - HQ- 4286

1550

EBF



89-HQ-4286-1550

1550

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/21/84 BY 6027AP/TA

#156010
115192 1048 DKM/mdn
#284,125 & 284,126

Mark Lane and the 'Angels' Who Ran Jim Jones's People's Temple Death Cult

by Stuart Pettingell

Dec. 16 (NSIPS)—After leading U.S. government investigators in a month-long wild goose chase investigation of the People's Temple and assassination of Congressman Leo Ryan, British agent-for-hire Mark Lane has overplayed his hand.

Yesterday Lane showed up in Zurich, Switzerland accompanied by Terri Buford, the cult's former treasurer, to liquidate an \$8 million People's Temple bank account at the Union Bank of Switzerland. This they did despite a Justice Department freeze on the bank account. The action should wipe away any reservations that Lane is a paid specialist who is running the cover-up of yet another British operation involving the assassination of a prominent official of the United States.

A real inquiry into the People's Temple must now begin. It should start with the British cult project in the United States, MK-Ultra. This CIA-British SIS project for the creation of a drug market has been exposed in detail in previous issues of this newspaper. Mark Lane was intimately involved in the project as an Air Force Intelligence officer.

MK-Ultra provided the framework that produced both the People's Temple and the special controlling group inside the cult known as the "Angels." It is not accidental that virtually all the "Angels" survived the Nov. 18 mass suicide in Jones-

town, with most leaving Guyana two months before. The "Angels" ran the cult's finances and, with the help of Mark Lane, still do.

Angels of Hell

As is typical with Britain's cult operations, the control grouping inside the People's Temple is a tightly knit circle with interrelated family ties and is easily distinguishable from the ordinary zombie cult member. Dossiers of the leading Angels show this as well as their British common denominator.

Phillip Blakey: A British citizen and a member of the Quaker British Friends Service Committee, Blakey came to the United States and joined the People's Temple after marrying Debra Layton. In 1974 Blakey prepared Jones's move to Guyana, then left in 1975 for Angola where he served as a mercenary in the illegal operations coordinated by Henry Kissinger against the MPLA, now the Angolan government.

On Nov. 18 Blakey captained the People's Temple yacht "Albatross III," registered in Panama, out of Port Kaitumi, Guyana to Barbados with a reported cargo of drugs and guns.

Debra Layton Blakey: An American citizen, Blakey is the daughter of a World War II chemical warfare specialist. Debra traveled to Great Britain where she studied with the British Friends Service Committee. After marrying Blakey and returning

to the U.S., she joined the People's Temple because, as she stated recently, it was "so much like the British Friends Service Committee."

Larry Layton: Brother of Debra, Larry is being held in Guyana charged with the murder of Congressman Leo Ryan. Early this week, Mark Lane went to Guyana to testify on Larry Layton's behalf as an "eye-witness" to the Ryan assassination, in hopes of releasing Layton from the charges.

Tim Stoen: The People's Temple lawyer, Stoen was hired by the San Francisco prosecutors office in 1975 after the election of the late Mayor Moscone to investigate vote fraud. For his services he was given the job of Assistant District Attorney, a post he held until moving to Jonestown, Guyana in 1977.

Stoen set up the People's Temple bank account with the Union Bank of Switzerland's branch office in Panama.

His connection to intelligence operations goes back to the 1950s when, he admits, he was arrested in East Berlin on espionage charges. It is not known which agency he worked for and whether it was British or American. Shortly before Stoen and his wife Grace dropped out of the cult, he arranged that his personal belongings still in San Francisco be forwarded to London.

Terri Buford: The cult's treasurer. Buford managed the high finances of the People's Temple and arranged for various offshore bank accounts, including a \$1 million account with the Canadian intelligence-run Bank of Nova Scotia. Buford has been under Lane's protection at safehouses in New Orleans since Nov. 18.

These "Angels," not Jim Jones, controlled the fate of the victims of the People's Temple. They are now being protected from investigation and prosecution by the cover connected by Mark Lane and publicized by Rupert Murdoch that a People's Temple "hit team" was out to kill them.

A thorough probe into Mark's role in the People's Temple aftermath and an investigation of the backers is now on the way. An inquiry might also be solving the assassination of

New Solidarity
12/19/78

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/21/84 BY SP2AP/HAR

#75CIV 6010

11/6/92 1048 DCM/mem
#284,125 & #284,126

Jonestown-176

Did People's Temple Run Mercenaries to Angola?

by Jeffrey Steinberg

Dec. 5 (NSIPS) — Information released in yesterday's New York Times, cross-gridded with reports from Caribbean sources, strongly indicates that the People's Temple of Rev. Jim Jones was involved in the illegal channeling of mercenaries into Angola to fight against the MPLA during 1975-76.

The overall command of the mercenary deployment into the FNLA and UNITA "Mau Mau"-styled countergangs against the MPLA (now the Angolan government) was coordinated by Henry Kissinger and British secret

intelligence — the same forces behind the creation of the People's Temple and its eventual establishment in Guyana.

Key evidence for this charge appeared in the front-page feature in the New York Times Dec. 4 by Robert Lindsey on the background of the Layton family. The Layton family was one of the American Friends Service Committee (AFSC) deployments into the People's Temple. The father of "former" cult member Debra Layton and indicted murderer of Rep. Ryan, Larry Layton, was also a chemical warfare expert in the U.S. Army during World War II. When Debra Layton was sent to Britain during the late 1960s to study at the British Friends School, she became acquainted with a British national, Philip Blakey. Blakey — a member of the Friends — and Layton returned to the United States, according to the Times. Both then became members of the People's Temple. In 1974, Blakey was sent to Guyana to prepare Jones's operations there.

According to highly reliable sources in the Caribbean, Blakey was in Angola from 1975-76 functioning as a mercenary against the MPLA — while still a member of the People's Temple.

During this same period, members of the "East" — a Brooklyn-based black nationalist cult involved in gun-and-drug running — was also sending mercenaries into Angola under the auspices of the World Council of Churches and the Ford Foundation's Interfaith Council. The "East" also established a center in Guyana just miles from the Jonestown settlement.

Blakey was not among the Jones cultists who perished in Guyana last month. He is presently in Barbados, having captained the People's Temple's trawler Albatros III on a Caribbean-wide tour during the mass-suicide rite. Albatros III, registered in Panama, is believed to be involved in large-scale drug and weapons running — likely linked to Israeli intelligence operations of the same nature in the Caribbean into both the east and west coasts of the United States.

Blakey's profile as a mercenary "handler" and a graduate of British Society of Friends networks — known as a Fabian Society-British Foreign Office nest oriented towards subverting the United States through its affiliated AFSC — provides yet another level of powerful evidence that the entire Jones operation was pre-programmed and controlled on a fine-tuned basis by professional intelligence channels associated with the London Tavistock Institute, its affiliated SIS and associated U.S. circles involved in the MK-Ultra project. A rigorous investigation of Blakey's career — particularly its intersection with that of People's Temple attorney Mark Lane — would provide the requisite information for a resolution of the case.

New Solidarity
12/8/78
NYC

Jonestown-177

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/21/84 BY SP2 JAP/HAR
#75 CIV 6010
11/6/92 1048 DKM/mau
#284,125 & #284,126

British Agent Mark Lane Obstructing Jones Probe

by Ian Levitt

Dec. 9 (NSIPS) — Two federal investigations into the events which led up to the assassination of California Congressman Leo Ryan and the mass murder-suicides of members of Jim Jones's People's Temple cult in Guyana are shaping up to be the biggest coverup since the Warren Commission issued its report on the assassination of President Kennedy.

On the one hand, a federal grand jury in San Francisco, investigating the Jonestown events for the Justice Department, is increasingly focusing its investigations not on who pulled the trigger but every gruesome detail of the last hours of the People's Temple cult. On the other, the House International Relations Committee, of which Ryan was a member, is reportedly looking into alleged State Department responsibility for Ryan's assassination.

British Coverup

Both sides of this deception operation are being run by long-time British agents and the anglophile press in the United States, including Jones's former attorney Mark Lane, Rupert Murdoch and his New York Post scandal sheet, and Katherine Graham's Washington Post.

Lane, whose credentials include working with Lord Bertrand Russell on the "British Who Killed Kennedy Committee" project to cover up the role of the Permindex Corporation in the Kennedy assassination, has consistently since the Jonestown events charged the State Department with incompetence and the FBI and CIA with harassment and infiltration of the People's Temple. This week, the Washington Post picked up the line that the International Relations Committee investigation should center on the failure of the State Department to adequately brief Congressman Ryan before his trip to Guyana. The Post alleges that the State Department was in possession of information about the People's Temple cult that was necessary to Ryan's protection.

But that's not all. Lane, a veteran of Air Force Intelligence and the FBI's Division Five — both creations of British intelligence — is deliberately withholding evidence and preventing "former" Jones cult members from speaking to investigators. Jones's lawyer is now the attorney for anti-Jones cultists like Terri Buford.

Until recently, Buford was a member of Jones's inner circle — the "angels" — along with British Society of Friends member Philip Blakey, Tim and Grace Stoen, and Debra Layton. Buford handled the financial affairs of the People's Temple, including the \$1 million on deposit at the Bank of Nova Scotia, and millions more in Swiss banks — all known for laundering drug-related dirty money.

Buford and most of Jones's inner circle left the cult shortly before the murder-suicides and formed a counter-cult of "deprogrammed" former members now being represented by Lane.

Lane is "protecting" Buford, keeping her hidden in a number of safehouses including his own home. With the cooperation of the New York Post and other pornographic rags, Lane is broadcasting his fears that Buford, who still has access to the bank accounts, is the target of a secret assassination team.

Where a Real Investigation Starts

Any investigation which follows the leads cooked up by Lane or any of Jones's former controllers will not answer the very questions which these investigative bodies are charged to answer. A competent investigation must begin with the first cult — the LSD counterculture created by the MK-Ultra experimental projects with which Lane was associated as an Air Force Intelligence officer.

Then the investigators can look at other evidence — like the activities of Philip Blakey. In 1974, Blakey prepared Jones's operation in Guyana. A year later, he was in Angola, fighting as a mercenary against the MPLA which was then the

Angolan government.

On the day of the suicide-murders at Jonestown, Blakey captained the People's Temple trawler Albatross III, registered in Panama, reportedly with a cache of drugs and arms on board.

An investigation which follows these leads will yield the evidence for the disbarment and conviction of Lane and to shut down the operations of Britain's drug and terrorist cults.

NEW SOLIDARITY is published twice weekly by Campaigner Publications, Inc. 731 West 29th St. New York, New York 10001.
Subscriptions by mail are \$20 for 100 issues in the U.S.A. and Canada.
Airmail subscriptions to other countries are \$40 for 50 issues.
Address all correspondence to Campaigner Publications, Inc. P.O. Box 1970 GPO New York, New York 10001.
Editor-in-Chief, Nancy Spannaus
Associate Editor, Nora Mamerlani
Managing Editors: Linda Frommer, Christina Nelson
Feature Editor, G. Kay
Production Managers: Pamela Seawell, Alan Yue
SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

New Solidarity
12/12/78
NYC

2/21/84
#75CIV 6010
11/6/82 10480 KM/mdu
#284,125 & #284,126

Editor-in-chief
Fernando Quijano

Managing Editor
Tessa DeCarlo

Contributing Editors
Lyndon H. LaRouche Jr.
Nancy Spannaus
Criton Zoakos
Christopher White

International
Nora Hamerman

U.S. Report
Stephen Pepper
Konstantin George

Economics
David Goldman

Counterintelligence
Jeffrey Steinberg

Military Intelligence
Paul Goldstein

Europe
Vivian Zoakos

Science & Technology
Morris Levitt

Soviet Sector
Rachel Berthoff

Middle East
Robert Dreyfuss

Asia
Daniel Sneider

Africa
Douglas DeGroot

Latin America
Robyn Quijano
Dennis Small

Law
Felice Gelman

Press
Fay Sober

Energy
William Engdahl

Production Editor
Deborah Asch

Executive Intelligence Review
is published by New Solidarity
International Press Service
P.O. Box 1922, GPO,
New York City, N.Y. 10001

Subscriptions by mail
for the U.S.:
3 months—\$125,
6 months—\$225,
1 year—\$400.

ISSN 0 146-9614

Jonestown-179

EXECUTIVE INTELLIGENCE REVIEW

The big names behind the death cult



You've had your nose rubbed in every gory detail of the mass deaths at Jonestown. The **SPECIAL REPORT** featured on our cover tells the real story — who created the Jones cult, how they did it, and why.

Did you know that the Peoples Temple in Guyana was set up and operated as a drug-running base? That Jones's pedigree traces straight back to the CIA's infamous MK-Ultra LSD project? That Jones's injunction "die with dignity" is being pushed as a mass cult by Ted Kennedy and the so-called hospice movement? That the whole cult business, from A to Z, is a British intelligence project? Our report, put together by Counterintelligence and Terrorism editor Jeffrey Steinberg and a team of expert investigators, reveals all this and more. page 8

On our cover: the cult behind the cults — the British oligarchy's Order of St. John of Jerusalem in full regalia.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/21/84 BY SP2AP/TAC
#75416010

SPECIAL REPORT

The big names behind the

First a U.S. Congressman was gunned down in the jungles of Guyana. Then over 900 members of the Peoples Temple of Jim Jones died in a grisly human sacrifice ritual. Then the mayor and a city supervisor of San Francisco, the Jones cult's home base, were assassinated. Warnings of terrorism by Jones cult members, and by former members, new cults threatening suicide and murder, were the stories interspersed in all the media amid the increasingly gruesome coverage of every aspect of the Jonestown massacre.

Of every aspect? In fact, the American people, the Congress, and professional law enforcement officials are now further from understanding the cause and the significance of those events than they were when the first reports were flashed back from Jonestown.

While the media inundates the population with its own brand of death cultism, the real story — the big names behind the death cult — has gone unreported.

Both the "black propaganda" in most media, and the horrifying events themselves, are no spontaneous sociological phenomena. As a careful examination of the facts shows, the whole hideous business was deliberately created, cultivated, and deployed by a closely knit group of conspirators, whose control traces back to the British Special Operations Executive (SOE) and the cult formations in which the power around the British monarchy is organized. Its purpose is to wreck the foundations of the American political system, beginning with the Carter White House, to establish the preconditions for a massive wave of Baader-Meinhof style terrorism in the United States under the cover of fanatical pseudoreligious cults, and to remove all obstacles to the installation of Senator Edward Kennedy as President on, or before, Jan. 20, 1981.

Sound like *Brave New World*, or 1984? It should. For the Peoples Temple and the rest of the scenario is all

the product of a 40-year-long British intelligence project run into the United States under the case officership of Aldous Huxley, and employing a vast array of individuals and institutions at a cost running into the billions of dollars.

The satanists of London's oligarchy

The following report will provide the average citizen and the trained investigator with the evidence to identify the criminals behind the death cult "movement," from the immediate controllers all the way to the top. Many have familiar names — Ted Kennedy, California governor Jerry Brown, Health, Education, and Welfare Secretary Joseph Califano, Henry Kissinger, Zbigniew Brzezinski. A long list of private institutions and contaminated government agencies, acting as effective centers of SOE subversion in the U.S., put years of systematic, coordinated effort into Rev. Jones's little cult, and now they are reaping the payoff.

But the "mother" of this entire network is to be found in the Tavistock Institute in London, in the SOE, the most secretive branch of British intelligence, and in the British monarchy's official "chivalric order," the Most Venerable Military and Hospitaller Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Knights of Malta). These oligarchists, sharing their devotion to the centuries-old cult of Isis, and of its magical, feudalist outlook, have duplicated themselves in microcosm in the zombies of Rev. Jones and other brainwashed kook groups.

As if to flaunt the fact, one of the prime press outlets of the London oligarchs has virtually declared that the Jonestown massacre signals the beginning of a new cult of Isis era. In its Nov. 25 issue, the Rothschild-owned London *Economist* ran an atrocity photo cover from Jonestown with the headline, "Is Satan dead?" and, inside, hailed the horrible events in Guyana as a

death cult

manifestation, albeit "extreme and therefore distorted," of a new kind of religiosity sweeping the world (see box, page 10). "There are perhaps worse (events) to come," the *Economist* predicted, and concluded that by the 21st century it would all lead to "coherent new bodies of spiritual belief."

Even more horrifying was the comment of one of Jerry Brown's advisors immediately after San Francisco mayor George Moscone and city supervisor Harvey Milk, both supporters of Jones, were murdered by a former city official. "Dionysus is loose in California," he said. "That is good news. The bad news is that it is so strange to people that they are afraid."

The immediate effects

The most visible impact of the Jonestown massacre thus far has been to set the Carter Administration up for a scandal paling Watergate by far.

Having in hand the Guyanese government's public evidence that every prominent member of the British-allied Zionist lobby in government — with the significant omission of Ted Kennedy and Jacob Javits — endorsed or supported Jones's operation in Guyana, the executive branch has declared that it will not investigate. If, as has been threatened, cultists launch a retaliation, Carter could be forced to resign immediately.

In one way, the stonewalling is not surprising. Some in the Administration — Califano and Mondale, for example — are up to their necks in the "right-to-die" movement that made the Jones cult possible, and in the vote fraud machine of George Moscone and Jerry Brown of which Jones was a part.

But the real sponsor of this "movement" is the man who stands to reap the most immediate political benefit from Carter's downfall — Senator Kennedy. The man who publicly professes to be Carter's biggest

Cultists in the U.S. government

The New York Times and other leading U.S. press have hastily moved to attach blame for the murders in Jonestown to the Guyanese government, the Soviet Union, and finally, the "atmosphere" of the city of San Francisco, quietly dropping from its pages any reference to the leading American officials who underwrote Jim Jones's operations.

But last week Guyanese President Forbes Burnham released a list of U.S. dignitaries, mostly from the Kennedy wing of the Democratic Party, whose praise-filled commendations had prompted Guyana's acceptance of the settlement at Jonestown. The list of Jones's supporters reached from big-city mayors up to the White House offices of Vice-President Walter Mondale, all of them persons so closely linked to the Maltese Order's networks and the British-based cult of Isis that they belie any claim of being "fooled" by Rev. Jones. Here, some of the highlights:

Vice-President Walter Mondale:

"Knowing of your congregation's deep involvement in the major social and constitutional issues of our country is a great inspiration to me."

HEW Secretary Joseph Califano:

"... Knowing your commitment and compassion, your humanitarian principles and your interest in protecting individual liberty and freedom have made an outstanding contribution to furthering the cause of human dignity."

Senator Henry Jackson:

"I also welcome hearing of the fine work of your church and the many projects which your congregation has undertaken."

supporter is intending both to pick up the pieces of the Carter Administration and to hasten the collapse of the U.S. into the sort of austerity regime typified by the hospice ethic of hustling the sick and the aged into low-cost coffins with the aid of heroin, LSD, and other drugs.

Kissinger and Brzezinski's role

The role of Henry Kissinger in the Jonestown atrocity began with his preparation for Jones's migration to Guyana during his tenure as Secretary of State. At the time the Kissinger crowd facilitated the colonization, they knew that this was to become a drug-growing and drug-distributing operation into the U.S., in collaboration with the standing London strategy of "opium war" against America. Moreover, getting Jones's cult into the Guyana border region was an integral element of the more general British scenario for preparing the overthrow of Guyanese leader Forbes Burnham.

The Kissinger influence continues through current National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski, who was himself personally responsible for quashing adequate security measures or intelligence on the danger to Congressman Ryan or others going to Jonestown to "rescue" inhabitants.

Now the Federal Communications Commission has admitted to having in its possession *one full year's* worth of tapes monitoring coded radio transmissions from the Peoples Temple to the U.S. But the agency responsible for decoding such monitorings, and for supervising the FCC, is the National Security Agency — run by Zbigniew Brzezinski!

The investigative method

The evidence presented in this report is best understood as a set of four nested overlays. Each provides a detailed map of one feature of the overall operation, and has frequent points of intersection with the other three.

The first overlay is the dossier of Jones and his Temple, that traces Jones's personal career from his recruitment into the British Fabian-founded Fellowship of Reconciliation, to his days as a leading "get out the vote (fraud)" pol in the 1976 elections, to his drug-running operation in Guyana.

The second is the network of private and official agencies that participated in the CIA's MK-Ultra, the LSD pilot project that got the counterculture started and where many of Jones's controllers were first trained in the science of cult creation.

Third is the hospice movement, the "right to die"-goes-respectable crowd, that brings together Kennedy, the Order of St. John, and the cult philosophy of "embracing death."

Last is an examination of the California case, where this entire tissue of conspiracy is effectively in place as the government of the state — with the sort of results now making lurid headlines around the world.

'Is Satan dead?'

From the London Economist of Nov. 25:

The mass suicide of several hundred members of an obscure American religious-cum-political sect in a remote corner of Guyana is not just another example of the American tendency to violence, and not just another warning of the madness that lies at the fringes of the cult world. . . .

It is also an extreme and therefore distorted manifestation of a much wider change that is happening to the world. . . .

The market place of religious innovation is one of the last and best examples of free enterprise in the world today. The cults and sects and communities which are looking for new ideas in this field are most numerous in the United States because America is, in this matter too, 20 years ahead of the rest of the world; but they are to be found in Europe, west and east. . . .

It is a period of experimentation; and, like all such periods, it is disorderly, hopeful and terrifying. Anything goes. Elements of Christianity mix in with elements of the old eastern religions and philosophies. Half-forgotten fragments of animism, and of the dark other side of the religious coin, are taken up and tried out. Some people attempt to break through the barriers of comprehension with drugs; others prefer willpower and hard work; not surprisingly the first sort, like anyone relying on external aids, is more vulnerable to darker influences than the second, self-controlled, sort. It could take until well into the twenty-first century before all these experiments finally take shape as coherent new bodies of spiritual belief, with coherent new institutions to run them. . . .

When the wrong force is with you

If things go well. But in times of change and experiment, and especially spiritual change and experiment, many of the experimenters are flawed, troubled or damaged people; many of them do not understand the awful power of the forces they are dealing with; and the consequences they unleash can be horrifying. That is inevitable: no transformation starts with the end tidily and comfortably in view at the beginning. It explains some of the appalling or dismaying or merely embarrassing things that have already happened, from the Manson murders to the Guyana mass-suicide by way of the intellectual dishonesty of some of the "instant transcendental meditation" cults. There are perhaps worse to come. The important thing to grasp is that these horrors are only the most spectacularly visible — because most extreme — signs of a much bigger and deeper movement. . . .

Who created the Jones cult — and why

On Nov. 18, 1978, a fact-finding mission led by Congressman Leo Ryan (D-Cal.) investigating charges of drug trafficking and involuntary imprisonment of American citizens by the Peoples Temple of Rev. Jim Jones in Jonestown, Guyana, was gunned down by Peoples Temple members as they attempted to board their airplane at the Port Kaituma airport. Five people, including Rep. Ryan, were killed and a dozen other members of the party injured.

Moments after the ambush, Rev. Jim Jones assembled 800-900 of his zombie followers in the center of the Temple commune and ordered them to commit human sacrifice by swallowing a lethal dose of cyanide mixed with a number of drugs and Kool Aid. The potion administered by Jones and his medical assistant Dr. Schacht was described fully in the *New York Daily News* of Nov. 22, and is very similar to the "Brompton Mix" used by the Order of St. John of Jerusalem's St. Christopher's Hospice in London.

Parroting the Order of St. John's hospice propaganda, Jones urged his psychotic followers on by extolling the virtues of "dying with dignity." According to a survivor of the death ritual in Jonestown, many of the cultists accepted the potion only at gunpoint and those who refused the spiked Kool Aid were forcibly injected with the poison.

Drug connection confirmed

On Nov. 20, an aide to Rep. Ryan who survived the weekend ordeal delivered a statement to the press in San Francisco which has been blacked out of the national media. He confirmed that the Ryan fact-finding group had uncovered "drug-related matters" involving Jones and the Peoples Temple. The following day, two reporters returning from the Jonestown scene reported that massive quantities of a wide variety of drugs were uncovered amidst the

human rubble — far more drugs than needed to satisfy the medical needs of all of Guyana for up to a year!

Also uncovered at the Peoples Temple scene was a half-million dollars in cash, large quantities of gold and precious jewels estimated at \$3 million, and a trunk containing over 800 U.S. passports. Subsequent reports published in the *New York Post* indicate that an additional \$3 million of U.S. currency may have disappeared at the time of the mass suicides.

Within the Peoples Temple complex, Jones maintained a remarkably sophisticated and high-powered "ham" radio system capable of transmitting to California and the Mid-Atlantic states. Not only were American intelligence agencies aware of this illegal radio system, it had been monitored by the Federal Communications Commission for several years as part of an official investigation. The Peoples Temple also maintained at least three large trawler-yachts, registered in the port of Mobile, Ala. (1) The trawlers operated in the Caribbean waters between Guyana and the United States and were known by U.S. and Guyanese authorities to bypass normal customs channels, often by anchoring in international waters just outside the 12-mile coastal limit. These trawlers were confirmed to have smuggled illegal weapons into Jonestown.

What was Jones running? According to federal records and on-the-scene observation, Jones was running drugs, illegal automatic and semi-automatic weapons, and other contraband on a sufficiently large scale to warrant his operation of a private fleet of pirate ships and a sophisticated pirate radio network.

These facts could not have gone unnoticed by a number of U.S. federal security branches including the National Security Agency and the Office of Naval Intelligence, which are responsible for monitoring these areas. The counterespionage branch ("Division Five") of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and Air

Force intelligence must also have known about Jones's guns-for-drugs program via a different but related channel of information to be discussed below.

This brush-stroke picture of Rev. Jones's Guyanese colony is filled out by briefly considering the published and unpublished reports on the nature of the northwest region of the South American British Commonwealth state of Guyana. The jungle area of northwest Guyana where the Peoples Temple and several other U.S. based cult-plantations are located was a horribly desolate and virtually uninhabited region until the World Bank interceded in the mid-1970s to demand that the Guyanese government initiate large-scale marijuana cultivation in the area as a condition for rolling over Guyana's debt. The area was an ideal location for the resettlement of hordes of mind-destroyed U.S. ghetto victims organized into slave gangs through the use of sophisticated behavior modification techniques and drugs administered under the pretext of Christian-based pseudo-religious cults.

Adjacent to Jonestown is another 6,000-person settlement founded by "the East" — a Brooklyn, N.Y.-based black nationalist cult known principally for its drug-running and gun-running activities in the Bedford-Stuyvesant section of Brooklyn and in Hartford, Conn. "The East," along with its affiliated Newark, N.J. "Kawaida Temple" headed by Leroy Jones (aka Imamu Baraka), was founded on the basis of a synthetic religious belief structure identical to the "seven-headed cobra" of the Symbionese Liberation Army, which was run through the same San Francisco channels that fostered Jim Jones's Peoples Temple. These synthetic belief structures (i.e., brainwashing systems) were specifically developed by University of Chicago "social engineer" Saul Alinsky. (2) *The entire nest of ghetto zombies in the Guyanese marijuana fields were preprogrammed as surely as if they were minicomputers!*

On the trail of Jones's controllers

It should be clear to the average reader and strikingly evident to the trained investigator that such goings-on require the oversight of a layer of trained intelligence personnel with specialized skills in coercive psychology. While a full evaluation of who constituted the "controller" strata at Jonestown is not yet complete, certain obvious cases can be identified that represent the crucial starting point for any serious investigation.

The two most important cases are lawyers Mark Lane and Charles Garry. Lane is particularly crucial as he has a background as an Anglo-American intelligence operative entrusted with classified assignments since World War II. Both Lane and Garry were in Jonestown throughout the period of the Ryan investigation. The two declined to leave with the fact-finding team and have admitted foreknowledge that the team would be attacked and that the mass-suicide was pending. Lane and Garry's foreknowledge of a

direct threat to Ryan's life in fact predated the fact-finding team's departure from the USA. Lane and Garry remained in the Jonestown area until the rescue teams arrived and were segregated from those cultists coerced into the death ritual.

Lane was an Air Force Intelligence officer during World War II at a time when Air Force Intelligence was virtually run from the top by the British Air Force's Special Air Services (SAS) — the same SAS that has been the principal British counterinsurgency force deployed both within and against the Irish Republican Army Provos in Northern Ireland. Lane's tenure with Air Force Intelligence coincided with that branch's official involvement in Operation Artichoke-Bluebird, the predecessor LSD experimental projects of MK-Ultra. During the 1950s, Lane was an FBI "Division Five" counterespionage agent operating within the Communist Party USA on the East Coast. "Division Five" was the creation of British SOE head Sir William Stephenson and was run by a Canadian national and Stephenson protégé Major Louis Mortimer Bloomfield.

From the 1960s, while still the "Division Five" agent-handler, Bloomfield ran the Montreal-based Permindex Corp., a private assassination and drug-running bureau positively implicated in the assassinations of President John Kennedy and a number of European political leaders. Evidence that Lane maintained his Air Force Intelligence "Division Five" credentials well into the 1960s is highlighted by the fact that he worked under British Intelligence's Lord Bertrand Russell from November 1963 on a project called the "British Who Killed Kennedy Committee," the first level of coverup of Permindex's role in the Kennedy assassination.

San Francisco-based "radical lawyer" Charles Garry was part of a team run out of the Criminology School of the University of California at Berkeley which maintained control over a variety of black radical groupings in the Bay Area, including most notably the Black Panther Party. As a member of the proterrorist National Lawyers Guild (NLG), Garry's activities prior to the Jonestown massacre bordered on criminal complicity in terrorist activities in much the same way that the activities of the Socialist Lawyers Collective in the Federal Republic of Germany eventually became indistinguishable from the activities of the Baader-Meinhof terrorists they were "defending."

During the year leading up to the Nov. 18 events, Garry was the channel of support for Jones from such Institute for Policy Studies-affiliated "radicals" as Angela Davis and Huey Newton. It is unconfirmed, but highly likely, that Garry was a recruiter for the Peoples Temple, drawing in former Black Panther Party members and Bay Area drug addicts and criminals he had "defended" through the NLG and related channels.

This "witting" classification of Garry is further

substantiated by his long-standing close association with the NLG's East Coast counterpart "old boys" Leonard Boudin and Victor Rabinowitz of Rabinowitz, Boudin and Standard. Boudin et al. were responsible for a mid-1960s study of Caribbean and South American countries that would be prime targets for drug cultivation and chemical production, including marijuana, hashish and LSD. Through the Boudin-Rabinowitz effort, an earlier cult, Timothy Leary's Brotherhood of Eternal Love, established LSD and hashish production-distribution centers in the Bahamas, Costa Rica, etc.

As reported in the *New York Times* of Nov. 20, Jones's entry into Guyana was paved by numerous leading figures in the Democratic Party, including Vice President Walter Mondale, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Joseph Califano, California Governor Jerry Brown, Sen. Henry Jackson (D-Wash.), and San Francisco Mayor George Moscone. All of these individuals issued letters of glowing praise for Jones's "charitable acts" and services to the Democratic Party. Since the mass suicides of Jones and 900 followers in the Guyanese jungles, these political figures have naturally attempted to distance themselves from the Jones death cult, either by disclaiming the fact of the letters' existence (as in the case of Sen. Jackson) or by portraying Jones as a man who became deranged in the last months of his life.

As we delve into the early background of Rev. Jones and trace his path from Indianapolis to California and on to the jungles of Guyana, it will become clear that Rev. Jones's preaching the "dignity of death" to a mob of suicide victims in Guyana last week was no different than the crazed Jones known to his Indianapolis neighbors in the early 1950s, when he set up his first Temple at the age of 18 with the revenues from selling imported monkeys!

Sources in Indianapolis report that a far-reaching coverup is underway to conceal the identity of the Indiana-based networks responsible for the recruitment, brainwashing, and initial deployment of Rev. Jim Jones, of convicted mass murderer and Satan worshipper Charles Manson, and Symbionese Liberation Army "soldiers" William and Emily Harris — all former residents of that state.

An investigation of the intersection points of these four cult killers would lead through the British Fabian Society-initiated "liberal dissenters church" establishment of Indianapolis and associated pacifist, and New Left groups, through a network of "free enterprise" institutions spun off the British Mont Pelerin Society and gutter-level chapters of the John Birch Society, Klan and neo-Nazi gangs, through the linguistics and related artificial-intelligence projects launched at the University of Indiana in Bloomington by the 1940s, into the executive offices of the Eli Lilly Pharmaceutical and Chemical Corporation and its associated Eli Lilly Endowment.

This is the network that picked up James Warren

Jones, the son of an Indiana leader of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, by no later than 1955 and shaped him into the psychopathic cultist who died in Guyana on Nov. 18. Born in the depressed industrial town of Lynn, Indiana, in 1931, Jones grew up in nearby Richmond, where he met his wife, Marceline Boswell, then a nurse trainee in a local hospital. He briefly attended the Bloomington campus of the University of Indiana in 1949 before gravitating to Indianapolis and the fringe religious sects in that city. After a short appointment as "pastor" for a downtown Indianapolis Methodist church, whose congregation asked him to leave because of his "radical" views, Jones became associated with the Pentecostals, who believe that leaders demonstrate "charisma" by "speaking in tongues," i.e., by entering a trance state and babbling incoherently. An extremist wing of the Pentecostals engages in snake-handling, and has been the subject of intensive profiling by members of the Tavistock Clinic in London and the source of numerous cult leaders, including the Rev. Kirby Hensley, founder of the multi-million-member Universal Life Church that was endorsed as a potentially valuable "Nativist Endeavor" in a recent issue of William F. Buckley's *National Review*.

The Zionist lobby countergang

Jones's activities soon brought him to the attention of Rabbi Maurice Davis, an executive committee member of the British- and Israeli-intelligence-linked Zionist Organization of America. Davis set up Jones in his first Peoples Temple in 1955, when he sold his own synagogue to Jones for \$50,000 which was to be paid back over time, apparently on the basis of Jones's primary source of revenue at the time: the street-corner sale of imported monkeys at \$29 each.

To this day, Davis retains his 1950s function as a controller of religious cults. Presently based out of Westchester County, N.Y., Davis heads an organization called "Citizens Engaged in Reuniting Families" (CERF), which has situated itself to coordinate all parental opposition to such brainwashing cults as the Unification Church and the Hare Krishna. In fact, Rabbi Davis's anticult organizing is crucial to the maintenance of the cults themselves, and to the development of hard-core terrorist options off of the cult memberships. CERF has publicly endorsed and contracted the "deprogramming" services of Ted Patrick, who kidnaps members of the "Moonies" and other cults and subjects them to sensory deprivation, drugs, and physical torture — counterbrainwashing.

The role of such "anticultists" is a crucial aspect of British intelligence's ability to maintain control over the cults themselves. The model for this sort of operation is most clearly presented in Brig. Gen. Frank Kitson's book, *Gang-Countergang Warfare*, where Kitson describes the methods he employed to

crush the Mau Mau in Kenya. After capturing Mau Mau tribesmen whom he paraded as "defectors," Kitson organized synthetic Mau Mau gangs, putting his own men in black face, who carried out murderous raids upon villages sympathetic to the original Mau Mau aims. The net effect was to undermine the Mau Mau's base of operations, driving them into a narrow region where they could be mopped up. While in prison, Mau Mau tribesmen were subjected to intense behavior modification by teams from the Moral Rearmament Movement, that was spawned by the British "High Priesthood" of the Oxford Movement, whose agents later formed the Moonies. (For more on the Mau Mau model, see **TERRORISM**.)

Rabbi Maurice "Mau Mau" Davis performs a similar role vis-à-vis the cults today. The Moonie leaders literally portray Davis as the "Devil," raising the threat of "deprogramming" by Patrick and others to intimidate those members who want to return to reality. Through his CERF parents organization, Davis has positioned himself to control independent countermeasures against the cults and to monitor and subtly misdirect all research into the cults' origins, in much the same way that Mark Lane has done to investigations of President John F. Kennedy's assassination.

At the time that he picked up Jones, Rabbi Davis was: (1) rabbi of the Indianapolis Hebrew Congregation; (2) editorial columnist for the *National Jewish Post and Opinion*; (3) member of the Executive Committee of the Federal Council of American Rabbis and chairman of its Commission on Family and Home; and (4) member of the Executive Committee of the Zionist Organization of America. The ZOA, founded in 1898 as a branch of the World Zionist Organization by British agent Herzl, David Wolfson of MI-5 and others, is today associated with the right wing of the Zionist movement, specifically the ruling Likud Party of Israel, the Gush Emunim, and so on. It was in his capacity as chairman of the Indianapolis Housing Commission that Davis would aid Jones's career, including helping to get him selected as director of the Mayor's Human Rights Commission.

The fact of Rabbi Davis's early patronage of Jim Jones is significant from the further standpoint that it establishes an unbroken continuity of controllers actually directing the activities of Jones and his "disciples." Further investigation into the role of Davis should necessarily consider two additional features of his career that establish him as a cult controller. First is the fact that Davis spent several years in Lexington, Ky., just prior to his move to Indianapolis and his association with Jones. Lexington is the home of the largest federal experimental hospital dealing in drug abuse and behavior modification, and also an early experimental center for methadone maintenance, for which the drug was supplied by Eli Lilly Corp. Lexington Hospital proper was not only the center of LSD experimentation

during Davis's stay in the area, but one of the doctors then at Lexington, Dr. Joel Fort, was subsequently a key controller of Jones's Temple when the group was relocated to San Francisco in the 1970s. Second, Rabbi Davis presently maintains direct contact with terrorist circles associated with the Institute for Policy Studies headquartered in Washington, D.C., through his membership in the Westchester chapter of the United Farm Workers, headed by Saul Alinsky protégé, Cesar Chavez. Affiliated with this branch of the UFW is the Eastern Farm Workers Association, founded by Gino Parrenti, a known member of a nationwide gun- and drug-running underground.

Why Jimmy Jones?

After his initial "vetting" through the local Zionist Lobby, Jimmy Jones was put in touch with his key patron-controller during this early period in Indiana, Barton Hunter, who was at the time executive secretary of the Church in Society of the Christian Church, Disciples of Christ, and is currently executive director of the Fellowship of Reconciliation (FOR). FOR was founded in 1915 on the explicit model of the year-old British Fellowship and in collaboration with Jane Addams who brought the British Settlement House movement from Oxford University to the U.S. and founded the pacifist networks affiliated with the American Friends Service Committee at this time. Among "radical" institutions that members of FOR were responsible for founding were: the National Civil Liberties Bureau (now the ACLU), the National Conference of Christians and Jews, the Committee on Racial Equality (CORE), the American Committee on Africa. FOR founder and ordained Presbyterian minister A.J. Muste also created Brookwood Labor College, both as a workingman's version of the "Rhodes Scholarship" and to funnel such Balliol College, Oxford trained British intelligence agents as James Burnham (currently, a "free enterprise conservative" with *National Review*) into the Comintern. In addition to Barton Hunter, several members of the Butler School of Religion, where Jimmy Jones was trained, play prominent roles in FOR. (3)

Indianapolis is the "Vatican" of the approximately million-member Disciples of Christ, a schism from the Presbyterian Church ostensibly organized to provide a more "democratic" forum, in reaction to the Calvinistic conception of "predestination." As one local theological authority put it: "In Indianapolis, the 'Establishment' is the Disciples of Christ." Its leadership ranges from a "conservative wing," centered on executives of the Eli Lilly Corp. and Endowment, to an "ultraliberal wing" centered on such figures as Barton Hunter. But the shared worldview of both wings of the Disciples of Christ is classical British liberalism, whether it takes the form of the "free enterprise" ideology sponsored by the

Lilly Endowment via the Heritage Foundation and other subsidiaries of Britain's Mont Pelerin Society, or that of the "welfare state" epitomized by AFSC programs.

The Lilly Endowment, which is a heavy financial source of the Disciples of Christ, was founded in 1937 by the Lilly Family, whose principal source of wealth is the Lilly Chemical and Pharmaceutical Corp. The corporation is now the sole U.S. source of methadone, an addictive drug first developed to control concentration camp victims in Nazi Germany ("dolphine") and now as a surrogate for British-style "heroin maintenance" programs. Despite its conservative image, Lilly finances both "left" and "right" sides of the British intelligence operations, including both the American Enterprise Institute, Heritage Foundation, and Freedom House, and the Maoist National Committee on United States-China Relations, Inc., Counterspy's Youth Project front, etc. (4)

In a recent interview, Barton Hunter described why he had selected Jim Jones for special grooming. "He's a real bright guy as you probably can guess," said Hunter. "An attractive person; both he and his wife were. Very sensitive. *Very aggressive ... even at this point his obvious takeover qualities were there* (emphasis added — ed.). He was the pastor in the Church, and it was 'his Church.' There was no resistance to this on the part of the people who came ... people who were hungry, people who were lonely, people who are unseen and don't know where they're going. You know, and here was a guy who said, 'This is the way'."

In short, Jimmy Jones displayed the persona of the charismatic leader whose qualities were the subject of so many studies by foundations like the Lilly Endowment at the time.

Under Barton Hunter's patronage, Jim Jones was sent to the Butler University School of Religion — the theological seminary of the Disciples of Christ funded by Lilly, two of whose board members, Burton E. Beck and Eugene N. Beesly, are also trustees of the College. It was also with the backing of Hunter and Rabbi Davis that Jones was selected in 1961 to serve for a few brief months as director of the Mayor's Commission on Human Rights. Some sources indicate that Jones was removed because he was too aggressive in pursuing racial integration; however, others have suggested that a scandal was on the verge of erupting over the various low-income housing projects that Jones and Rabbi Davis were involved with, including the transfer of Church members' homes to Jones's personal ownership.

Immediately after his "resignation," Jones took off on a two-year trek (1961-63) to Hawaii, the Belo Horizonte Valley in Brazil, and then back to Indianapolis, after a brief stopover in Guyana, the future base of his "Peoples Temple." Jones's stay in Brazil, where he ostensibly founded an orphanage

which collapsed as soon as he left, immediately preceded a military *coup d'etat* there in which various U.S. and British intelligence agencies have been implicated. It also coincided with the deployment of members of Aldous Huxley's MK-Ultra team to Brazil and other Latin American countries to study, among other things, the use of hallucinogenic drugs by the Aztecs as part of their human sacrifice rituals. On his return, Jones was ordained as a minister of the Disciples of Christ and his Peoples Temple was accepted as an affiliated church. It was also on his return that Jones first began to claim that he was a "faith healer."

The Redwood Valley years

Jones's alleged fear of thermonuclear holocaust, which led him on this first trip and which ultimately led him to move 100 of his followers to Ukiah, California in 1965, was instilled by Barton Hunter and the pacifist organizations with which he was affiliated, notably the FOR. In 1961, the FOR launched a program to build "real shelters for homeless people." Ukiah, a secluded town in the Redwood Valley that had been the scene of earlier Huxley experiments in cultism and had been identified in a 1961 *Esquire* magazine article as one of the nine safest places in the world in the event of thermonuclear attack, provided the shelter site. Along with Jones's Peoples Temple, the tiny town of Ukiah was also the gathering point for members of the "Diggers," a San Francisco-Berkeley-based beggar cult that was a direct outgrowth of the MK-Ultra clinics, and for the West Coast branch of the War Resisters League, a British Fabian Society creation closely affiliated with both Bertrand Russell and with Jones's "mother" institution, the FOR. It was from the Diggers communes of ravaged LSD victims and like-minded circles of the War Resisters League that many of the early California recruits into the Peoples Temple were drawn and molded into a cohesive cult of zombies in the secluded "shelter" ("controlled environment") of the Redwood Valley.

During the early months in Ukiah, Hunter made regular trips from Indianapolis to maintain close watch on the developing Peoples Temple operation. A new controller, however, had already been deployed into the group who would supplant Hunter's day-to-day controller role, until Jones's deployment into Guyana. This was Tim Stoen, reported to be an "ex-CIA agent," and the Assistant Attorney for Mendocino County during the Jones cult's tenure there. Through the Stoen connection, Jones was appointed to the Mendocino County Juvenile Commission which provided a cover for recruiting approximately 50 youthful drug-runners (ages 12-16) for Jones's soon-to-be established narcotics network, under the guise of "rehabilitating" them from drug abuse. It was Tim Stoen's later "defection" to form the Concerned

Parents group, modeled on Rabbi Davis's CERF, that reportedly triggered Jones's first threat of instant suicide by 300 of his followers.

It was at the time that Stoen joined the Temple that the first public reports began to circulate of the cult's widespread use of drugs, electroshock, sodomic rape, and other bizarre practices in the "recruitment and discipline" of members. However, when two investigative reporters, Marshall Kilduff and Lester Gonsalving, both with the *San Francisco Inquirer*, attempted to follow the leads provided by a respected local Ukiah Baptist Minister, Richard Taylor, they were summarily fired.

How the brainwashing works

The heavy introduction of drugs and perverted sexual practices to break down the individual cult member's sense of identity was a direct byproduct of Jones's integration into two subprojects of MK-Ultra, the Glide Memorial church and Project One, which were based in San Francisco where Jones and his "advisor," Stoen, traveled to recruit new cult members. Though already a practicing bisexual, Jones was bent further in that direction by a project sponsored by the Kinsey Institute (whose main offices are at the University of Indiana's Bloomington campus that Jones attended earlier) and run out of Glide Memorial. Dr. Kinsey, who founded the Institute, was a close collaborator of Aldous Huxley. Under the nominal direction of Rev. Cecil Williams, described by sources as a "less charismatic" variant of Jones, Glide was a nexus point for the New Left and counterculture established by Huxley and Margaret Mead's former husband, Gregory Bateson — joining elements of gay rights, women's liberation, and so on with support networks for such terrorist gangs as the Symbionese Liberation Army. Actual control over Cecil Williams was exercised by Ted McIlvenna, who controlled Kinsey Institute funding of projects both at Glide and the Peoples Temple. One of the projects at Glide that the Kinsey Institute sponsored, and that Jones is known to have participated in, was the National Sex and Drug Forum, whose report released two years ago concluded that everyone was a homosexual! Another Glide-based program was the Council on Religion and Homosexuality. Although never himself known to have been associated with Kinsey Institute projects at Glide personally, the "gay" networks created at Glide are known to have supported the electoral campaign of Harvey Milk, who was recently murdered in the aftermath of the Peoples Temple mass suicides (5)

Little is as yet known of early drug use — an essential aspect of the brainwashing control of most cults — by members of the Peoples Temple, although Jones's association with various projects financed by the Eli Lilly Endowment, a fortune built by one of the

country's largest drug manufacturers, is certainly suggestive. The first documented evidence of the cult's involvement with drugs is found via Jones's association with Project One, a heavily funded behavior modification factory run by Dr. Joel Fort and former Air Force Intelligence operative Captain H. Bruce Franklin in the heart of San Francisco's hippie Fillmore District. Fort was a leading member of Huxley's MK-Ultra team to produce the rock-drug counterculture. Drawing on his early experiments at Lexington Hospital, Fort coauthored *Utopiates*, a book on LSD-25 that was published by the Tavistock Clinic in London, where much of the early planning for MK-Ultra took place. Project One was funded in part by the Transamerica Corp., which owns United Artist Studios and includes as its corporate vice-president William Jones, a member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

Inside Project One, a large converted warehouse, Fort ran a drug clinic (methadone supplied by Eli Lilly), a paramilitary training center, a behavior modification clinic, a computer that maintained psychological profiles of local politicians, counterculture freaks, potential terrorists, etc., and an "Opportunity High School." An estimated 75 percent of the students at the high school, where Jones taught, were recruited into his Peoples Temple; an equal percentage of those recruited traveled with Jones to Guyana in 1977.

Glide Memorial and Project One were each "chosen" by the SLA to carry out its "free food" distribution program. Their connection with the SLA went much deeper. Capt. H. Bruce Franklin, who worked with Fort at Project One, was also a close associate of Rand Corporation research director Daniel Ellsberg and MIT linguistics brainwasher Noam Chomsky, who is now openly allied with the Black Rose anarchist-terrorist networks in Canada. Franklin was a founder of such Bay Area terrorist groups as the SLA, the Venceremos Brigade, and the Maoist Revolutionary Union (now the Revolutionary Communist Party). As a controlling figure in the Haight-Ashbury Glide Memorial Church, which served as a deployment point for the entire array of drug cults in the area, Franklin was instrumental in building up Jones as a frequent "guest speaker" and leading figure in the ghetto and LSD culture.

In 1971 the entirety of the Peoples Temple followers were moved from Ukiah to San Francisco, in a parallel to the current, more violent replay of the Isis myth of cult members moving from the countryside to destroy the cities. Appropriately, the site purchased for the new Temple was formerly known as the Albert Pike Memorial Temple in commemoration of General Albert Pike, a founder of the Ku Klux Klan, together with Judah Benjamin and Dr. Kuttner Baruch (the latter two also cofounders of the B'nai B'rith) and a key agent under Lord Palmerston in the explicitly satanic Scottish Rite of Freemasonry with Mazzini

(the founder of the Mafia) and such leaders of the 1848 "revolutions" in Europe as Louis Blanc, Garibaldi, and Kossuth. Through this act, the story of Jones's life came full circle; it was the Northwest branch of this conspiracy that created the KKK in Indiana, a center for both the immediate predecessor of the Klan, the Knights of the Golden Circle, and of the Klan's 1920s revival by two agents of the Red Cross-Knights of Malta — of which Jones's father was a member. (6)

It was Jones's position at the center of San Francisco's growing pool of drug and ghetto zombies manufactured by MK-Ultra that attracted local mayoral candidate George Moscone, California Governor Jerry Brown, and Vice-Presidential candidate Walter Mondale to Rev. Jones. He was billed as a man who could deliver 2,000 bodies on a moment's notice to any political rally, and mobilize the over 20,000 people by then affiliated with the Temple to vote for any candidate of his choosing. Following Walter Mondale's infamous advice to "vote early and vote often," Jones's goon squads were made available to the Democratic Party for its 1976 "Operation Big Vote Fraud" that was credited, among other things, with swinging the election for Moscone. When pressure mounted for a full investigation, Peoples Temple attorney Tim Stoen was brought in to cover up the crime from his new position as assistant district attorney for the county. Jones personally was awarded a seat on the San Francisco Housing Authority.

It was also shortly after the Temple's move into San Francisco that Jones began to contact the Guyanese government to explore opening a settlement there. Armed with letters of introduction from Mondale, Brown, Moscone, and other Democratic Party officials, Jones's Peoples Temple was considered an ideal candidate under a new "black" immigration program established by the Guyanese government called Operation MIREV. After 20 Temple members visited the country in 1973, arrangements were made for the lease of 27,000 acres for the founding of "Jonestown" near Guyana's border with Venezuela.

In 1977 the first major steps were taken to trigger Jones's paranoid schizophrenic personality when Tim Stoen dropped out to form the Concerned Parents group, taking Jones to court for control of a child whose paternity was in question. According to Charles Garry, a former attorney for Angela Davis, the CPUSA leader closely associated with H. Bruce Franklin and Huxley associate Herbert Marcuse, Jones threatened to have 300 cult members commit suicide on the spot if Stoen pursued his law suit. Also in 1977, British publisher Rupert Murdoch printed a major piece on the Peoples Temple in his *New West* magazine, designed to further trigger Jones's paranoia. It was this piece which also launched Congressman Ryan's fatal investigation into conditions in Jonestown.

— Scott Thompson

Notes

- (1) The existence of the three trawlers off the coast of Jonestown has been reported by AP, UPI, *New York Times*, *New York Post*, and other press throughout their coverage of the mass suicides by members of the Peoples Temple.
- (2) Extensive coverage of the Alinsky Institute and Saul Alinsky's Industrial Areas Foundation can be found in *New Solidarity* from spring 1973 to fall 1974. Among other connections between Alinsky and The East is the fact that a protégé of Alinsky, Ron Karenga, developed the seven-headed cobra symbol which was adopted by the Symbionese Liberation Army, and by Imamu Baraka while at the Institute. The Cobra symbol is a direct reference to the Egyptian cult of Isis. Les Campbell (aka Jitu Weusi), the head of The East, also picked up this symbology while working with Baraka.
- (3) "The Fellowship's Statement of Purpose." *Fellowship*, September 1965. "History of the Fellowship" (pamphlet). "Walk to Begin January 31", *WRL News*, Number 191, Nov.-Dec., 1975. Interview with Barton Hunter, executive director of the Fellowship of Reconciliation.
- (4) Lilly Endowment funding of the Disciples of Christ Church, the Butler School of Religion, and both "left" and "right" groups is documented in: *The Foundation Center. The Foundation Grants Index*, Columbia University Press, 1976, 1977, 1978.
- (5) Information on the role of the Kinsey Institute was obtained from direct interviews with Ted McIlvenna, who oversaw project funding to Glide Memorial Church and the Peoples Temple, and with three former associates of the Kinsey Institute's Sex and Drug Forum at Glide Memorial.
- (6) Goldstein, Paul, "How Zionists orchestrate KKK terror," *Executive Intelligence Review*, Oct. 10-16, 1978, Vol. V, No. 39.

Cultism's roots in MK-Ultra

The immediate source for the Port Kaituma mass murder-suicide can be partially traced to a recent closed-door meeting of the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies in West Berlin, at which Rand Corporation terrorist controller Brian Jenkins gave a five-hour presentation on coming terrorist scenarios. The Jenkins scenario, which emphasized the time-bomb quality of cults as sources of terrorism, was given *just prior* to the bloodbath carried out by Rev. Jimmy Jones's Peoples Temple in Guyana.

The Rand connection, along with the appearance of Dr. Joel Fort, lawyer Mark Lane, and the Glide Memorial Church of Berkeley, California in the dossier on Rev. Jimmy Jones confirms, in shorthand, that Jones's death cult is the offspring of British intelligence's 50-year campaign in the United States to create cult formations among the general population through the use of drugs and Dionysian rituals.

In official channels, the British Secret Intelligence Services' experiment was run under former CIA Director Allen Dulles, and conduited through the Central Intelligence Agency, under the codename MK-Ultra. The project, first named Operation Bluebird in 1949, then Operation Artichoke, and renamed MK-Ultra in 1953 under direct orders from Dulles, studied the application of LSD, psilocybin (hallucinogenic mushrooms), peyote, and other hallucinogens in mind-control and brainwashing techniques. The early phases involved the administration of hallucinogens to volunteers in university, hospital, and mental institution settings. By 1963, it was openly stated in a CIA document that "the final phase of testing MK-Ultra materials involves their application to unwitting subjects in normal life settings," a phase which began on the U.S. West Coast in 1955, and which by the late 1960s had created thousands of counterculture followers of the cult of LSD and other hallucinogens, aided by the importation and mass marketing of British ritualistic rock music.

Although MK-Ultra was a CIA black operation nominally under the control of Dulles, it was in reality a British intelligence operation run into the United States under the cover of the CIA and the Rand Corporation. Furthermore, the presence of the Office of Naval Intelligence and Air Force Intelligence in the original Operation Artichoke and MK-Ultra task force, and the subsequent importance of trained operatives of ONI and Air Force Intelligence in the creation of U.S.-based terrorist cults, points to heavy contamination of these agencies in particular by British SIS.

The British priesthood

The three British intelligence agents heading up MK-Ultra as research directors from 1952 on were Aldous Huxley, Albert Hoffman of the Warburg-owned Sandoz drug firm (where Hoffman first synthesized LSD in 1943), and Humphrey Osmond, a close Huxley family friend and physician based at the University of London Hospital where he studied schizophrenia.

The key American researcher complicit with Huxley, Hoffman, and Osmond was Gregory Bateson, husband of the late Dame Margaret Mead of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Bateson headed a Veterans Hospital in Palo Alto, California where he aided in criminal experiments administering LSD to patients in the hospital. Bateson is currently a special advisor to California's Governor Jerry Brown — the politician with whom Reverend Jimmy Jones maintained a close relationship for many years.

Huxley was not merely the ranking British intelligence officer in the MK-Ultra infiltration project, but he was literally a high priest of the drug cult that grew out of the California experiments. Aldous Huxley, along with his brother Julian, was tutored at Oxford University, England in the 1920s by futurist H.G.

Wells, head of British foreign intelligence during World War I. Wells's writings and those of his protégés the Huxleys and George Orwell, such as *The Time Machine*, *Brave New World*, 1984 and *Animal Farm*, spelled out in fictional form the mind-control that MK-Ultra was later to implement.

In 1929, under the influence of occultist Aleister Crowley, Aldous Huxley was initiated into the Isis-Urania Temple of Hermetic Students of the Golden Dawn, a secret cult tracing back to the Scottish Rites of the Freemasons and run directly out of the British Colonial Office. At the same time, Crowley introduced Huxley to hallucinogenic drugs.

From 1937 to 1945, Huxley lived in California where he worked as a Hollywood scriptwriter along with Christopher Isherwood and other British operatives. Isherwood had been a British intelligence agent stationed in Weimar Berlin through the 1920s, specializing in cultural subversion projects. During this period, Huxley and Isherwood organized cults around the Isis Temple of the Golden Dawn and the translation of Eastern mystical documents. Preliminary investigations suggest that one of the centers of Isis cult activity founded by the Huxley team in 1937-1945 was Ukia, Cal. — later the West Coast center of Jones' Peoples Temple.

Huxley's critical training occurred in Britain from 1945 to 1952 when, in tandem with the British Psychological Warfare Division (then centered at the London Tavistock Institute), he organized a study group at the London National Hospital with Osmond on inducing schizophrenic states through the taking of mescaline.

Subsequently, Osmond was hired by Allen Dulles to play a leading role in the MK-Ultra project. In 1953, in the U.S., Osmond gave Huxley a supply of mescaline for his personal consumption. The next year, as the result of his psychedelic experience, Huxley wrote *The Doors of Perception*, the first public manifesto of the drug cult, advocating "expanded consciousness through hallucinogens."

U.S. drug networks in place

By 1954, MK-Ultra was fully operational. Dr. Timothy Leary was already conducting LSD experiments at Harvard University. Hoffman had been brought to the United States for continued MK-Ultra work. And Huxley returned to California where he recruited his 1937-45 associates Bateson and Alan Watts, who later became a propagandist for study of Eastern religions. Osmond, meanwhile, was stationed at the New Jersey Neuro-Psychiatric Institute in Princeton, N.J., conducting experiments on the effects of LSD in schizophrenia.

In 1960, as MK-Ultra entered its "final phases," Huxley was appointed Visiting Professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Boston. There he created a circle paralleling his West Coast

LSD team, including Leary and associate Richard Alpert, who later became "guru" Baba Ram Das. This circle created a following of thousands of LSD veterans who were then deployed to proselytize for drugs.

One direct result of the Huxley Harvard operation was the International Federation for Internal Freedom Psychedelic Training Center in Zihuatenejo, Mexico, set up and headed by Leary in 1963. Zihuatenejo, an isolated Mexican resort town, was the site for a two-year project involving 500 people — chosen, according to Leary, out of over 5,000 applicants. The objective of Zihuatenejo was to train psychologists and other professionals, religious leaders, teachers, etc. in the values of psychedelic drug use. The center administered LSD to residents several times a week, conducting group sessions based on the Boston work of Leary and Alpert, the writings of Huxley, and particularly Leary's translation of the Tibetan Book of the Dead. The Tibetan sacred book was to be read by participants before taking the LSD, then read aloud by another person as the subject sank into a schizophrenic state.

Indeed, the death experience attitude was a central consideration of the center's profiling. After an LSD experience, one group showed that: "Some now felt convinced that there is no death, that life is really continuous despite physical change. Death to them now seems simply continuation toward the mystical goal of oneness with God. . . . Associated with lessened anxiety, greater acceptance of death. . ." (Richard Blum and associates *Utopiates*, London: Tavistock Publications, 1965).

The names of the participants in the Zihuatenejo project have never been made public although they included clinical psychologists, ministers, teachers, and businessmen. In 1963, during the second year of its operation, the center was closed by Mexican authorities.

It is known that the Mexican project was one feature of the "private," i.e., nongovernmental, side of MK-Ultra. The above-cited 1965 Tavistock Institute report also featured reports by Timothy Leary, Richard Alpert, and San Francisco's Dr. Joel Fort, who has already been identified as a principal figure in the creation of Jones's Peoples Temple.

Simultaneously, the Rand Corporation, home of present-day terrorist specialist Brian Jenkins, was conducting a "medically oriented" experiment in LSD. According to a 1962 Rand Abstract, W.H. McGlothlin conducted a preparatory study on the "Longlasting Effects of LSD on Certain Attitudes in Normals: An Experimental Proposal." The following year, McGlothlin conducted a year-long experiment with 30 human guinea pigs, called "Short-Term Effects of LSD on Anxiety, Attitudes and Performance." The study incredibly concluded that LSD improved emotional attitudes and helped resolve anxiety!

Also in California, the guinea pigs at Bateson's Palo Alto Veterans Hospital were being groomed as future leaders of the drugged Isis cult. Foremost among Bateson's recruits was Ken Kesey who received his first LSD dose from Bateson in 1959. Other "subjects" included Jerry Garcia, later the founder of the Grateful Dead rock band. Another outstanding member of the Grateful Dead is the son of Wharton School professor Eric Trist, the leading Tavistock Institute operative in the United States and a principal controller of the MOVE black terrorist gang that recently staged a gun battle with Philadelphia police.

Much of the LSD used to build the Isis counter-culture cult in the Haight-Asbury section of San Francisco found its way into the streets from MK-Ultra channels. In 1963, when Leary left Harvard, the Leary LSD operations were funded principally by Billy Mellon Hitchcock. Hitchcock's contributions to Leary were paid out through a British West Indies conduit known as the Fiduciary Trust — a wholly controlled subsidiary of the Investors' Overseas Service, which is and was an Israeli dirty-money operation coordinated on the U.S. side through the New York holding company, the Dreyfuss Corporation. Hitchcock, an heir to the Mellon banking family of Pittsburgh, not only funded Leary's pet projects, but financed Leary's Brotherhood of Eternal Love as a major hashish marketing and LSD manufacturing operation which was based, like Jones's Peoples Temple, in California and the Caribbean.

In 1968, Leary, Ken Kesey, Alan Watts, and homosexual poet Allen Ginsberg from New York organized the so-called Summer of Love. This nationwide Dionysian celebration provided the context for a massive infusion of drugs into every part of the USA which left thousands of youth ravaged by their first experiences with addictive and hallucinogenic chemicals. To service the psychological disorders and human misery resulting from the drug epidemic, institutions such as the Haight-Ashbury Free Medical Clinic were created. Today, these clinics serve as centers for the movement to decriminalize "recreational" drugs, and as recruiting centers for cult outfits such as the Glide Memorial Church and Jones's People's Temple.

Dr. Joel Fort's Project One mental health clinic in San Francisco was part of the network of clinics set up to service the growing number of youth who quickly went from marijuana and an occasional hallucinogenic trip to hard-core heroin addiction and psychosis.

— Michelle Steinberg

The media cultists

Even in the atmosphere of untrammelled sensationalism that followed the Jones cult mass suicide, Rupert Murdoch's *New York Post* managed to sink lower than even the orgy-of-death-peddling competition. "Deathcults on the warpath": "Death in the jungle": "Slain aide knew he'd be killed" ran each day's banner headlines. For political impact, Murdoch, a protégé of British press peer Lord Beaverbrook, went page one with a story of extremely dubious vintage headed "Jones cult planned to move to Russia," a story relegated by most of Murdoch's yellow-journal competitors to the back pages.

A *Post* editorial enjoined "Stop the evil." But the *Post* continues to act as evil's propagandist. Murdoch's lurid brand of journalism was brought to New York not to make money (as our last issue revealed, it's already lost Murdoch \$18 million on a newspaper that cost him \$30 million in the first place) but to act as the media supporter of the Big MAC operation, whose cannibalistic practices usually go under the euphemism of "austerity."

Another media star that thinks cultism is good business is NBC, which this year has become the National Broadcaster of Cults. Long before the Jonestown events, NBC was popularizing cult beliefs. For example, its widely touted "Holo-caust" series fulfilled the Zionist lobby propaganda requirements for instilling necrophiliac paranoia in U.S. and Israeli citizens.

Rev. Jones got what he wanted by getting people to lose their grip on reality. NBC is looking to do the same with the whole United States. Even before the Jones blowout, NBC undertook a comprehensive series on such U.S. brainwashees as Synanon and the Hare Krishnas, to inculcate the line that "the future of the world is in the hands of the cults." Now it has announced a new bombshell, "Masada," about 900-plus Jews who, rather than fall into the hands of Roman legionaires, killed themselves en masse.

But does cultism pay? Murdoch and NBC may find there's "room for one more" in the Kool-aid set. Murdoch has been losing so much money on the *Post* that last week he was forced to cancel the recently inaugurated Sunday edition, after his planned New York morning tabloid, the *Sun*, failed to get off the drawing boards. And also last week, NBC canceled half its weekly programming after a grim look at the ratings.

Jonestown-192

Kennedy's hospice movement: 'death with dignity' for all

Odell Rhodes, an eyewitness to the Jonestown mass suicide, presented a chilling picture to NBC reporters and a nationwide television audience on Nov. 25. According to Rhodes, as hundreds of people were seized by convulsions a grim Rev. Jim Jones intoned over the compound's public address system, "Die with dignity."

Just seven weeks before, a closed-door session was held in Washington, D.C. under the sponsorship of the National Hospice Organization on the same "die with dignity" theme. But the speakers were Senator Edward Kennedy, HEW Secretary Joseph Califano, and a host of other dignitaries.

The Oct. 5 gathering marked the end of a year-long campaign by the Order of St. John of Jerusalem to introduce the British hospice movement into the USA, a movement that traces back to the 11th century death clinics for the terminally ill founded by the Order at its Cyprus and Rhodes fortresses. With well-manicured phrases like "the right to die," "living wills," and "death with dignity," the Order has taken public leadership of a movement to make the death-cultism of a Jonestown the norm for America. "Concern for the dying" is the pretext to force not only acceptance and even embrace of death, but the corollaries of mind-killing drug use and the destruction of modern health care and all other forms of hated technology.

The Order of St. John itself, is not a fringe cult like the Rev. Jones's Temple. On the contrary. The Most Venerable Military and Hospitaller Order of St. John of Jerusalem is the most prestigious "secret" organization of the oligarchy of Western Europe. Its members include the most prominent London merchant bankers who stand behind the World Bank-International Monetary Fund policy of narcotics as a Third World cash export crop, top officials of British and

Canadian intelligence services, and the leading allies of British policy in the United States.

In its Oct. 6 edition, New Solidarity printed an exposé of the hospice movement, particularly Ted Kennedy's role in furthering it, that warned that the movement's death-idolatry would go into high gear soon after the November elections. We reprint that exposé here.

On Oct. 5 in Washington, D.C., Sen. Edward Kennedy and HEW Secretary Joseph Califano, among others, will address the First Annual National Hospice Organization Meeting to kick off a nationwide campaign to create a death cult in America.

The hospice movement, which traces its origins directly to the 11th century clinics for the terminally ill of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, prescribes the following program of health care for Americans: widespread use of hard pain-killing drugs such as heroin and cocaine; destruction of advanced medical life-preserving practices and research; and acceptance of euthanasia as the first step toward generalized genocide against the elderly, the seriously ill, and other "useless eaters."

In the next month the American population will be inundated by over 100 newly released books focusing on the subject of "death with dignity." This philosophy of death is aimed at subverting the American commitment to constantly upgrading the conditions of life through scientific and technological progress and, instead, conditioning the population to accept genocide against "marginal" layers of U.S. citizens.

Under the cover of advancing a new treatment for terminally ill patients experiencing constant pain, the hospice movement plays an active part in the campaign to proliferate drugs in America. Operating through organizations like the National Committee on the Treatment of Intractable Pain (NCTIP), the

hospice movement has hooked up with drug lobbies like the National Organization for the Reform of Marijuana Laws (NORML) to weaken U.S. drug laws and legalize drugs such as marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and LSD for "medical purposes."

The political center of this movement in the U.S. however, is Sen. Edward Kennedy and his political machine. Through the combination of his criminal code reform (S1437) and his national health-care bill, Kennedy has incorporated every basic tenet of the hospice movement into his proposed legislation.

The new cult of Isis

The hospice movement's glorification of death marks it as the present-day heir to the ancient Egyptian cult of Isis and Osiris. The Egyptian cult drew its members together on the basis of a celebration of death and a death oath against the city-builder faction in Egypt.

The leading ideologue for the revival of this ancient death cult today is Sandol Stoddard, author of *The Hospice Movement: A Better Way of Caring for the Dying*.

The central idea behind the programs of the hospice movement is that the experience of dying should be the focus of attention for the living, and that all living people, including children, should experience some facet of death in the most primitive and "direct" fashion in order to live a more gratifying life. According to Stoddard, America is a "death-denying society." "The hospice concept is the realization that our entire planet has now become one village seeking to be healed," she writes. "With the hospice concept in our culture, many of us may discover that we are learning from the sick how to be well again, and from the dying how to live."

Stoddard and the other creators of this new cult of Isis have developed a complete brainwashing program for inculcating death worship in society, starting with the family of a terminally ill patient. The family is led through a series of counseling sessions, including "comfort control" for the ill, patient and family education and support, total hospice care during the dying process itself and bereavement counseling. Exemplary of the "counseling" practiced by the hospice brainwashers is encouraging young children to adjust to the loss of a loved one by getting into bed with the deceased to express his final farewell. The St. Francis Burial and Counseling Society, Inc., in Washington, D.C., one of the counseling organizations involved in the hospice movement, also suggests that a person buy "a simple casket and use it for other purposes before its final service."

Certain "Christians" are reworking theology to support the cult of death and hospices, and to edge towards acceptance of euthanasia. The March 1978 issue of the *U.S. Catholic* was devoted to this question, noting that "most Christian moralists" agree with

rephrasing the fifth commandment to "Thou shalt not kill, yet need not strive officiously to keep alive."

Nurses employed at hospices are instructed to get "personally involved" with their dying patients by hugging and caressing them. In one proposed hospice facility planned for Connecticut, the nurses and staff will be provided with a carpeted, windowless room called the "screaming room" where the staff can "cool the psyche," in the words of the architect.

Beneath its veneer of concern for the agonies of the dying, the purpose of the hospice is to undermine any and all advanced technological application to medical practice, medical science, and society as a whole. Stoddard states this clearly:

"The hospice teaches a new attitude," explained Dr. Liegner, "with the realization and conscious acceptance of dying and death as part of being born and part of the struggle of life." If the dying patient can be perceived first as a person, and as an individual accomplishing an important part of

Building a 'grass-

From Victor and Rosemary Zorza's column in the New York Post of Oct. 19:

Some politicians believe that a new grass-roots movement is taking shape in the United States, comparable in some ways to the great movements for civil rights and against the Vietnam War. The comparison was made by Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.) when he addressed the first national convention of the hospice movement in Washington last week — and some of his views were echoed from the other side of the political fence by Sen. Bob Dole (R-Kan.).

What is it about hospice that can stir people's emotions to the point at which two such disparate politicians feel moved to declare their commitment to the idea and to pledge their support of the movement?

The hospice groups now springing up around the country are responding to one of the deepest needs in all of us — the need to feel that when our time to die comes, we will be able to do so in conditions that reduce the physical suffering and the spiritual anguish to the minimum. In the hospice setting, the dying patient can even feel "happy" at the way a previously dreaded experience turns out to hold no terror — as our own daughter told us she was happy when she was dying in a hospice last year....

One man who visited a patient of the New Haven (Conn.) hospice recently has come away a different person because of the experience. The two talked for a few moments, and the visitor realized that the cancer patient, a man of nearly 70, felt more

a full life-cycle, then care givers can concentrate upon giving what is really needed in the situation. They can actively prevent the interference of mindless technological tricks, and can instead provide surcease from physical and emotional pain. They can offer, instead of mechanical resuscitation, a hospitable place in which the personal and spiritual growth of the individual can continue during the process of dying."

Stoddard compares modern, advanced hospital care to a war zone where patients are prisoners of life-sustaining equipment:

"There is a mystique about this war against death that makes us turn our heads away from those who are hopelessly, incurably ill; and also from those who are quite consciously ready to die. These are the ones who disturb our picture of the way things ought to be. From hospes (Latin for host, guest — ed.) to hospital, the psychology has changed from one of love to one of war, and in the

psychology of war, force is imperative. Therefore we arrive at the strange, new embrace that pins the inert body of a man or woman, terminally ill, to a machine which forces that person's body to breathe without even knowing its name."

And Stoddard lashes out at advanced industrial society's "alienation" of the individual:

"The new unit of society was economic man. The purpose of hospitals in an industrial society is to mend machine tools, or to lock up separately those such as orphans, the insane, or the contagious, who may prove useful at some later date: hospitals as storage bins for society's spare parts . . . human life is only a machine."

Purporting to characterize industrial society's view of man, Stoddard reveals her own ideology.

The model for American hospices is St. Christopher's Hospice in London. Established in 1967, St. Christopher's was the first "modern" hospice to incorporate all of the psychological warfare techniques developed by the Tavistock Institute during World War II. However, the history of hospices goes back to the 11th century, when the Poor Brothers of the Hospital of St. John organized the first hospice on the island of Cyprus.

The Hospitallers, later the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, moved to the island of Rhodes, where they set up one of the largest hospices in existence. There, for the first time, "patients with incurable diseases were separated from all others." To this day, the Knights of St. John control and deploy the hospice movement.

From the beginning, the Knights specialized in the use of "potions" and elixirs to "ease the pain" of their patients — and enemies — permanently. Today one of the major objectives of the hospice movement is to increase drug use and replace technology-oriented medicine with drug taking. One of the Order's major evil contributions is the so-called Brompton Mix, which was developed at St. Christopher's in 1967. The mix is administered every three or four hours, day and night, until the patient dies.

Death camps with lace curtains

Who is pushing the "die with dignity" cult?

SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY is the key promoter for implementing IMF austerity conditions in the U.S., exemplified in all of his proposed legislation:

- Author of Senate Bill S.1437, which proposes to rewrite the entirety of U.S. criminal codes, calls for the decriminalization of marijuana, and a reduction in the penalties for possession and sale of other controlled substances.

- As initiator of Project 87, along with the Brookings Institution, Kennedy has decided that the "Constitution has outlived its usefulness" and is organizing the re-writing of the U.S. Constitution.

- Kennedy's proposed National Health Bill is designed to dismantle America's advanced medical system and

roots movement

comfortable about the conversation than he did. "He had come to terms with the idea of dying," the visitor recalls. "I had not. I was 47 years old, and I had never come really close to someone who was dying."

That visit will have momentous consequences, for the visitor was Joseph Califano, secretary of health, education and welfare, who has since instructed his staff to devise a number of steps to ease the progress of the hospice movement, pending the more elaborate measures that can only be taken after more detailed study and legislation. The visit, Califano says, made him realize that he had been shielded from the idea of dying, that he was the product of an "enlightened" society that had banished the idea of death....

Califano's visit helped him to break the taboo. It was an intensely personal experience, but the result of it — coupled with an HEW study — will enable the bureaucracy to waive some of the restrictions on fees paid by Medicare and Medicaid for hospice care.

But that is only a small beginning. Califano was deeply impressed by the spontaneity and enthusiasm he found in the hospice movement, and he is concerned about the danger of upsetting the delicate mechanism of private and voluntary effort by federal intervention. "Our challenge is to nourish this movement," he says, "not to force-feed it."

It will be up to the Congress to decide what constitutes adequate nourishment. This is where the pledges of such men as Kennedy and Dole assume a particular importance....

replace hospitals with hospices based on cost cutting, and stresses out-patient care.

- His proposed Pharmaceutical Bill, working in conjunction with the National Institute on Drug Abuse, advocates the creation of a special center to study heroin, LSD and other controlled substances for the possible use of these drugs for medicinal purposes.
- Kennedy openly endorses the hospice movement and will deliver a keynote address, "Hospice Care in the U.S. Health Delivery System," at the First Annual National Hospice Organization meeting in Washington, D.C. Oct. 5.
- The Joseph and Rose Kennedy Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction and Bioethics at Georgetown University, providing tax-exempt support for Senator Kennedy's death-dealing "health care" proposals, stands squarely behind the hospice movement. Director Dr. André Hellegers noted that Sen. Ted Kennedy felt "Congress was disenchanted with the way health care costs had gone so high. . . . Congress was less interested in massively financing basic research, but more interested in applied research that brings down health care costs." This, Hellegers stated, made him think "the public as a whole has to realize that as you approach the end of the genetic life span, not dying from one cause makes you die of another cause. . . . If you believe as I do that eternal life is more the product of the clergy than a function of physicians, you had better consider how you would like to pass from the here-and-now to the hereafter and what it will cost in kind and suffering."

JOSEPH CALIFANO, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, is the chief implementor of austerity measures working within the Federal government:

- As Special Assistant to the President on Domestic Affairs under President Johnson, Califano played a leading role in the Appalachian Regional Planning Commission which implemented labor-intensive work projects throughout the area.
- Califano is actively coordinating with Hospice, Inc. in New Haven to review HEW standards for Medicaid and Medicare so that these programs cover hospice treatment. Recently, Califano granted one million dollars to Hospice, Inc. to "prove a justifiable case for the therapeutic advantages of heroin."
- Califano will also attend and address the National Hospice Organization meeting in Washington, D.C. Oct. 5.

DR. ELIZABETH KUBLER-ROSS, chairman of the Hospice National Advisory Council since its inception

in 1971, is the key spokesman for death cult ideology:

- She was trained by the U.S. wartime intelligence organization OSS in military systems analysis and population control.
- As director of psychiatry at the University of Chicago's Billings Hospital in 1969, Ross set up the first seminars with terminally ill patients which later became the subject for the first major book based on "death with dignity."
- Ross's book *Death and Dying* espouses the line that Americans deny the reality of death and are less advanced than Samoans and Alaskan peasants who accept death scientifically, with *acceptance and resignation*.
- Ross has recruited over 75 hospice teams ready to disperse throughout the country to organize for the death cult. After the October hospice meeting, Ross will begin a massive recruitment campaign, touring the country to promote her book.

DR. NORMAN ZINBERG, a long-time advocate of the "nonabusive effects" of marijuana, heroin, LSD, has published 67 studies on drugs:

- As a consultant to the Department of Defense, Zinberg played a leading role in flooding Vietnam with drugs, through his profiles of drug use among demoralized American soldiers.
- He is a founding member both of NORML and the NCTIP, groups which advocate the use of drugs for medical purposes. NORML is lobbying for legalized personal possession and use of drugs.
- Zinberg has played a leading role in the Drug Abuse Council since 1975 and has endorsed the Office of Drug Abuse's call for the decriminalization of all drugs for "further scientific study."

The Oct. 5 national hospice conference will provide the movement's leaders with a critically important reading of just how widespread is the support for "living with death" in the United States. Indications are, however, that the movement will continue a fairly low profile until after the November elections. At that point, nothing will stand in the way of the "grim reapers" proceeding with a national campaign to introduce bills into state legislatures endorsing "alternative" hospice treatment plans for the aged and terminally ill, bills to legalize hard drugs for medical purposes, and bills to extend Medicaid and Medicare benefits to cover hospice care.

— Karen Steinherr
Marie Mendez

Jonestown-196

Cult politics take over: the California case

Dionysus is loose in California. I'm proud to be here. The state's not putting anybody to sleep. . . . This must put the SLA to shame, they could never accomplish what Jimmy Jones did . . . I didn't know Jimmy Jones personally, but many of my crowd are saying good things about him, and about many of the things he was doing. . . . Charlie Manson, of course, was using our tools and techniques from the Merry Prankster days.

These are not the ramblings of some spaced-out zombie in the backwoods of California. They are the comments of Stewart Brand, a top advisor to California Governor Jerry Brown, on the Guyana massacre and the Moscone-Milk murders, in an interview immediately following these events.

Stewart Brand is not only the founder of *The Whole Earth Catalogue*, the Sears catalogue of the counterculture, which members of Jim Jones's Peoples Temple carried in their luggage when they left for Guyana; he is an official advisor to California's Governor Jerry Brown. As Brand's comment illustrates, the mass suicide of the California-based cult and the brutal murders on Nov. 27 of San Francisco Mayor George Moscone and City Supervisor Harvey Milk are no coincidence. They are the conscious result of a 40-year operation to turn California into a state run on the social-control principles laid out in Aldous Huxley's *Brave New World*. That operation was directed primarily through the MK-Ultra experiment in the use of hallucinogenic drugs in mind-control and brainwashing. The final phase of that operation was the creation of a mass countercultural movement of LSD cults of rock music and ritualistic death, described in recent FOIA documents as the "testing of MK-Ultra materials . . . on unwitting subjects in normal life settings." By the late 1960s, spread by the

infamous "Merry Pranksters" operations of Ken Kesey and others, it had destroyed thousands and thousands of America's youth.

With the establishment of cultist Jerry Brown as the governor of California, MK-Ultra became the government of California. Brown's leading advisors are the leaders of the Kennedy-linked support operations for the development of the counterculture, and his government and personal friends include top operatives of MK-Ultra and associated networks. They include:

GREGORY BATESON: controller of the initiating MK-Ultra experiments at the Palo Alto, Calif. Veterans Administration Hospital from 1950-1962. Bateson is a Cambridge University-trained "anthropologist," friend of Huxley's from the 1920s, for 15 years husband of the late Margaret Mead, and a regional ethnology specialist in the Office of Strategic Services from 1944 to 1947. Bateson was the personal psychiatrist of Alan Watts, Buddhist guru and founder, with Huxley, of the Esalen Institute. In the 1950s, Bateson became spiritual leader and drug supplier for a group of young artists gathered through Stanford University, the Palo Alto VA Hospital, and California School of Fine Arts in San Francisco. This group became the original Merry Pranksters. Bateson addressed Jerry Brown's State Prayer Breakfast in 1976 on the subject of peyote. He is currently a Brown appointee to the California State Board of Regents and a Scholar in Residence at the Esalen Institute.

STEWART BRAND: an original Merry Prankster, recruited by Bateson, publisher and editor of *The Whole Earth Catalogue* and its successor *CoEvolution Quarterly*. Brand is an official "special consultant" to Brown, who Brand recently described in print as "in effect . . . a contributing editor for *CoEvolution Quarterly*, at no pay."

KEN KESEY: leader of the Merry Pranksters and orchestrator of the so-called "Electric Kool-Aid Test." Kesey, a former jailbird, was invited by Brown in October 1977 to address the governor's staff on the subject of police practices.

SIM VAN DER RYN: key provocateur of Berkeley's "People's Park" riots; technical advisor to Brand's CQ; protégé of Buckminster Fuller, founder of the Farralones Institute, a West Coast think tank specializing in solar energy research. Van der Ryn met Brown at the San Francisco Zen Center; he was appointed the California State Architect and head of the Brown-created State Department of Appropriate Technologies.

THEODORA KROEBER-QUINN: British-trained anthropologist, close friend of Bateson's, author of *Ishi In Two Worlds*, a cult anthropology book which develops themes originating in *Brave New World*. Appointed by Brown to the State Board of Regents.

ZENTATSU BAKER-ROSHI: Zen "priest," head of the San Francisco Zen Center, where Brown goes to meditate. Baker-Roshi is one of a string of gurus, including MK-Ultra operative Baba Ram Das, the former Richard Alpert, who have advised Brown on "spiritual" matters. Baker-Roshi's Zen Center was founded in 1959 with aid from Alan Watts, who according to a representative of the Center "may still be associated with us, but I don't know since he's passed over."

By the time of San Francisco's 1968 "Summer of Love," the number of "freaks" in California had reached major proportions. Haight-Asbury was run by the so-called "Diggers," which included key figures previously involved in the founding of the *Los Angeles Free Press*, one of the earliest models for the underground press, which would later be instrumental in the success of Jerry Brown's first electoral campaign. Haight leaders held their power on the basis of their known connections to MK-Ultra drug sources. Their control of San Francisco's LSD culture was institutionalized in the creation of the Haight-Asbury Free Clinic, which was founded by an MK-Ultra connected psychiatrist, Ernest DERNBERG, and Roger Smith, street-gang organizer and parole officer of later mass murderer Charles Manson.

The clinic was itself controlled through the Langley-Porter Clinic, where Bateson had worked before his term at the Palo Alto VA Hospital, and which directly took part in MK-Ultra related experiments. The Haight clinic was the first in a city-wide network of drug clinics which included the North East Mental Health Clinic and the Los Siete Clinic, which were connected to what one key NEMH staffer described as the Black Liberation Army's "underground railroad," and the Delancey Street Foundation, directed by MK-

Ultra operative Dr. Joel Fort, who later helped found Project One.

Parallel to the "hippie" developments in the Haight, the culture of "political" hippies was being developed in Berkeley, out of the refuse of the Berkeley Free Speech Movement of the early 1960s.

By the second half of the 1960s a major migration of these elements to northern California had begun. The key figure in directing this migration was anarchist-terrorist Murray Bookchin, a personal friend of Bateson, who is today key controller of Spain's Basque terrorists. Allan Hoffman, a personal protégé of Bookchin's and leader of the New York-based "Motherfuckers," a Diggers-type group controlled by Bookchin, moved to California and began organizing elements of the Diggers, the Hells Angels, and the Motherfuckers into a network of primitive communes centered around Ukiah, the same city to which Jim Jones also took his followers in the mid-1960s.

At the same time Bookchin personally intervened in the network of political communes in Berkeley during a 1967 tour of the West Coast. He called for the establishment of a parallel support network of rural communes for "rest and recreation" and study purposes. Like the Jones cult, the Diggers and Bookchin's "politicos" based their plans on the need to survive an inevitable nuclear holocaust. The California network created on this basis has since functioned as a safe-house network for every terrorist operation run through California since that time — including the Symbionese Liberation Army and the Weathermen.

The creation of Jerry Brown

Literally every cult operation was created or directly supported by these or other known MK-Ultra networks: "est" and Mind Dynamics, both channeled through Esalen; Transactional Analysis, founded by Langley-Porter's Eric Burn; Hare Krishnas and other pseudo-Indian "mystic" groups, directed through networks directly affiliated with Bateson.

Simultaneous with the development of mass-based cultism in California, former Jesuit seminarian Jerry Brown was being developed on a parallel track as the perfect figurehead for an MK-Ultra government.

Brown is a totally synthetic politician, a combination of the brainwashing apparatus of MK-Ultra with the heavily entrenched Hollywood-based Kennedy machine in California which together put him into power. Brown's entire career (even given his position as the son of a popular former governor) is inexplicable except as a totally controlled media project of these two apparatuses.

That project critically included the wrecking of the legitimate political networks which had led California during its postwar development boom. Even before running for Governor, Brown and his Kennedy-trained lawyer associates were working with outfits like

Common Cause to watergate California politicians on grounds of "illegal campaign financing" and similar issues. The Brown candidacy of 1974, interestingly, was only successful over the political "dead body" of San Francisco Mayor Joseph Alioto, the front-runner for the Democratic Party nomination, who was destroyed by a media brouhaha over alleged "mafia connections," after his city had been brutalized by successive waves of SLA, "zombie killer," and BLA terrorism by the MK-Ultra network.

The use of heavy media manipulation was developed to its height in Brown's campaigns. His campaign for governor was actually based on a strategy of staying out of sight and giving huge media play to his name. Brown's key campaign advisor and later executive secretary, Grey Davis, was trained in the 1972 Los Angeles mayoralty campaign of Tom Bradley under the special direction of David Garth. Garth is a former member of the Army Security Agency, a trained clinical psychoanalyst and McLuhanite brain-washer who has recently gained notoriety directing the campaigns of, among others, New York Governor Carey and New York City gay rights Mayor Koch.

Jerry Brown was picked up as a perfect combination — a 1960s counterculture neocultist with a big name and a thoroughly amoral, moldable public profile. Brown's cultism is indicated in his early Jesuit training, in 1956-60, and represents a key to his psychological makeup. The training he underwent in a Jesuit seminary in California was overtly expressive of the (sadistic) military discipline and mind control around which the elitist Jesuit intelligence apparatus is built. Only Latin was spoken in the Novitiate, and total silence was maintained for long periods of time. Once a week a form of criticism—self-criticism, known as *defectus*, was practiced; novices who broke rules had to confess and ask forgiveness on their knees in front of the entire community; once or twice a month they would bind themselves with chains for an hour at a time; they would also beat themselves on the rear end with a rope.

The underlying approach of the Jesuits dominates everything Brown is, and the Jesuit themes, often mixed with counterculture, MK-Ultra-type "spiritualism," are quite out in the open. Brown still studies St. Ignatius, the founder of the Jesuits, and the rules he wrote for the Jesuit order, along with Brown's other anti-growth gurus, particularly E.F. ("Small is Beautiful") Schumacher. Early in his term as governor, Brown told an audience of priests, "If you want to know what my administration will be like, look at St. Ignatius's 11th and 12th rules." The rules he referred to dictate that a Jesuit must seek self-mortification, practice self-denial, and abhor worldly needs and desires.

Brown left the Jesuits in 1960, finished college at Berkeley, and went on to Yale Law School. He then served as a law clerk to a family friend and tried to make a career of sorts in law, passing the bar only

after two tries and signing up with the prestigious Los Angeles law firm of Tuttle and Taylor, in 1965.

In the late 1960s Jerry Brown became active in the antiwar movement and Eugene McCarthy's presidential campaign, attending the Democratic Convention as an alternate delegate for him. Brown was already being groomed as a youth-guru political figure, and by the time he announced his first campaign for public office in late 1968, it was understood among friends and associates that this was only the opening salvo of a campaign for much bigger stakes.

Brown ran and won election that year to the Los Angeles Junior College Board, entirely on the strength of his father's name, with media hype from *Los Angeles Free Press* networks. He served only one and a half years of a four-year term, using the position to get maximum press coverage. Brown's press aide at that time, and a close associate since, Tom Quinn (Brown was no doubt the only Junior College Board member with a press aide), has been described by one reporter as "essentially programming Brown to get the greatest amounts of publicity." Brown managed in that short time to advocate a variety of California "radical" causes, from the rights of the Huey Newton-Eldridge Cleaver Defense Committee and SDS to the use of college property for meetings to defend a teacher dismissed for reading a poem which was described as "on abnormal sexual relations with God, Christ, and animals."

Brown moved on up with a 1970 campaign for Secretary of State, a campaign that not incidentally persuaded his father to drop a possible comeback bid against Ronald Reagan. Brown's victory came despite a Republican sweep of all other statewide offices except the Senate seat won by John Tunney, a son of another famous father and a former roommate of Ted Kennedy's at law school. Kennedy sycophant Tunney and Brown became close associates, during this period and after.

Brown used his new office exactly as he had his earlier one, but on an expanded scale. Immediately on taking office in January 1971 he began filing high-publicity law suits for failure to comply with campaign financing laws, including a public threat to prosecute 134 candidates. Brown's operation against California politics escalated in April when he announced a campaign in alliance with Common Cause and the People's Lobby to place a Fair Political Practices initiative on the June 1974 ballot. The initiative was drafted by poverty lawyer Daniel Lowenstein and became known as Proposition 9 (later declared unconstitutional). Lowenstein was later appointed head of the Fair Political Practices Commission by Governor Brown. The southern California-based Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, founded by a former Aspen Institute head and OSJ Commander Robert Hutchins, was extensively involved in the Proposition 9 campaign and was a key element in Brown's own Democratic primary victory in the June 1974 election.

The campaign for governor

Brown's announcement as a candidate for governor was a surprise — given that he had zero qualifications — and Mayor Alioto was the clear front-runner, followed by candidates George Moscone (then a state senator) and Bob Moretti, the powerful speaker of the assembly. Moscone dropped out early, Moretti had no state-wide recognition, and Alioto showed the effect of continual press harassment on his alleged "mafia connections." With Watergate and the help of some key figures in the Democratic machine who swung crucial labor support to him, Brown won the primary, and following that, the governorship.

The record of Brown's governorship will not be dealt with here — his destruction of nuclear energy development, Proposition 13 austerity operation, and his general antigrowth policies are well enough known. We return instead to his Governor's apparatus — along with the MK-Ultra crowd, came the network of poverty and public interest lawyers created straight out of Bobby Kennedy's Justice Department, now centralized nationally through the D.C.-based Center for the Study of Law and Social Policy — which was founded and is run by former Kennedy associates. This "network of people who came through legal services and public interest law" has been described accurately as "the old school tie" of the Brown administration. Brown's top administrative staff and advisors come from the California ACLU, and its offshoots, the San Francisco-based Public Advocates Inc., California Rural Legal Assistance, and the Mexican-American Legal Defense and Educational Fund.

Grey Davis is one of these. A graduate of Stanford Law School before serving as a captain in the army in Vietnam, Davis organized for McCarthy in Vietnam and after discharge joined a top Los Angeles law firm. He worked on Tunney's 1970 campaign and then was finance director, under Garth, in the Bradley campaign. Another figure is Mickey Kantor, five years a poverty lawyer representing farm workers in Florida and a close buddy of Tony Kline, Brown's legal affairs secretary and founder of CSLSP-affiliated Public Advocates, Inc.

Kantor comes on board in an important post — as campaign manager for Brown's presidential bid of 1976. Kantor ties right back into the Hollywood-liberal networks whose ties to MK-Ultra in both the drug-running and mass psychosis industry are a major part of this picture. Kantor had managed Senator Cranston's re-election campaign in 1974 and was a member of the law firm of Manatt, Phelps and Rothenberg, a Century City firm whose head, Charles Manatt, has been chairman of the California Democratic Committee since 1971. This is the firm that Tunney joined when he lost his Senate race in 1976. Finally, and most important, this firm's clients include Eli Lilly, the company whose foundation is one of the major foun-

ders of the terrorist networks of MK-Ultra and the Peoples Temple cult.

In managing his presidential bid through Kantor and key Kennedy associate Allard Lowenstein, the Kennedy machine that runs Brown reveals itself. Brown is a stalking horse for Ted Kennedy, a pawn for a bigger pawn, in the planned Cartergate destabilization of the United States. Brown's California is the launching pad for that destabilization — from Jim Jones to Jerry Brown to Ted Kennedy stretches one continuous line of control to that purpose.

—Cornelia Reynolds

Sources

Sources for this report included:

Peter Chowka, "Jerry Brown for President," *The New Age Journal*, July-August, 1976.

CoEvolution Quarterly, Issues 11-18, Fall 1976-Summer 1978.

Department of Army and Central Intelligence Agency Documents concerning MK-Ultra, Bluebird, and Artichoke, released to the public under the Freedom of Information Act; 300 pages.

Robert Pack, *Jerry Brown the Philosopher Prince*. New York: Stein and Day, 1978.

Dr. Joel Fort, et al., *The Utopiates*. London: Tavistock Institute Press, 1965.

Valuable information for this report came from numerous interviews conducted by the author and others with persons directly associated with the events described. These included interviews with a former fellow of the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions: an interview with Stewart Brand, provided by a New York-based journalist; and interviews with observers of the 1960s events in Berkeley and San Francisco.

5:

Jonestown-200

TERRORISM

The Jones cult and the Mau Mau model

The 'defectors' group is key to the looming terrorist deployment

The following informational report was prepared by the U.S. Labor Party Security Section.

Law enforcement officers and private public interest groups investigating the terrorist potentialities of the mass suicide in Guyana must make themselves familiar with the essential features of the two-sided Mau Mau operation of British intelligence services in Africa. The orchestrated gang and countergang deployment of the main Jones group and the so-called "defectors" group conforms in every essential detail of pedigrees and deployments to the gang-countergang operation which the British ran in the Kenyan Mau Mau operation.

The writings of Brigadier Frank Kitson of British intelligence provide the law enforcement officer with all but one crucial fact one needs to know to cope with the dangers posed by the so-called "Jones defectors" group. Kitson merely omits to mention that the original Mau Mau group was created by British intelligence; the rest of the tale as given by Kitson is close to the truth on essentials.

We outline the basic features of the British Mau Mau operation first. Then, we indicate the crucial points of agreement defined by superimposing the Jones follower-defector deployment pattern on the Mau Mau model.

The Mau Mau operation

The basic elements of the British intelligence services' Mau Mau gang-countergang operation in Kenya are as follows:

1. Creation of the gang: The original Mau Mau cult, under the titular leadership of London-trained, "radical" Kenyan nationalist Jomo Kenyatta, was created by the British intelligence service as an Anglican-Jesuit operation coordinated by the British Psychological Warfare Division at the Tavistock Institute (Sussex University).
2. Phase one of the deployment: The overall operation was set into motion through a wave of Mau Mau raids against (principally) farms owned by European settlers, with some killing of black Kenyans to spice up the horror effects.

This produced hysterical polarization among the black and white populations of Kenya, with both white-versus-black and black-versus-black features

included. This hysteria secured the British the mandate for launching phase two.

3. Phase two of the deployment: A covert, fake Mau Mau gang headed by disguised native whites was deployed as a terrorist force, while a public relations cover was developed around a group of Mau Mau "defectors." "Revelations" about the Mau Mau were prepared by British intelligence and played through the mouths of the controlled "defectors" group. The defectors group thus provided the cover required to aid terrorist operations deployed by the covert, killer squads for which the "defectors" served as a front group.

4. Phase three of the deployment: Fake Mau Mau gangs deployed by British intelligence perpetrated terror against black villages in the populated areas of Mau Mau deployment. This bloody "chaos and confusion" operation impelled the villagers to distance themselves in terror from the real Mau Mau. The Mau Mau forces were thus herded into a concentration in which a final air-assisted search-and-seal paramilitary operation wiped out the organization.

5. Model for the operation—Malaya: The "wet-run" model for the Kenya Mau Mau operation was made at the close of World War II in Malaya.

During the war, the British intelligence under China-Burma-India Theater coordination of "that bastard" Lord Mountbatten, and such subalterns as Enoch Powell, had created in the Malaysia area a reserve guerilla force headed by the Chao Chou opium-running networks of the "golden triangle." The British never fully equipped or armed this ethnic Chinese force during the military operations against the forces of Japan. However, at the conclusion of the war, the ethnic Chinese guerilla reserves were supplied with arms and other equipment in adequate supply for a full-scale, protracted guerilla operation.

Guerilla assaults on plantations (especially) were used as a pretext for setting the counteroperation into motion. It was in this setting that "Malaysia" Thompson and others developed the techniques which Thompson and others introduced to CIA operations in Vietnam at the beginning of the 1960s — the techniques which contributed in the greatest degree to developing in-depth support for the National Liberation Front forces in the rural regions of South Vietnam.

The British obsessively refuse to comprehend the

qualitative distinction between such models as "war games" or "controlled experiments" and actual wars involving in-depth warfare considerations. However, the lessons of Mountbatten's bloody controlled experiment in Malaysia did provide a reference point for a successful gang-countergang operation in Kenya, precisely because Kenya represented a controlled experiment — where Vietnam did not.

6. Policy motives for Mau Mau: Jomo Kenyatta, prior to the Mau Mau operation, was a titular leading figure among Kenyans oriented toward national independence. The British were prepared to give Kenya nominal independence as, predominantly, an agricultural goods and raw materials exporter, within the monetary order of the British Commonwealth. The British were fearful that the newly liberated colonies would opt for either the American Revolution or the Soviet case as a model — a model of dedication to urban-centered general progress in technological development of agriculture, industry, and infrastructure. The British needed to draw potential national leaders into an operation in which those leaders and associated layers of the native populations would be sufficiently tamed to submit to the British version of "national independence."

In general, the combined Mau Mau operation was to subject Kenya to a "bloody example" of terror for this desired effect.

The Kissinger policy for southern Africa was and is based on the same British-designed Mau Mau model of white-versus-black plus black-versus-black horror shows, with white mercenaries providing the crucial catalytic element of mass butcheries needed to bring all the other conditioned elements to a maximum degree of frenzy.

An important consideration

The Mau Mau operation, like many other standard British intelligence covert operations techniques, relied on the foolishness of the average citizen, his or her tendency to "pick sides," either as a spectator or participant, in any ongoing fight he or she witnesses. On the basis of this principle, the following sort of operation is standard.

Operation objective: Assassinate a tertiary quality of target who is known to be meeting a contact in a barroom at a given time.

Method: Deploy two separate teams to the location. Team "A" to start a brawl. Team "B" to hit the target, under the cover of the diversionary brawl.

Procedure: Two operatives of Team "A" start an argument in the barroom, preferably involving unwitting third or third and fourth parties. If the issues of the rigged conflict are sufficiently aired to the others in the barroom, those bystanders can be psychologically involved on one side or another before the first blow is struck. In the melee, the victim is killed.

That is a crude, classic, and obvious case, but the

principle is illustrated — as in those elections during which most of the population contests preferences for two wretched candidates, both controlled by the same background interests. People generally are suckers for whatever is put front stage as the conflict of a rigged drama: audiences have great difficulty in rising to the mature levels of judgment in which they focus their attention on backstage operations, in which they have the maturity to recognize that it is the audience which is the real target of the operation.

Rabbi "Mau Mau" Davis

Understanding the Kenyan Mau Mau model enables the investigator to understand the case of Rabbi Maurice ("Mau Mau") Davis, formerly of Indianapolis, currently of White Plains. It was Davis, in Indianapolis, who gave Jones his first temple, a disused synagogue sold to Jones under the most informal, "softest" terms — a "pay me whenever you can" arrangement. The same Davis has been prominently associated with kidnapper Ted Patrick in so-called "deprogramming" of youth recruited to both cults and non-cult organizations.

Although Davis's organization operates under the public-relations cover of rescuing persons from "brainwashing," two known sets of facts concerning the kidnapping operations reveal the true character of the "deprogramming" cult headed by Davis and others. First, although some of the kidnapped persons were in fact "rescued" from behavioral modification groups, this is essentially a convenient, diversionary, public relations cover for the actual character and broader purpose of the "deprogramming" operation. Second, the methods used by Ted Patrick and other "deprogrammers" are based on the most brutal sorts of "back room" brainwashing techniques.

A study of the pedigree of the Jones "defectors" group, and the background to the organizational cover of the group of "ex-Mau Maus" publicized in the wake of the Jonestown suicide-murder orgy, warns us that any terrorist deployments linked to the Guyana bloodbath are coordinated by forces separated only by "cutoffs" from the sponsorship of the "defectors group." Any person given the crucial facts concerning the background and current propaganda-line of the "defectors group," provided that person knows the Mau Mau model, recognizes immediately that this conforms on all crucial test points of intelligence evaluation to the "NAG" front-group aspect of a standard British-intelligence gang-countergang terrorist operation. It is the same Mau Mau model which the British intelligence services have been perfecting for years in the Ulster horror show.

This conforms to the fact that California kookery has been developed chiefly through various British intelligence deployments, and that the Ukia-cults, of which the Jones case is an example, were developed under the auspices of the "Golden Dawn" operation of British intelligence, the same operation in which Allen

Dulles's "MK-Ultra" and Rand corporation involvements were key.

The connection between Lilly Endowment-funded and related operations in Indianapolis to California kookery is second in significance only to the kook-operations played into California and other locations via nasties embedded in the University of Chicago. In New York State, Edgar Bronfman's Westchester County, plus Rockland State Hospital, is one of the nastiest centers of cultism and other kookery — including the "Son of Sam" killings.

If one also knows the basic rules for untangling Zionist networks, and knows the key role Israeli intelligence played in the Timothy Leary operations side of the "MK-Ultra" project, the general pattern of British-Zionist-Quaker networks involved in the development of the Jones and other kook cults is understood. Rabbi "Mau Mau" Davis's overlay fits all crucial points of the "Golden Dawn" deployment pattern.

The case of Timothy Stoen gives another, useful overlay. Stoen, reputedly a former CIA agent, was crucial to Jones's success during the early phases of development of the Peoples Temple, and was involved in every phase of the "nasties" which came abruptly

to the surface between Summer 1977 and the recent Guyana bloodbath. Stoen is now key to the "defectors group" and the central figure in the chain of circumstances leading directly into the murder of Congressman Ryan and the mass bloodbath. This does not necessarily imply that Stoen is fully witting of the implications of his role, but merely that he is at least a controlled element in the threatened terrorist phase of the "Mau Mau" model under consideration.

Key in the planning level of any terrorist activities linked to the Guyana horror-show is Brian Jenkins of the Rand Corporation. Jenkins is cooperating at high executive levels with British intelligence in planning terrorist operations, and has taken a key role in planning the cult phase of terrorism. This should not be surprising to anyone who is informed of the background of Rand or its various involvements in creating Jones and other cults. Rand was integral, together with such entities as Israeli intelligence and the Office of Naval Intelligence's British-controlled National Training Laboratories, in furthering the British "MK-Ultra" project run under Allen Dulles's CIA cover. Undercover and other most-reliable sources have given us a hard dossier on a very, very "dirty" Brian Jenkins.

PUT THE WORLD IN PERSPECTIVE

- News
- News analysis
- Latest science breakthroughs
- Historical features
- U.S. Labor Party statements
- and the world in perspective—the U.S. Labor Party perspective

How you see the world depends on how you look at it. Read New Solidarity and see the world through the eyes of the U.S. Labor Party. In seven languages, twice weekly in English, New Solidarity will make a world of difference in your perspective.



\$20 for 100 issues
\$40 for 50 issues foreign airmail
Make checks payable to: Campaigner Publications
GPO Box 1920 New York, N.Y. 10001

**READ
NEW SOLIDARITY**

Advertisement

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/2/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)
 (ATT: RYMUR COMMAND POST)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/6/92 BY 1046 DCM/mcm

FROM: SAC, BROOKLYN/QUEENS MRA (89-495) (P)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ReNYairtel to the Bureau and San Francisco, dated
 12/12/78 (u)

Enclosed for the Bureau is one color photograph of
 32 individuals. (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco are four color photographs
 of 32 individuals (u)

The following individuals were photographed upon their
 arrival at JFK Airport, Queens, NY, on 12/2/78 and 12/3/78: (u)

EDITH PARKS
 LEFLORA TOWNES
 ANDREA YVETTE WALKER
 SANDRA EVANS
 YOLANDA DENISE MITCHELL
 RUBY NEAL JOHNSON
 SONYA EVANS
 SHIRELLE EVANS
 JULIUS EVANS
 SHARLA EVANS
 DAWN FRANCINE GARDFREY

REC-129

89-4586-1551

JAN 4 1979

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 34)
 2 - San Francisco (Enc. 136)
 1 - New York (BQMRA)

DCC:mk
 (6)

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI/DOJ

58 JAN 17 1979

b6
 b7C

BQ 89-495

LESLIE WILSON
DIANE LOUIE ROZYNKO
VERSIE LEE PERKINS
BEATRICE ALTHIA ORSOT GRUBBS

The following individuals were photographed on their arrival at JFK Airport, on 12/6/78:

MICHAEL ANGELO SIMON
THOMAS CHARLES BEIKMAN
TIMOTHY GLEN JONES
GUY EDGAR MITCHELL
PAUL MICHAEL MC CANN
CHUCK ROBERT KERRKENDALL
CLIFFORD ALLEN GIEG
PRESTON LEE WADE
WALTER LEE WILLIAMS
JOHN RAPHAEL COBB (with hat)
JOHN RAPHAEL COBB (with hat and sunglasses)
JOHN RAPHAEL COBB
CLEVELAND NEWELL
BURRELL WILSON
JAMES WARREN JONES, JR.
AARON ARTHUR HENDRICKS
LAURA REID JOHNSTON
MARK NATHAN CORDELL
ROBERT HOMER STROUD

On 12/29/78, three copies of each of the above photographs were furnished to US Secret Service, NY, NY.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. SUICIDAL TENDENCIES.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/2/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)

FROM: SAC, BROOKLYN QUEENS MRA (89-495) (P)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DICM/MDM

ReNYtelcall to SF, 1/2/79 (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco are original and for the
Bureau two copies of FD-302 pertaining to interviews of [redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted] (u)

ARMED AND DANGEROUS; SUICIDAL TENDENCIES (u)

REC-129

89-4286-1552

JAN 4 1979

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 4) ENCLOSURE
2 - San Francisco (89-250) (Encls. 6)
1 - New York (BQ89-495)

CJR:crf
(6)

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per _____ FBI/DOJ

JAN 16 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 OXA/bdm

Date of transcription 12/28/78

[redacted] member of the Peoples Temple (PT), Jonestown, Guyana, was interviewed at John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA), Hangar 17, Queens, New York (NY). [redacted] was advised of the official identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview. United States Secret Service Agent [redacted] was also present during the interview. [redacted] provided the following information regarding the PT and the Jonestown facility: (u)

[redacted] advised that he first heard about Rev. JONES in about February of 1968, while [redacted] in Ukiah, California. JONES at the time was preaching about humanitarian work and how they were helping vast amounts of people in California. He stated that he and his family had just broken away from [redacted] church and the humanitarian work appealed to both he and his wife, [redacted]. They then started to attend some of the meetings the Rev. JONES held and they joined the PT. He advised that he was doing well financially at the time, operating [redacted]. He was also doing some [redacted] work on the side. (u)

He advised that there was no initiation rites involved in joining the PT, but soon after joining the PT, they were asked, by JONES, to take into their home other members of the PT, which they complied with. The PT also asked for 15 percent of their wages, which soon graduated to 25 percent. After approximately two or three months in the PT, he became disenchanted with them and discussed leaving the PT with his wife. During his brief involvement with the PT, his wife, [redacted] became very involved with their work and admired JONES. When he told his wife about his plans on leaving the PT, his wife became enraged and asked for a divorce. Rev. JONES immediately became involved and took the side of his wife and JONES became (u)

12/21/78

Queens, NY

BQ 89-495

Investigation on

SA [redacted]

RJR:rrv

File #

12/28/78

by

89-4286-1552

Date dictated

ENCLOSURE

BQ 89-495

unavailable for him to consult. Because of Rev. JONES' position he (JONES) was able to come into contact with many influential people, which could cause him [redacted] to lose the divorce proceedings and eventual possession of the kids. Faced with the realization of living without his kids, he decided to rejoin the PT. (u)

In the later part of 1968, Rev. JONES started to build a church in Redwood Valley, which was to be the eventual site of the PT. The building of the church was finally completed in 1970. One of his duties with the PT was [redacted]

[redacted] He stated that he had volunteered for the job, because he would then have a legitimate excuse to miss the daily meetings of the PT. Because of his involvement with the PT, he had a falling out with his father, with the split up of their business being the final outcome. (u)

It was in about 1970 that [redacted] was put in charge of [redacted] by Rev. JONES. JONES explained that he did not trust [redacted] and wanted someone to watch over him. This made him [redacted] even more disgusted with JONES, because [redacted] oftentimes would have to spend the whole night watching [redacted] was [redacted] for the Masonite Company. (u)

Some time in 1971, he went to work for the Masonite Company, but had to have the approval of the PT before making such a change. He stated that JONES most probably got him the job with Masonite, just as he had gotten the other 50 or so members of the PT jobs there. He stated he does not know who owned the company, but whoever did, must have been connected with the PT. JONES was always preaching about the new (u)

BQ 89-495

frontier (Guyana) and in about February, 1974, JONES announced that the first settlers would be leaving for Guyana. He stated that the announcement was made at one of the meetings and JONES asked for a volunteer to supervise the move. CHARLES TOUCHETTE volunteered for the job and was immediately approved by JONES and the other PT members. JONES approached him [redacted] and asked whether he would like to go to Guyana as part of the initial settlers. The idea of starting a new town appealed to him and since his wife, [redacted] was now involved with [redacted] it seemed a logical choice. He got the impression from JONES that his family would most likely be down to Guyana within a year or so. He then drove [redacted] from California to Miami, where he took a shrimp boat from Miami to Guyana. He stated the name of the boat was the "Cudjo" and a total of 16 people went. Included in the group was CHARLES and JOYCE TOUCHETTE and their children MICHAEL, ALBERT, and MICHELLE, JERRY LIVINGSTON, CHUCK BEIKMAN, ARCHIE IJAMES and his wife, TIM SWEENEY, and JACK BARON. He stated that he does not recall the rest of the people that made the trip. Upon arriving in Guyana, they were greeted by GENE CHAYKIN, who was a counselor for the PT and PAULA ADAMS, who was the financial manager. (u)

JOYCE TOUCHETTE took charge of the assigning of jobs, along with overseeing all of the PT members in Guyana. CHARLES TOUCHETTE was busy with procuring supplies and equipment, which took up most of his time. He stated he was put in charge of [redacted]

[redacted] There were many rules in Guyana, one of which was never to criticize the settlement when writing back to the States and all letters being sent back to the States were to be read and mailed by JOYCE TOUCHETTE. He stated he wrote daily to his children,

(u)

BQ 89-495

but none of the letters were ever sent and in over the two or so years he was in Guyana before his children arrived, he only received about six or so letters from them. He stated that his kids wrote daily, but he never received their letters. Upon arriving in Guyana, JOYCE TOUCHETTE took all of their passports for so called safekeeping. (u)

The amount of the settlement increased daily and by late 1974, there was about 50 or so members who moved into the Jonestown settlement. TIM SWEENEY, who was the brother of JOYCE TOUCHETTE and CHARLES TOUCHETTE made sure that everyone did their work. They accomplished this by instilling fear in everyone's mind and if that did not work, by the use of force. In late 1976, Rev. JONES arrived at Jonestown and by January, 1977, there were approximately 500 people in the development. [redacted] and JONES

called him aside and said that he (JONES) was going to give him another wife. He stated that JONES performed the ceremony and [redacted] became his wife and he had nothing to say about it. He stated that this was done to appease him [redacted]

[redacted] During his stay in Jonestown, his duties changed from [redacted]

[redacted] About six months ago, it looked like the crop was not going to make it and the rules became more rigid and the meetings became more frequent (u)

When questioned about whether having made any oral or written statements while in the PT, he stated that JONES oftentimes would request that at the end of meetings that everyone draft up a written confession admitting (u)

BQ 89-495

guilt in some sort of criminal offense. He stated that JONES would request that the members fabricate some sort of story concerning a murder or rape or something to that degree and sign their name to it. He stated that these statements were collected at the end of each meeting by JONES and most probably held for use if and when someone decided to leave the PT. Most of this was done during their stay in California. (u)

When questioned about political ties that JONES might have had, he stated that JONES demanded that PT members send postcards and make telephone calls to various politicians in order to influence them in legislation favorable to the PT. As regards to DI MALLEY, he stated that DI MALLEY came to Jonestown once and was greeted by Rev. JONES in a very friendly manner. He stated that he believed that DI MALLEY and JONES were friendly for a long period of time. (u)

When asked to comment about other specific areas, his replies to them are broken down according to captioned topics: (u)

Security (u)

JONES was very afraid that people were trying to kill him and consequently surrounded himself with the most trustworthy members of the PT. His sons, STEVE and JIMMY, along with LEE INGRAM, MIKE TOUCHETTE, and JOHN BROWN JONES comprised his personal bodyguards. Due to JONES' belief about possible assassination, these men from time to time had to wear weapons. (u)

BQ 89-495

Besides the bodyguards, there was also the security force, whose duty it was to make sure no assassins came into the PT and to administer punishment to violators of the rules. There were approximately 50 or so people on the force. The basketball team was the top security force led by their coach, LEE INGRAM. Other members of the team were STEVE JONES, MIKE TOUCHETTE, CALVIN DOUGLAS, JOHNNY COBB, PRESTON WADE, JIM JONES, JR., First Name Unknown (FNU) SMITH, HAROLD CORDELL's nephew, (FNU) CORDELL, TIM JONES, TIM TUPPER JONES, and CLEVELAND NEWELL. The security force stayed in Hut C-14, which also served as the weapon storage hut. The term "Angels" was unfamiliar to him. (u)

Planning Commission (u)

There was a planning commission for each area of the Jonestown settlement, which took care of planning strategy concerning all operations. They were comprised of the most trustworthy of the members of the church and operated in total secrecy. (u)

Inside the commission were the leaders of the planning commission called the Triumpherate, comprised of five people: CHARLES TOUCHETTE, JOHNNY JONES, HARRIET RANDOLPH, LEE INGRAM, and TERRY BUFORD. (u)

Weapons (u)

He stated that he heard that the PT had 100 or so weapons consisting of shotguns, rifles, and automatics. JONES referred to the weapon as the bible and would oftentimes tell the members to bring their bibles to the meeting. JIM JONES, JR. and TIM JONES were responsible for the handling of all weapons. (u)

BQ 89-495

Oftentimes members were brought out into the fields to practice target shooting, with STEVE JONES doing the instructing. There was never any kind of maneuvers or training in that area done to his knowledge in Guyana. (u)

About two years ago, Rev. JONES boasted about how the PT stole a bomb, but did not have a activating device to it. JONES gave the impression that the bomb was in the United States somewhere, but he [] doubts whether there is any bomb at all. He stated that it was a story dreamed up by JONES to give the members the impression of how powerful he (JONES) was. (u)

b6
b7C

Ryan's Visit (u)

JONES was afraid of RYAN and what RYAN might do to the PT. He had heard some talk about Jonestown that RYAN would never make Jonestown and that SHARON AMOS was going to Georgetown to make sure that RYAN never made it. He stated that SHARON AMOS was a trusted follower of JONES and would do just about anything that JONES requested. AMOS went to Georgetown with the instructions to accompany RYAN on his flight from Georgetown to Jonestown. She was reportedly to shoot the pilot of the plane while in flight which would cause the plane to crash, killing both herself and RYAN. The plan failed when the Georgetown authorities refused to allow AMOS to board the plane with RYAN. On Friday afternoon, the afternoon before RYAN 's arrival, a "white night" was called. A "white night" or "alpha" as it was sometimes called, meant crisis, and everyone was required to come running to the pavilion. MARCY JONES, Rev. JONES' wife instructed everyone to go home and clean up because RYAN was coming. That night, a big show was put on for RYAN at the pavilion with all members present. (u)

BQ 89-495

Prior to RYAN's visit, he stated that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] were planning an escape for two months. He stated that there were approximately 21 people in the group who were planning on escaping through the bush. It was decided that on the morning of RYAN's departure, they would all meet by the saw mill and make their escape. He stated that [redacted]
[redacted] was able to lead them through the bush to Venezuela. On the morning of their planned escape, [redacted] came forward and asked to accompany them. He stated that due to the confusion surrounding RYAN's visit, they hoped they could make their escape without being noticed. He stated that he did not believe that JONES was going to allow anyone to leave with RYAN, so they made their own plans. (u)

Come Saturday morning, they all met by the saw mill except for [redacted] Mr. [redacted] stated he wanted to return to the settlement and look for his son. They agreed that if [redacted] did not return in 20 minutes, that they should leave without him. Time passed and [redacted] did not return, they all agreed that they could not make it through the bush without [redacted] so they all returned to the pavilion to accept the punishment for trying to escape. By the time they returned to the pavilion, a disturbance had just ended. It seemed that DON SLY tried to kill RYAN by slitting his throat. By this time, RYAN had made his announcement that anyone wishing to accompany him would be free to go. Rev. JONES stated that anyone wishing to go could leave and he (JONES) thanked them for helping in Jonestown. He stated that besides [redacted] came forward and asked to accompany RYAN. MONICA BAGBY (phonetic) and VERN GASBY (phonetic) also asked to leave. (u)

A truck was brought around and Ryan asked that everyone wishing to go to get on the truck. Just as they were about to leave the pavilion, LARRY LAYTON came forward and asked to go also. Everyone advised RAYN to watch LAYTON because he was known as one of JONES' undercover guys and would do just about anything JONES said. EDDY CRENSHAW, also known as "Big Ed", was the driver of the truck. While en route to the airfield, one of the newsmen asked to stop the truck, so he could take pictures. He stated that they all urged the newsmen to keep going as time was important because they did not know what JONES was planning. LAYTON was instructed to get on the small plane, while everyone else was busy getting on the large plane. He stated that RYAN and a few of his team were planning on staying in Guyana because of the limited space on the planes. He stated he was about to be seated on the plane, when he saw the tractor coming up to the airstrip. On the truck was TOM KICE and his brother, JOE WILSON, ALBERT TOUCHETTE, RONNIE JONES, EARNEST JONES, and STANLEY GIEGE (phonetic), who was driving the tractor. He stated he recalls TOM KICE being one of the first off the truck and he was carrying a weapon. He stated he does not recall if the rest of the guys coming off the truck had weapons or not. From where he was [redacted] his view was obstructed by one of the plane's wings, but he does recall TOM KICE firing his gun because he saw KICE kill PATTY PARKS, who was getting on the plane. At the time the shooting started, RYAN was by the back door of the plane as was PATTY PARKS, so it could have been TOM KICE who shot RYAN. As soon as the shooting started, he stated that he [redacted] but he could hear several guns being fired. [redacted] and TOM somehow managed to get to the door and lock it from the inside, which in all probability saved their lives because no one could open the door from the outside. The shooting ended in about two minutes and the (u)

b6
b7c

tractor left. He stated when all was quiet, they opened the door and left the plane. They found one of RYAN's aides (a female) all shot up underneath the plane and carried her to the bush, where they all hid till nightfall. When nightfall came, they carried the survivors to the Guyanese tent at the end of the runway where they spent the night. (u)

Soviet Relationship (u)

A few months ago, JONES told everyone at one of the night meetings that he (JONES) was thinking of moving Jonestown to Russia and that they were going to have visitors from Russia. He stated he recalled this because JONES tried to learn to speak Russian a few days prior to the Russians arrival. He stated that two men came and spoke with accents, possibly from Russia and JONES introduced the two men as his visitors from Russia. The two men stayed a few days and departed, but not before addressing everyone and praising JONES and Jonestown. (u)

Enemies, Relocation Plans, Hit List (u)

JONES often stated that there were people trying to destroy the PT and that these people must be taken care of. On several occasions, JONES mentioned TIM STONE and how TIM STONE was hiring mercenaries back in the States in order to kidnap his (STONE's) son. JONES stated that he had fathered STONE's son and that the son was a member of the PT. JONES went so far as to say that both STONE and his wife must be killed before STONE can send down the mercenaries. Besides STONE there was no other mention of anyone targeted to be killed, but anyone that tried to destroy the PT would be taken care of. JONES went so far as to say that anyone

BQ 89-495

who was critical of the PT would be dealt with, implying that there were people back in the States who would kill someone if need be. (u)

As far as any of the surviving members carrying out any assassinations, he commented that it could be possible, but that it would be done by working underground and not as the PT. (u)

He stated that he heard that there was a guy back in the States who would take care of any of JONES' enemies, possibly a hit man. He heard that the hit man had come down to Guyana and that the hit man could have possibly been JIM MAC ELVANE. As far as any hit list was concerned, there was none to his knowledge. (u)

Suicides, Dr. SCHACHT, PAULA ADAMS (u)

JONES seemed to constantly talk about suicide at their meetings over the last couple of months. JONES even went as far as having mock suicides with certain people even pretending to actually die at the rehearsals. AT these rehearsals, everyone would have to take the poison, which was prepared by Dr. SCHACHT and his team. (u)

Dr. SCHACHT could be described as an inept doctor and a personal friend of JONES. As far as he knew, SCHACHT never was a licensed doctor, but had completed the necessary schooling. SCHACHT spent most of his time training assistants in Jonestown. (u)

PAULA ADAMS was described as the public relations expert for the PT. He stated that she was young and beautiful and stayed in Georgetown. Her duty was to compromise the Guyana officials by any means she saw fit. (u)

Radio Operations, United States Fugitives,
LANE's Activities (u)

To the best of his knowledge, the radio was used principally to communicate with the rest of the PT members in San Francisco. There were no special codes used, with MIKE and TIM CARTER being in charge of the radio. No other businesses were conducted by the PT to the best of his knowledge, but he does not rule out the fact that there could be some run without his knowledge. (u)

There was never any mention of fugitives living in Jonestown to escape the law in the United States. However he had heard that JIM MAC ELVANE might have been in some kind of trouble relating to drugs. Further, that might have been the reason why MAC ELVANE eventually came to Jonestown. There was never any mention of drugs or the taking of drugs in Jonestown, but after the incident he heard that JONES had been taking drugs for some time. (u)

Mr. LANE and Mr. GEARY were both close friends of JONES besides being the PT's attorneys. He stated that he thought that LANE arrived with the RYAN party, but could not be certain. He also heard that when the suicides started, that JONES instructed one of his security men, PANCHO, to take LANE and GEARY to the bush and kill them both. Instead PANCHO took them to the bush and let them go. Both LANE and GEARY were at the pavilion when he left for the plane with RYAN. (u)

[] then provided a brief description of some of the PT members, along with their job while in the PT. Also provided was whether they were alive (A) or dead (D), white (W), black (B), male (M), female (F), and present whereabouts. The names are as follows: (u)

b6
b7C

BQ 89-495

TIM JONES	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 10 inches, blond hair, believed to be living with JONES' daughter in San Francisco, leader of security force.
JIMMY JONES, JR.	-	M, W, A, 6 feet 3 inches, 17 years old, now with sister in San Francisco, security force.
EDDY CRENSHAW ("Big Ed")	-	M, B, D, 6 feet, 200-210 pounds, 23 years old, truck driver.
HERBERT NEWELL	-	M, B, A, 6 feet, 170 pounds, 18 years old, in townhouse in Georgetown, worked on "Cudjo".
JOHNNY COBB (JONES)		M, B, A, 5 feet 10 inches, 17 years old, leader in security force, whereabouts unknown.
JOHNNY JONES	-	M, W, D, 5 feet 11 inches, 160 pounds, 25 years old, on the Triumpherate (planning commission).
MARK CORDELL	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 10 inches, 165 pounds, might be now in the state of Washington, worked in kitchen.

BQ 89-495

JIM MAC ELVANE	-	M, B, D, 6 feet 6 inches, 225 pounds, Rev. JONES' boyfriend.
BILLY OLIVER	-	M, B, D, 6 feet, 180 pounds 18 years old.
STEVE JONES	-	M, W, A, 6 feet 4 inches, 160 pounds, in jail at Georgetown, leader in security force.
TIM TUPPER JONES	-	M, W, A, 6 feet, 175 pounds, 22 years old, in San Francisco security force (dangerous).
LEE INGRAM	-	M, B, A, 6 feet, 185 pounds, in Georgetown, coach of basketball team, on Triumphera (planning commission) (dangerous). (u)
CHRIS O'NEAL	-	19 years old, made bricks.
CALVIN DOUGLAS	-	M, B, A, 20 years old, 5 feet 11 inches, basketball team (dangerous).
CLEVELAND NEWELL	-	M, B, A (?), 6 feet, 155 pounds, 20 years old, basketball team (?).
BONNIE SIMON	-	F, W, D, 5 feet 3 inches, brown hair, security.
PAUL MC CANN	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 11 inches, 24 years old, 145 pounds, might be on "Albatros" (boat) purchaser.

BQ 89-495

PAULINE GROOT		F, W, D, 5 feet 5 inches, 25 years, electrical engineer.
TOM GRUBBS	-	M, W, D, 5 feet 10 inches, 38 years, 180 pounds, school principal.
MARIE RANKIN ("Duckett")	-	F, B, D, 5 feet 6 inches, 140 pounds, 30 years old, maintenance inspector.
TERRY BUFORD	-	F, W, A, 5 feet 5 inches, brown hair, fair complexion, 26-27 years old, 120 pounds, in San Francisco, on planning commission, one of most trusted of Rev. JONES, made all of major decisions for JONES, has potential to be the <u>most dangerous</u> of all members of the PT.
JEAN BROWN	-	(Not seen her in years), 32 ye. old, 5 feet 4 inches, 135 pound
RENNIE KICE	-	F, B, D, 5 feet 5 inches, 140 pounds, 33 years old, worked in medical supply room.
LORA JOHNSTON	-	F, W, A, 5 feet 3 inches, 130 pounds, 30 years old, might be in Europe, worked in Public Service Unit, dangerous and vicious.
VERA YOUNG	-	Unknown.
JUNE CRYM	-	F, W, A, 5 feet 2 inches, brown hair, 115 pounds, 30 years old, secretary to GEARY, in San Francisco (?).

BQ 89-495

MIKE PROKES	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 9 inches, 150 pounds, brown hair, 31 years old, in Park Hotel, Georgetown, radio operator (dangerous).
TIM CARTER	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 10 inches, 175 pounds, 30 years old, light brown hair, balding, in Park Hotel, Georgetown, radio operator (very dangerous)
SANDRA INGRAM (BRADSHAW)	-	F, W, A, 5 feet 2 inches, 120 30 years old, in States, wife of JIMMY INGRAM.
JUDY FLOWERS	-	Unknown.
JIM RANDOLPH	-	Purchaser for Jonestown, has not seen in years.
HARRIET RANDOLPH	-	F, W, D (?), 5 feet 1 inch, 30 years old, black hair, 110 pounds, an attorney, on Triumpherate (planning commission).
LEONA COLLIER	-	F, B, A, 5 feet 2 inches, 40 years old, heavy, in San Francisco (?), administrator in PT (very dangerous).
DALE PARKS	-	28-30 years old, worked in medical department.
BURRELL WILSON	-	Unknown.

CLAIRE JANARO	-	45 years old, very fat, came to Guyana after incident where she left one hotel in Georgetown and has not been seen since.
RICHARD JANARO	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 11 inches, 175 pounds, whereabouts unknown, one of purchaser's for Jonestown, very business-like.
DON and BONNIE BECK		Not seen in years.
MARIE KATSARIS	-	W, F, D, 5 feet 5 inches, late 20's, one of JONES' financial people in Jonestown. (u/
PAULA ADAMS	-	W, F, A, 5 feet 2 inches, 28 years old, 115 pounds, blond hair, attractive, presently in Georgetown, public relations.
TISH LEROY	-	D, 48 years old, secretary.
CHUCK BEIKMAN	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 10 inches, 190 pounds, thinning blond hair, in jail in Georgetown accused of the murder of SHARON AMOS, town cobbler (could not have given a signed confession because cannot read or write).

BQ 89-495

JOYCE TOUCHETTE	-	F, W, D, 44 years old, 5 feet 3 inches, 130 pounds, planning commission.
CHARLIE TOUCHETTE	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 7 inches, 180 pounds, 48 years old, purchase agent, planning commission, presently on "Albatros" in Barbados.
MICHELLE TOUCHETTE	-	F, W, D, 22 years old, 110 pounds, light hair, worked in laundry.
MIKE TOUCHETTE	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 11 inches, 165 pounds, blond hair, bodyguard of JONES, presently in townhouse in Georgetown (dangerous). (u)
STANLEY CLAYTON	-	M, B, A, 5 feet 10 inches, 165 pounds, 26 years old, in Park Hotel, Georgetown, cook in kitchen.
MARY LEE BOGUE	-	F, W, D, 19 years old, worked in nursery.
TOM BOGUE	-	M, W, A, 17 years old, physical therapy.
TINA BOGUE	-	F, W, A, 23 years old, in charge of food.
ODELL RHODES	-	M, B, D, 5 feet 10 inches, 165 pounds, 35 years old, school teacher.

BQ 89-495

MIKE CARTER	-	M, W, A, 5 feet 9 inches, 160 pounds, in Park Hotel, Georgetown, radio operator, (dangerous).	(u)
VERA INGRAM	-	Unknown.	
JIM COBB	-	Defected from church in 1972, presently working with concerned relatives in San Francisco.	

[redacted] thereafter provided the following information
concerning himself: (u)

Name
Race
Sex
Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Height
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Scars and Marks
Other Distinguishing
Characteristics
Last Residence in
United States

Occupation
Employment

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

BQ 89-495

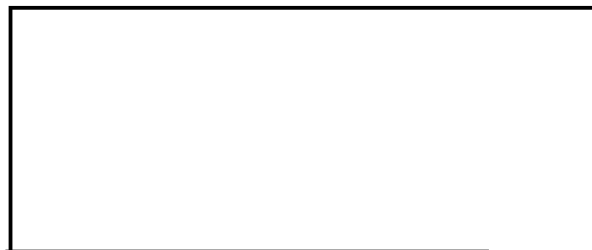
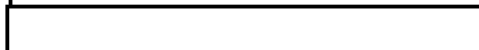
b6
b7C

Education

Marital Status
Family

Social Security
Account Number
Selective Service
Number

Arrest
Destination Point

A large rectangular box used for redaction, covering the Education and Marital Status/Family information.A horizontal rectangular box used for redaction, covering the Social Security Account Number.A horizontal rectangular box used for redaction, covering the Selective Service Number.A large rectangular box used for redaction, covering the Arrest and Destination Point information.

(u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7cDate of transcription 12/29/78

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DLA/ndm

[redacted] was met at Pan American Airlines, Hangar 17, John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA) by SA [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and SA [redacted] United States (US) Secret Service. [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewers and the nature of the inquiry. [redacted] then furnished the following information: (u)

[redacted] first heard of Reverend JIM JONES in 1955, [redacted] in Indianapolis, Indiana. [redacted] who died at Jonestown, Guyana, and a grandmother, who died of natural causes in Indianapolis several years ago, had joined JONES' Church and encouraged [redacted] to visit the Church. [redacted] began attending services and shortly thereafter he joined the Church, which [redacted] recalls being known as the People's Temple Full Gospel Church-Interdenominational. [redacted] was attracted to the Church and its pastor, JONES, because it espoused strong bible teachings and practical Christianity such as helping the poor, visiting the sick and following the actions of the Apostles. (u)

[redacted] was an active member of the Peoples Temple (PT) during this period from the middle 1950's into the early 1960's, while the Church was still in Indianapolis and one of his principal duties for the Church was in the position of [redacted]. At this time, the Youth Group was not engaged in any physical training, but merely participated in bible classes, special services and held occasional parties. (u)

In approximately 1962, at a time when [redacted] interest in the PT was waning, JONES announced that he received a prophecy of nuclear war and destruction of the Northern Hemisphere and was therefore moving the Church to Brazil. According to [redacted] JONES had read an article in Esquire Magazine, which listed Brazil as one of a number of areas where people had the best chance of survival in the event of nuclear warfare. Accompanying JONES to Brazil was JACK (u)

Investigation on 12/21-22/78 at Jamaica, New York File # BQ-89-495
by SA [redacted] /dam Date dictated 12/28/78

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

89-4286-1552

BQ 89-495

BEAM, his wife, RHEAVIANA BEAM and their daughter, JOYCE. The elder BEAMS died at Jonestown, while JOYCE, who was in Venezuela during the mass deaths, is currently in the United States (US). (u)

Approximately one year elapsed before JONES and the BEAMS returned to Indianapolis from Brazil. At this time, [redacted] resumed active membership in the Church. Shortly thereafter in 1963, JONES moved the Church to Ukiah, California, a town which was also mentioned in the Esquire article as safe from nuclear warfare. Within two or three weeks, [redacted] was among the 50 to 60 persons who followed JONES to Ukiah. Other members arrived later. [redacted] reason for moving to California was because his wife, [redacted] whom he had met and married in the Church [redacted] was a devout follower of JONES and desired to go. [redacted] who was also a Church member, had preceded him to California by about three weeks, and assisted [redacted] in resettling. [redacted] was a Church member for approximately 18 to 20 years, but had left the Church in mid 1977, after having become disillusioned with JONES. (u)

After the PT had resettled in Ukiah, [redacted] began to notice that JONES and the Church were gradually changing. JONES' teachings became more political. JONES placed the blame for the ills of the world on the rich, the ruling class, the President of the US and especially in later years, on President NIXON to the extent that JONES encouraged support be given to any of NIXON's political opponents. (u)

At Church meetings, JONES became increasingly intolerant of opposing viewpoints. Eventually those who dissented or attempted to argue a point were subjected to public humiliation by JONES or his assistants; in particular, RICHARD TRAPP and EDITH ROLLER, both former college professors who were capable debaters. Both of these individuals died at Jonestown. (u)

The complexion of the Youth Group also changed. In California, the position of Youth Leader was held by MIKE CARTMELL, who was married to JONES' adopted daughter, SUZANNE. The Youth Group now engaged in physical training, (u)

BQ 89-495

including athletic activities, hikes, night hikes, and military type training. [] suspected that the training was leading to self defense and weapons instruction, but was unaware of this actually occurring. CARTMELL and his wife, SUZANNE both quit the Church prior to its move to Jonestown, over a conflict with JONES, who attributed their leaving the Church to their desire to live "high on the hog." (u)

[] personal life also underwent strain during the years that the PT was situated in Ukiah. He and his wife were growing increasingly incompatible. During 1974 to 1975, in addition to his full time employment, [] worked []

[] The strain caused by the amount of time spent away from his wife and [] children, in addition to the economic hardship of tithing 25% of his gross salary as required by the Church, finally resulted in a 1975 divorce for [] (u)

In 1976, the Church moved from Ukiah to San Francisco. JONES' reason for the move was to escape the racist attacks of the local citizens of Ukiah. [] advised that there was, in fact, a growing animosity in Ukiah toward the large influx of blacks brought into the community by the PT. (u)

After the move to San Francisco, JONES grew even more dictatorial in his running of the Church. [] was a member of the Planning Commission of the Church. This group, which consisted of long time Church members, acted as a Board of Directors and dealt in Church decisions and policy. The Planning Commission was increased by JONES to approximately 100 members, but were in effect a rubber stamp, since JONES held veto power over their decisions. (u)

JONES' increasingly authoritarian role in the Church was reflected in his more stringent pronouncements. Physical abuse in the form of spankings with paddles or belts and boxing matches in which an experienced athlete would fight the person to be punished. This physical abuse took place at membership meetings which were compulsory and open only to card carrying Church members. (u)

BQ 89-495

JONES began to threaten members not to leave the Church. At first he cautioned those who wished to leave, to make sure they settled more than 500 miles from the Church, but he amended this rule, threatening members not to leave the Church at all. Those who left the Church were rumored to be under surveillance by members who were specially trained. This select group which was not known to [] by any name, was composed principally of women and included PATTY CARTMELL, mother of MIKE CARTMELL and believed deceased at Jonestown; CAROLYN LAYTON, divorced wife of LARRY LAYTON and believed dead at Jonestown; JACK BEAM and possibly PAULA ADAMS, who is still in Georgetown, Guyana. The membership of the PT did not discuss the activities of this group. (u)

When JONES announced his desire to move the Church to Jonestown in Guyana, [] had grave reservations. JONES gave many reasons for the move, including the chance to lead a simple agrarian life, freedom from harassment, especially for black members, and the opportunity to escape the fear of nuclear warfare. [] was among those who voted against the move, but JONES prevailed and two teams were sent to Guyana, one to Georgetown and the other to the interior, where they would set up the grounds for Jonestown. Church members began moving to Jonestown in 1977 and [] former wife and children moved there in the Fall of that year. (u)

Because he wished to be near his children, [] overcame his reluctance to leave the US and in January, 1978, he arrived in Jonestown. He was extremely disappointed in the settlement, but was told within his first week there that the road to Jonestown led in but did not lead out and that he could only leave when dead. Shortly afterward he saw a member beaten for attempting to leave or planning to leave, both proscribed activities. [] observed similar beatings frequently. He described the atmosphere as that of a concentration camp with armed guards or security men, as they were known, preventing escape, although their stated purpose was to protect the camp from outside aggressors. In addition to beatings, those attempting to escape or other offenders were sometimes for several days being placed in "the box", a four foot by eight foot by seven foot cubicle placed partially underground. This punishment of "total sensory deprivation" was followed by counselling. (u)

BQ 89-495

At the settlement JONES was like a king and was always surrounded by two to three security men with others on the periphery. The security men were armed with either rifles, shotguns, or handguns. JONES himself carried a handgun which was either a .38 caliber or a .357 magnum. (u)

JONES talked frequently about dying and seemed to be obsessed with this topic. On one occasion, JONES held a long meeting in which he stated that things were hopeless and the members of the PT had no choice but to take their own lives. At this point, a flavored water drink was brought out and everyone drank it. Many thought the drink was poison until after they had drunk it. [redacted] advised that this activity was best described as a suicide drill. (u)

On other occasions, JONES announced alerts on the camp public address system. All the members would then hasten to the pavillion where JONES would announce that the settlement was faced with some specific emergency situation of a threatening nature. Attendance was taken at these meetings, which were called "White night" or "Alphas" and security men with weapons were positioned throughout the crowd. JONES would then elaborate on the nature of the threat or emergency and the remedies to be taken. (u)

On occasion, visitors or govenment officials would arrive at Jonestown. These visitors were handled by a special group, who were supposedly trained for it. The group consisted of MIKE PROKES, TIM CARTER, LEE INGRAM, DICK TROPP, HARRIET TROPP, CAROLYN LAYTON, MARIE KATSARIS and JOHNNY JONES. (u)

Regarding the visit of US Congressman LEO RYAN, the settlement members were aware of his coming approximately five days in advance when they were told of it at a nightly meeting. JONES described RYAN as a racist, a troublemaker and one who was known to be on the side of oppression of poor people. (u)

BQ 89-495

Specific instructions were given regarding RYAN's group. Members were to stay away unless specifically instructed to speak. Members were permitted to answer if questioned, but were warned to be positive in their remarks about Jonestown, since their lives and the lives of their children were hanging on the results. (u)

Once, in an agitated state, JONES made the comment "Somebody ought to shoot RYAN." Again one or two days before RYAN's arrival, JONES said that his efforts to thwart RYAN's visit failed and that he was coming, but perhaps his plane would fall from the sky. (u)

When RYAN arrived, he was shown around the camp and on the first day was actually given a programmed tour and presentation. That night, RYAN, his assistant and the two attorneys, MARK LANE and CHARLES GARY slept in Jonestown. (u)

On the morning of November 18, 1978, [] met with his friends, [] They had previously talked to each other of attempting to leave Jonestown, but at this point they seriously decided to leave. They all felt that something bad would happen because of JONES' frequent references to RYAN. They weighed and then dismissed the possibility of travelling through the jungle to get help. Finally, two of the BOGUE children approached them and said that the PARKS family had told RYAN they wished to leave Jonestown. [] then went to the pavillion and told RYAN that they also wished to leave. RYAN and RICHARD DWYER advised them that they would be afforded protection and that they would leave with the RYAN party. [] was very skeptical when he heard that LARRY LAYTON was among those who wanted to leave. (u)

RYAN was originally to remain in Jonestown until all those wishing to leave were boarded on the planes and leavnig, but a knife attack by DON SLY on RYAN caused the congressman to depart earlier. [] believed that JONES ordered the knife attack to get RYAN out of camp so he could be killed at the airport in Port Kaituma. (u)

BQ 89-495

[] and the other "defectors", as those wishing to leave were called by JONES and the other members, were taken in a dump truck driven by EDDY CRENSHAW to the Port Kaituma Airport. After dropping the people off at the planes, the dump truck went to the end of the runway, where it turned around facing the planes and stopped. As he was boarding [] noticed a tractor trailer pulling up next to the dump truck at the end of the airport. (u)

After boarding the plane, [] in his seat when he heard the tractor trailer approaching quickly. Looking out the window, [] observed the tractor trailer pull abreast of the plane on the left side, approximately 60 feet away. He then saw three armed men taking aim from the tractor trailer. [] knew the three men as TOM KICE, who was carrying an automatic pistol, possibly a .45 caliber; ALBERT TOUCHETTE, who was armed with a rifle; and JOSEPH WILSON, who had a shotgun. He called for everyone on board to duck down. After the shooting commenced, [] glanced out the window and saw these three individuals firing. [] estimated that the shooting lasted about two minutes, after which the tractor trailer drove around to the right side of the plane. The shooting resumed on the right side for approximately two additional minutes. When the shooting stopped, [] heard the tractor trailer pulling away and when he looked out the pilot's window, he saw it heading back into the jungle towards Jonestown. (u)

[] helped the others to disembark from the plane. He told the survivors to go into the bush, since he was sure that the attackers would return. He went into the bush with the children and they spent the night near the airport in Port Kaituma. The next day they were discovered by Guyanese officials. (u)

[] had no knowledge of any written or oral oaths made by members of the PT. (u)

BQ 89-495

[] identified the following individuals as armed body guards of JONES: (u)

TIM JONES "DAY" Also known as (aka) Tim Tupper Jones
JIMMY JONES
LOU JONES
JOE WILSON
RONNIE JAMES

[] stated that STEVEN JONES was possibly one of the body guards, but he has never seen him with a weapon. (u)

[] identified the following individuals as members of the PT Security Force: (u)

STEVE JONES
TIM JONES "DAY" aka Tim Tupper Jones
ROBERT KICE
RONNIE JAMES
CHRIS CORDELL
CLEVELAND NEWELL
GARY JOHNSON aka "Poncho"
JOE WILSON
AL TSCHETTER
LOU JONES (Shift Supervisor)
DOUG SANDERS (in times of crisis)
SEBASTIAN MC MURRAY (part-time)
TEDDY MC MURRAY (part-time)
WALTER WILLIAMS (possibly security)
AL SIMON (part-time or time of crisis)
TINETRA FANI
DON FITCH, aka "Doc" (possibly security)
EUGENE SMITH (in time of crisis)
TIM JONES "NIGHT"
JIMMY JONES, JR. (Shift Supervisor)
EDDY CRENSHAW (reserve)
JOHNNY COBB JONES (Shift Supervisor)
JOHNNY BROWN JONES (Security Coordinator)
JIM MC ELVANE
BILLY OLIVER
BRUCE OLIVER

BQ 89-495

LEE INGRAM (Security Advisor)
CALVIN DOUGLAS (Captain of security)
BONNIE SIMON
PAUL MC CANN (possibly security)
MARIE RANKIN aka Duckett (possibly security)
BURRELL WILSON (possibly reserve security)
MIKE TOUCHETTE (part-time)
ALBERT TOUCHETTE (part-time)
LARRY LAYTON (in time of crisis)

[] never heard of the term angels. (u)

[] advised that he had been a member of the Planning Commission in California, but he stated that it was disbanded when the move to Guyana was effected. When it existed, it consisted of approximately 100 people. He advised however that there was an inner core of persons close to JONES who assisted him in planning and decision making. These individuals are: (u)

TERRY BUFORD
MARIE KATSARIS
CAROLYN LAYTON
PATRICIA CARTMELL
KAREN LAYTON
JACK BEAM
JOHNNY JONES
LEE INGRAM
GENE CHAIKIN
HARRIET TROPP

The only indication which [] has of influence peddling is that PAULA ADAMS was living in Georgetown with a Guyanese official in order to secure favorable treatment in things relating to the PT. While in California, JONES had befriended many politicians, including Mayor MOSCONE of San Francisco; HARVEY MILK, another San Francisco elected official, Governor GERRY BROWN of California, the District Attorney of San Francisco, and Mayor BRADLEY of Los Angeles. Some of these officials visited the PT Church in San Francisco or Los Angeles. (u)

BQ 89-495

Another public official who was a close friend of JONES was Lieutenant Governor DIMALLEY of California who visited Jonestown twice and praised it. (u)

[] knew of no fugitives or persons who have committed crimes for which they are not charged, as being members of the PT. (u)

[] advised that an individual named TIMOFAYEV who was an official of the Russian Embassy in Guyana, visited the settlement at Jonestown. JONES later said that he invited the Russian official in order to ask him if the Soviet government would provide an alternate place to relocate in case the PT required this assistance. (u)

[] had no specific knowledge of the method whereby weapons were shipped to Jonestown, nor did he know of any cache of weapons, although JONES boasted of having a large store of weapons. (u)

[] stated that some of those at Jonestown engaged in firearms training in the jungle, but he did not know how extensive this training was. He never heard of weapons training while the Church was located in California. (u)

[] advised that if the PT or JONES were attacked verbally, that the plan called for maintaining a defensive posture. In the event of physical attack, the ultimate defense was mass suicide rather than being overrun. (u)

[] possessed no knowledge of any officials in any government or international body being the targets for murder by anyone from the PT. (u)

[] had no knowledge of any relocation plans in the event of mass suicide, but he stated that in the event that the Church was attacked, JONES had said there would always be someone to avenge the Church against defectors, traitors and the like. (u)

BQ 89-495

[] had no specific knowledge of preparation for the assassination of Congressman RYAN, but he believes that these individuals would have not acted without authorization from JONES. (u)

[] stated that if an assassination plot existed, the persons he would estimate as most likely to carry it out are: (u)

STEVE JONES
TIM JONES "DAY" aka Tim Tupper
LOU JONES
JIMMY JONES, JR.
LEE INGRAM
TIM CARTER
MIKE BROOKS
CALVIN DOUGLAS
SANDRA BRADSHAW
JEAN BROWN
LEONA COLLIER

[] had no knowledge of PT radio or business conducted or codes used on the radio. He heard that codes were used on the radio and that it was used frequently. Among those who used the radio were: (u)

TIM CARTER
LEE INGRAM
MARIE KATSARIS
TERRY BUFORD
CAROLYN LAYTON
HARRIET TROPP

[] had no specific knowledge of a hit list, but he alluded to a vague listing of enemies who would pay for wronging the PT. (u)

In addition to living with a Guyanese official to obtain favorable treatment for the Church, PAULA ADAMS was also a sexual partner of JONES, according to boasting by JONES which was overheard by [] (u)

BQ 89-495

[] had no knowledge of a primitive nuclear device or bomb at Jonestown, but he did hear rumors that DON FITCH aka "Doc" was building some sort of cannon or mortar to be used in the defense of the settlement. (u)

[] advised that Hut C-14 was the cottage where security men and their families lived. There was a cabinet in this cottage where the weapons were kept. (u)

[] advised that Doctor LAWRENCE SCHACT was in charge of medical care at Jonestown. SCHACT had attended medical school in Mexico and finished in California. He was in the process of serving his internship when he went to Jonestown and therefore did not receive his license to practice medicine from the State of California. SCHACT was not acknowledged as a Medical Doctor by Guyanese authorities. The following individual were named by [] as associates of Doctor SCHACT: (u)

JOYCE PARKS - Nurse Practitioner
CHRISTINE YOUNG - Registered Nurse
JOYCE ROZYNKO - Registered Nurse
ANNIE MOORE - Registered Nurse
SHARON COBB - Pediatric Nurse Practitioner
DALE PARKS - Inhalation Therapist
LOIS PONTS - Registered Nurse

Descriptive information, position in the PT, and current whereabouts of the following individuals was provided by [] (u)

1.	Name	TIM JONES "NIGHT"
	Sex	Male
	Race	Negro
	Age	21-22 years
	Height	5'8"
	Weight	140 pounds
	Hair	Black
	Position	Security Man
	Whereabouts	Unknown

BQ 89-495

- | | | |
|----|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2. | Name | JIMMY JONES, JR. |
| | Sex | Male |
| | Race | Negro |
| | Age | 18 years |
| | Height | 6'5" |
| | Weight | 160 |
| | Hair | Black, short afro |
| | Build | Thin |
| | Position | Security Shift Supervisor |
| | Whereabouts | In US |
| 3. | Name | EDDY CRENSHAW |
| | Sex | Male |
| | Race | Negro |
| | Age | 30 |
| | Height | 5'10"-5'11" |
| | Weight | 200 pounds |
| | Hair | Black |
| | Position | Truck driver; part-time security man |
| | Whereabouts | Unknown |
| 4. | Name | HERBERT NEWELL |
| | Sex | Male |
| | Race | Negro |
| | Age | 23-24 years |
| | Height | 6' |
| | Weight | 150-160 pounds |
| | Hair | Black |
| | Position | Crew of trailer Cudjoe |
| | Whereabouts | Georgetown, Guyana |
| 5. | Name | JOHNNY COBB JONES |
| | Sex | Male |
| | Race | Negro |
| | Age | 19 |
| | Height | 5'10" |
| | Weight | 160 pounds |
| | Hair | Black |
| | Position | Security Shift Supervisor |
| | Whereabouts | Possibly in US |

6. Name JOHNNY BROWN JONES
 Sex Male
 Race Negro
 Age 30-32 years
 Height 5'10"
 Weight 150 pounds
 Hair Black
 Position Security Coordinator
 Whereabouts Deceased in Jonestown
7. Name MARK CORDELL
 Sex Male
 Race White
 Age 20-21 years
 Height 5'9"
 Weight 160 pounds
 Hair Light blond
 Position Worked in kitchen
 Whereabouts US
 Miscellaneous Adopted son of RICHARD
 CORDELL and nephew of
 HAROLD CORDELL
8. Name JIM MC ELVANE
 Sex Male
 Race Negro
 Age 40
 Height 6'4"-6'5"
 Weight 210-220 pounds
 Hair Black
 Position Security man
 Whereabouts Deceased in Jonestown
 Miscellaneous Head of security for
 PT in USA, arrived a
 few days before RYAN
 party

9. Name
Sex
Race
Age
Height
Weight
Hair
Position
Whereabouts

BILLY OLIVER
Male
Negro
23-24 years
6'1"-6'2"
185 pounds
Black, short afro
Security man
Possibly deceased in
Jonestown

10. Name
Sex
Race
Age
Height
Weight
Hair
Build
Position
Whereabouts

STEVE JONES
Male
White
20 years
6'6"
180 pounds
Dark brown, long
Thin
Security man
Police custody in Georgetown,
Guyana

11. Name
Sex
Race
Age
Height
Weight
Hair
Build
Position
Whereabouts
Miscellaneous

TIM TUPPER JONES "DAY"
Male
White
20 years
6'4"
175-180
Blond, long
Medium
Security man
Possibly in US
Wore moustache

12. Name
Sex
Race
Age
Height

LEE INGRAM
Male
Negro
35 years
6'1"

	Weight	180 pounds	
	Hair	Black	
	Miscellaneous	Wore moustache	
	Position	Security	
	Whereabouts	Georgetown, Guyana	
	Additional	Was a trusted aide of JONES	
13.	Name	CHRIS O'NEAL	
	Sex	Male	
	Race	White	
	Age	18-19 years	
	Height	5'9-5'10"	
	Weight	150 pounds	
	Hair	Dark blond	
	Miscellaneous	Epileptic	b6
	Position	Field worker	b7C
	Whereabouts		
14.	Name	CALVIN DOUGLAS	
	Sex	Male	
	Race	Negro	
	Age	21-22 years	
	Height	6'	
	Weight	170-175	
	Hair	Black	
	Position	Captain of security	
	Whereabouts	Georgetown, Guyana	
15.	Name	CLEVELAND NEWELL	
	Sex	Male	
	Race	Negro	
	Age	25-26 years	
	Height	6'	
	Weight	170 pounds	
	Hair	Black	
	Position	Security man	
	Whereabouts	Georgetown, Guyana, or US	

16.	Name	BONNIE SIMON
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	24-25 years
	Height	5'3"
	Weight	120 pounds
	Hair	Blond
	Position	Security woman
	Whereabouts	Deceased in Jonestown
17.	Name	PAUL MC CANN
	Sex	Male
	Race	White
	Age	30 years
	Height	6'3"
	Weight	170 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown
	Position	Wood crew; possible reserve security man
	Whereabouts	Unknown
18.	Name	PAULINE GOTT
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	28-29 years
	Height	5'4"
	Weight	110 pounds
	Hair	Light brown
	Position	Chemical analysis of plants
	Whereabouts	Presumed deceased in Jonestown
19.	Name	TOM GRUBBS
	Sex	Male
	Race	White
	Age	35-40 years
	Height	5'11"
	Weight	160 pounds
	Hair	Light brown

	Position Whereabouts	School principal Deceased in Jonestown
20.	Name Sex Race Age Height Weight Hair Position Whereabouts	MARIE RANKIN aka Duckett Female Negro 25-30 years 6 foot 150 pounds Black Teacher; possibly security woman Unknown
21.	Name Sex Race Age Height Weight Hair Position Whereabouts	TERRI BUFORD Female White 25 years 5'7" 110 pounds Light brown Advisor to JONES US
22.	Name Sex Race Age Height Weight Hair Position Whereabouts	JEAN BROWN Female White 31-32 years 5'1" 130 pounds Blond Administrative Clerk in San Francisco Temple San Francisco, California
23.	Name Sex Race Age Height Weight	CORINNE KICE aka Rennie Female Negro 35-40 5'7"-5'8" 140

BQ 89-495

	Hair	Black
	Miscellaneous	Wife of BOB KICE
	Position	Worker in medical bond (supply room)
	Whereabouts	Unknown
	Additional	Job entailed handling drugs
24.	Name	LAURA JOHNSON
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	30 years
	Height	5'6"-5'7"
	Weight	120 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown
	Position	School teacher; former supervisor of field workers
	Whereabouts	US
25.	Name	VERA YOUNG
	Sex	Female
	Race	Negro
	Age	30 years
	Height	5'5"
	Weight	130 pounds
	Hair	Black
	Position	Part-time secretary in San Francisco Temple
	Whereabouts	San Francisco, California
	Additional	Was never seen in Jonestown
26.	Name	JUNE CRYM
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	30-35 years
	Height	5'2"
	Weight	140 pounds
	Position	Part-time legal secretary in San Francisco Temple
	Whereabouts	San Francisco, California
	Additional	Visited Jonestown, for one week

BQ 89-495

27.	Name	MIKE PROKES
	Sex	Male
	Race	White
	Age	30 years
	Height	5'10"-5'11"
	Weight	150-155
	Hair	Brown
	Position	Public relations and radio traffic
	Whereabouts	Georgetown, Guyana
28.	Name	TIM CARTER
	Sex	Male
	Race	White
	Age	30 years
	Height	5'9"-5'10"
	Weight	155-160
	Hair	Light brown
	Position	Public relations at Jonestown
	Whereabouts	Georgetown, Guyana
29.	Name	SANDRA INGRAM aka Bradshaw
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	25-30 years
	Height	5'2"
	Weight	120 pounds
	Hair	Blond
	Position	Administrator of Church in San Francisco
	Whereabouts	San Francisco, California
	Additional	Greatly trusted by JONES
30.	Name	JUDY FLOWERS
	Sex	Female
	Race	Negro
	Age	30-35 years
	Height	5'6"
	Weight	140 pounds
	Hair	Black

	Position	Possibly money raising in San Francisco
	Whereabouts	San Francisco, California
	Additional	Was never in Jonestown, was sister of LEONA COLLIER
31.	Name	JIM RANDOLPH
	Sex	Male
	Race	White
	Age	35-40 years
	Height	5'8"
	Weight	145 pounds
	Hair	Light brown
	Position	Worked in San Francisco organizing the shipping of materials between San Francisco and Guyana
	Whereabouts	San Francisco
	Additional	Never saw in Jonestown
31A.	Name	HARRIET RANDOLPH
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Height	5'4"
	Weight	120 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown
	Position	School teacher
	Whereabouts	Deceased at Jonestown
	Additional	Close advisor to JONES
32.	Name	LEONA COLLIER
	Sex	Female
	Race	Negro
	Age	45-50
	Height	5'1"
	Weight	150 pounds
	Hair	Black
	Position	Money raising in San Francisco
	Whereabouts	San Francisco, California

BQ 89-495

33.	Name	DALE PARKS
	Sex	Male
	Race	White
	Age	35 years
	Height	5'10"-5'11"
	Weight	160-170 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown
	Position	Inhalation therapist, nurse
	Whereabouts	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 1.2em; width: 250px;"></div>
34.	Name	BURRELL WILSON
	Sex	Male
	Race	Negro
	Age	20 years
	Height	5'11"-6'
	Weight	160 pounds
	Hair	Black
	Position	Wood crew; possible reserve security man
	Whereabouts	Possibly in Georgetown, Guyana
35.	Name	CLARE JANARO
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	45 years
	Height	5'4"
	Weight	240 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown
	Build	Heavy
	Position	Operated home in Redwood Valley, California
	Whereabouts	California
	Additional	Was never in Jonestown
36.	Name	RICHARD JANARO
	Sex	Male
	Race	White
	Age	45-50
	Height	6'

b6
b7c

(u)

	Weight	170 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown, graying
	Position	Worked in Georgetown purchasing supplies
	Whereabouts	Last known on ship Albatross bound for Barbados
	Additional	Would come to Jonestown to visit his children
37.	Name	BONNIE BECK
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	30-32 years
	Height	5'1"
	Weight	160-170 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown
	Position	Worked in home in Redwood Valley, California
	Whereabouts	Redwood Valley, California area
	Additional	Never in Jonestown
38.	Name	MARIE KATSARIS
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	25 years
	Height	5'10"
	Weight	125-130 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown - long
	Position	Handled financial matters
	Whereabouts	Deceased in Jonestown
	Additional	Was JONES' mistress
39.	Name	PAULA ADAMS
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	35 years
	Height	5'5"-5'6"
	Weight	120 pounds
	Hair	Blond
	Position	Public relations in Georgetown
	Whereabouts	Unknown
	Additional	Rarely visited Jonestown; lived with Guyanese official

BQ 89-495

40.	Name	TISH LEROY	
	Sex	Female	
	Race	White	
	Age	45 years	b6
	Height	5'6"	b7C
	Weight	140	
	Hair	Gray hair	
	Position	Church accountant	
	Whereabouts	Deceased in Jonestown	
41.	Name	CHUCK BIEKMAN	
	Sex	Male	
	Race	White	
	Age	45 years	
	Height	5'8"	
	Weight	200	
	Position	Shoe repairman	
	Whereabouts	In police custody in Jonestown for SHARON AMOS' murder.	
42.	Name	JOYCE TOUCHETTE	
	Sex	Female	
	Race	White	
	Age	45-50 years	
	Height	5'5"	
	Weight	125 pounds	
	Hair	Light brown	
	Position	Kitchen supervisor	
	Whereabouts	Deceased at Jonestown	
42A.	Name	CHARLIE TOUCHETTE	
	Sex	Male	
	Race	White	
	Age	50 years	
	Height	5'9"	
	Weight	185 pounds	
	Hair	Gray	
	Position	Supervisor of construction projects	
	Whereabouts	Last known on ship Albatross bound for Barbados	

BQ 89-495

42B.	Name	MICHELLE TOUCHETTE
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	18 years
	Height	5'
	Weight	110 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown, long
	Position	Laundry worker
	Whereabouts	Deceased at Jonestown
42C.	Name	MIKE TOUCHETTE
	Sex	Male
	Race	White
	Age	24-25 years
	Height	5'11"
	Weight	170-180
	Build	Muscular
	Position	Heavy equipment operator, part-time security
	Whereabouts	Deceased at Jonestown
43.	Name	STANLEY CLAYTON
	Sex	Male
	Race	Negro
	Age	25-30 years
	Height	6'
	Weight	170 pounds
	Hair	Black
	Position	Assisted JOYCE TOUCHETTE in kitchen
	Whereabouts	Georgetown, Guyana
44.	Name	MARY LEE BOGUE
	Sex	Female
	Race	White
	Age	18 years
	Height	5'
	Weight	140 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown
	Position	Cared for children and teacher's aide
	Whereabouts	Deceased in Jonestown
	Additional	Daughter of EDITH and JIM BOGUE

BQ 89-495

45. Name TOM BOGUE
 Sex Male
 Race White
 Age 17 years
 Height 5'5"-5'6"
 Weight 140
 Hair dark brown
 Position Was a student
 Whereabouts [REDACTED]
 Additional Son of EDITH and JIM
 BOGUE
46. Name TINA BOGUE
 Sex Female
 Race White
 Age 23 years
 Height 5'4"
 Weight 135 pounds
 Hair Dark brown
 Position Crew supervisor in cassava
 fields
 Whereabouts [REDACTED]
 Additional Son of EDITH and JIM
 BOGUE
47. Name ODELL RHODES
 Sex Male
 Race Negro
 Age 30 years
 Height 5'10"
 Weight 175 pounds
 Hair Black
 Position Teacher
 Whereabouts Georgetown, Guyana
48. Name MIKE CARTER
 Sex Male
 Race White
 Age 22 years
 Height 5'4"

b6
b7C

(u)

BQ 89-495

	Weight	135-140 pounds
	Hair	Dark brown
	Position	Radio operator
	Whereabouts	Georgetown, Guyana
	Additional	Brother of TIM CARTER
49.	Name	VERA INGRAM
	Sex	Female
	Race	Negro
	Age	25 years
	Height	Unknown
	Weight	Unknown
	Hair	Unknown
	Build	Unknown
	Position	Part-time Church worker in San Francisco
	Whereabouts	San Francisco, California
	Additional	Never came to Guyana
	Name	JIM COBB
	Sex	Male
	Race	Negro
	Age	25-30 years
	Height	6'2"-6'3"
	Weight	185
	Hair	Black
	Position	Quit PT several years ago
	Whereabouts	Last seen fleeing into bush during shooting
	Additional	Was brother of JOHNNY COBB JONES. As a "concerned relative" who wanted Jonestown investigatied and as traitor who left Church was hated by JONES

BQ 89-495

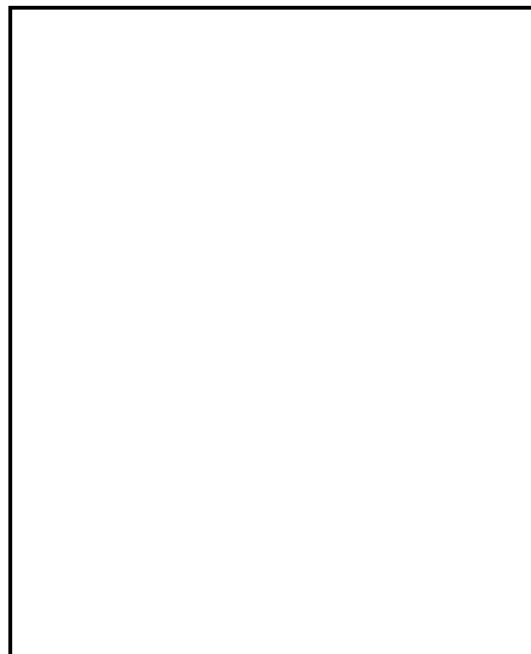
[] advised that there was a large store of drugs in the medical bond (storeroom) at Jonestown. JONES had stated at a meeting that a wealthy benefactor was donating thousands of dollars worth of drugs. [] did not believe that drugs were produced by the PT in Guyana. (u)

[] advised that there were two boats which were operated by the PT; the trawler Cudjoe, which carried supplies between Georgetown and Cape Kaituma and the Albatross, which was rented or leased, which also carried supplies. (u)

[] advised that PT members in Jonestown manufactured toy dolls at the rear of the pavillion under the supervision of KAY NELSON. These dolls were sold to J.P. SANTOS, a large store in Georgetown, Guyana. (u)

The following descriptive data regarding [] was obtained through interview and observation: (u)

Name
Alias
Race
Sex
Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Height
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Scars and Marks
Other
Residence




/

(u)

|

BQ 89-495

Occupation
Education



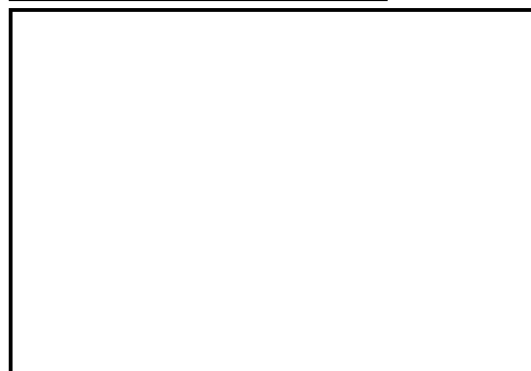
Martial Status

Family Members
Children



(w)

Social Security
Account Number
Arrests
Miscellaneous



Destination Point



BQ 89-495

[redacted] advised that [redacted] plan to marry
after a divorce from [redacted] (u)

Upon completion of the interview, [redacted] was
served by SA [redacted] with a subpoena [redacted]

b3
b6
b7C

[redacted]

(u)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/2/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)
 (ATT: RYMUR COMMAND POST)

FROM: SAC, BROOKLYN/QUEENS MRA (89-495) (P)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DKM/ndm

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies each of
 photographs of 12 individuals (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco are 12 copies each of
 photographs of 12 individuals. (u)

Enclosed for Los Angeles are four photographs (u) *ndm*

Enclosed for Seattle are four photographs (u)

The following 12 individuals arrived at JFK Airport,
 12/21/78, and were photographed: (u)

Name	Age
DALE EDWIN PARKS	27
CHRISTOPHER KIETH O'NEAL	20
JAMES ERNEST BOGUE	46
TRACY LEE PARKS	12
MONICA SHARON BAGBY	18

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 36) ENCLOSURE
 2 - Los Angeles (Enc. 4)
 2 - San Francisco (Enc. 144)
 2 - Seattle (Enc. 4)
 1 - New York (BQMRA)

DCC:mk
 (10)

REC-129

17 JAN 4 1979

b6
 b7C

Approved: JAN 16 1979

Transmitted _____
 (Number) (Time)

Per _____
 FBI/DOJ

BQ 89-495

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>
THOMAS JAMES BOGUE	17
EDITH ELIZYABETH BOGUE	39
BRENDA KAREN PARKS	18
GERALD EUGENE PARKS	45
JUANITA JANE BOGUE	21
TEENA MAY BOGUE TURNER	23
HAROLD ERNEST CORDELL, JR.	42

On 12/29/78, eight copies of each of the above photographs were furnished to US Secret Service, NY, NY. (u)

Photographs of MONICA SHARON BAGBY furnished to Los Angeles as BAGBY's final destination within that division. (u)

Photographs of HAROLD ERNEST CORDELL, JR. furnished to Seattle as CORDELL's final destination within that division. (u)

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. SUICIDAL TENDENCIES. (u)

ENCLOSURE

89-4286-1553

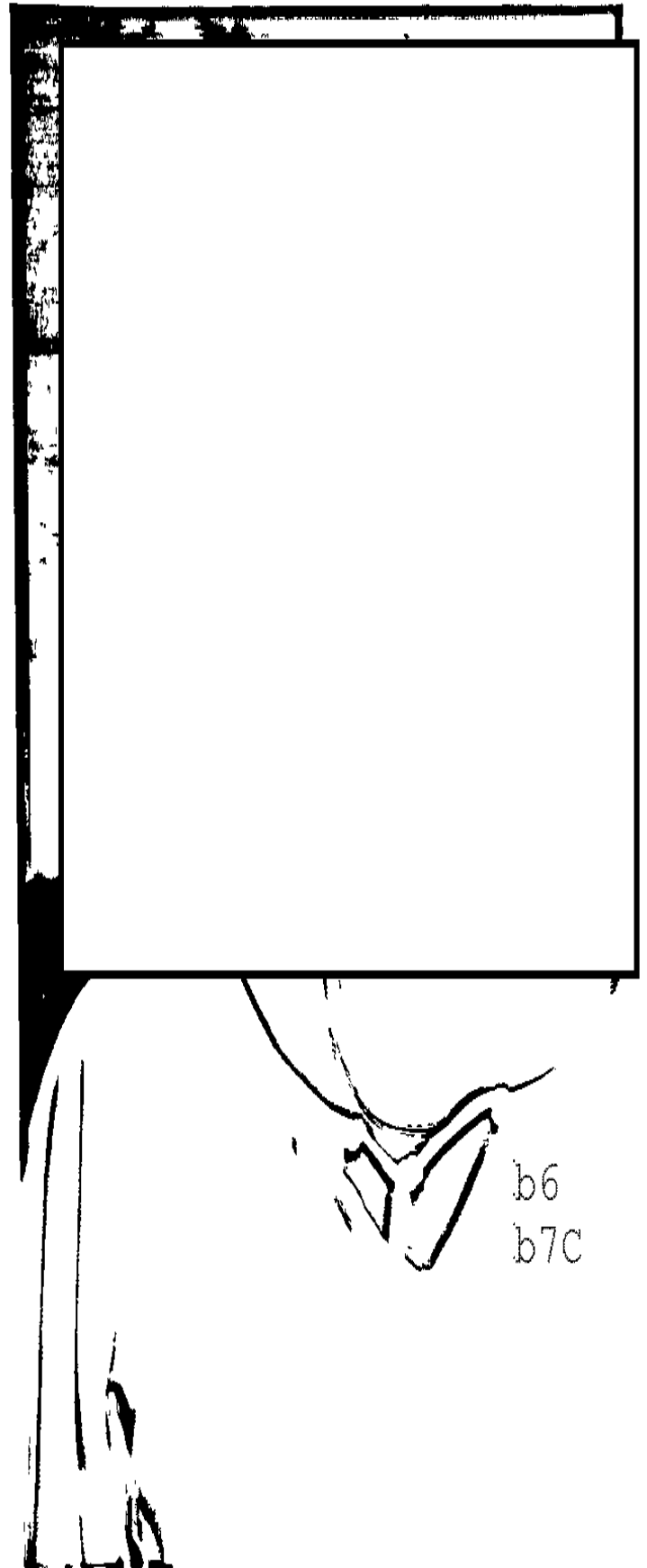
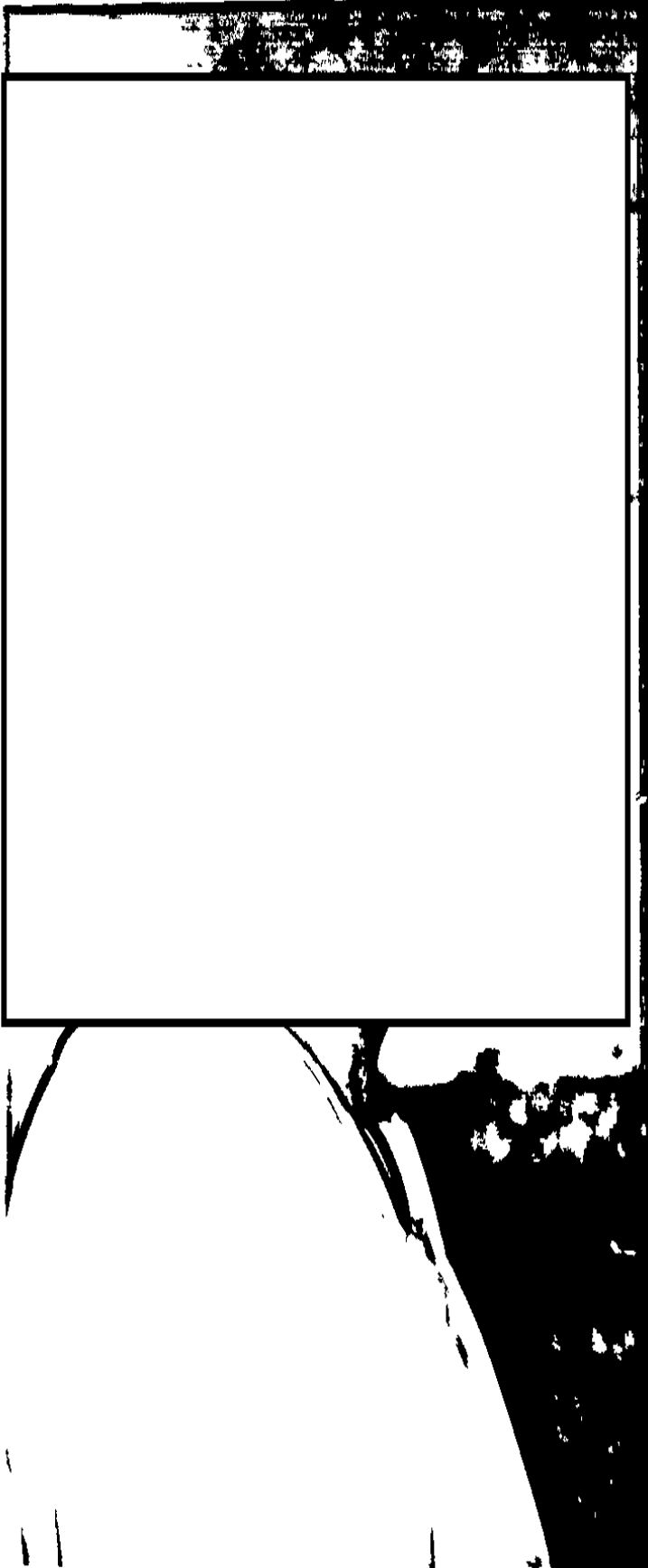
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1000SKM/hen

UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION ENCLOSED

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (36)

Bufile 89-4286
BQfile 89-495

Airtel dated, 1/2/79.



b6
b7C

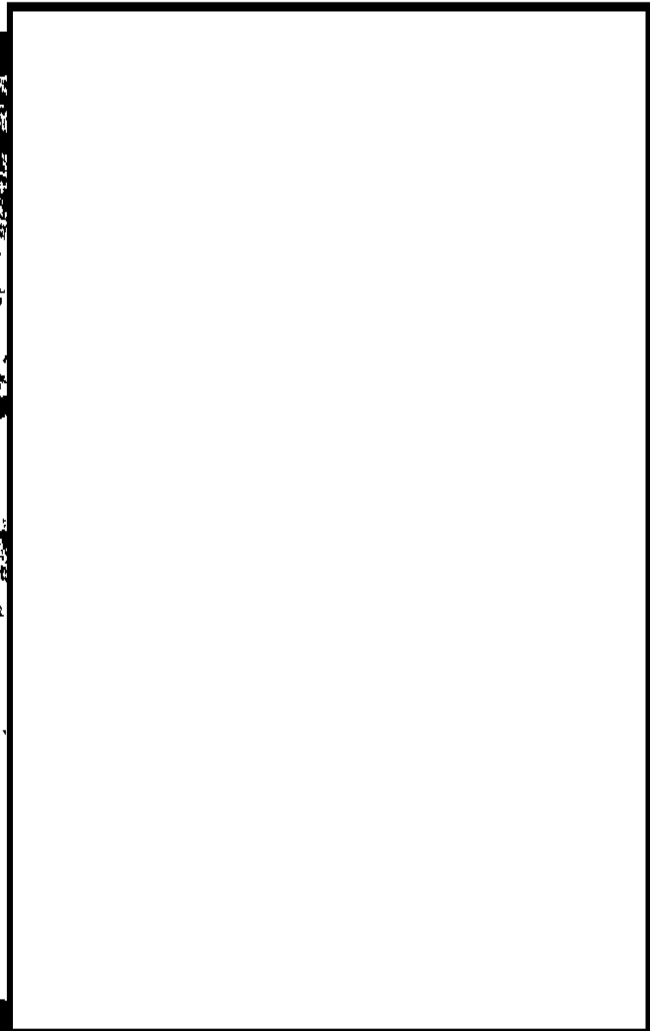
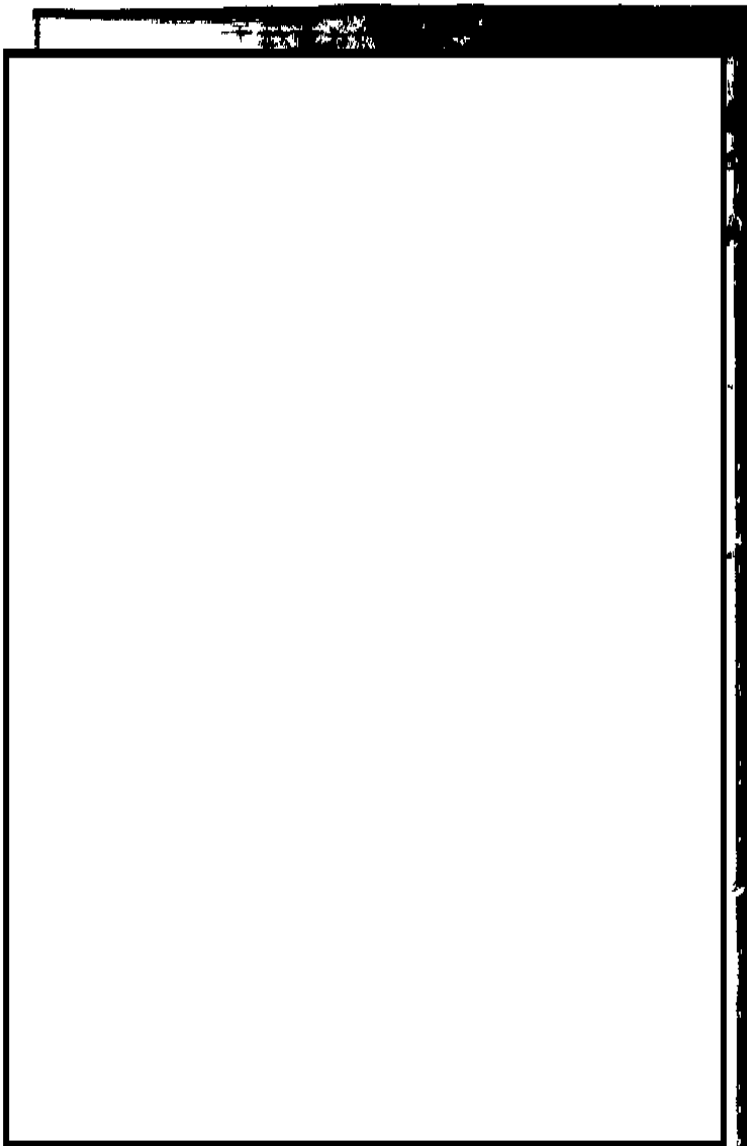
Edith Elizabeth
Bogue

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92

BY 10460121/udm



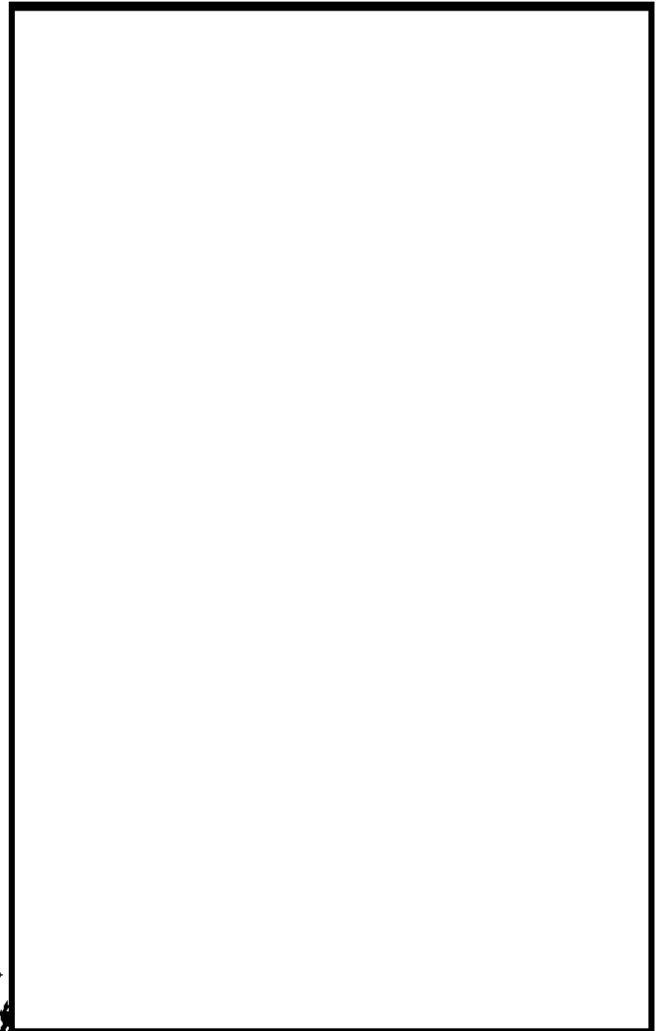
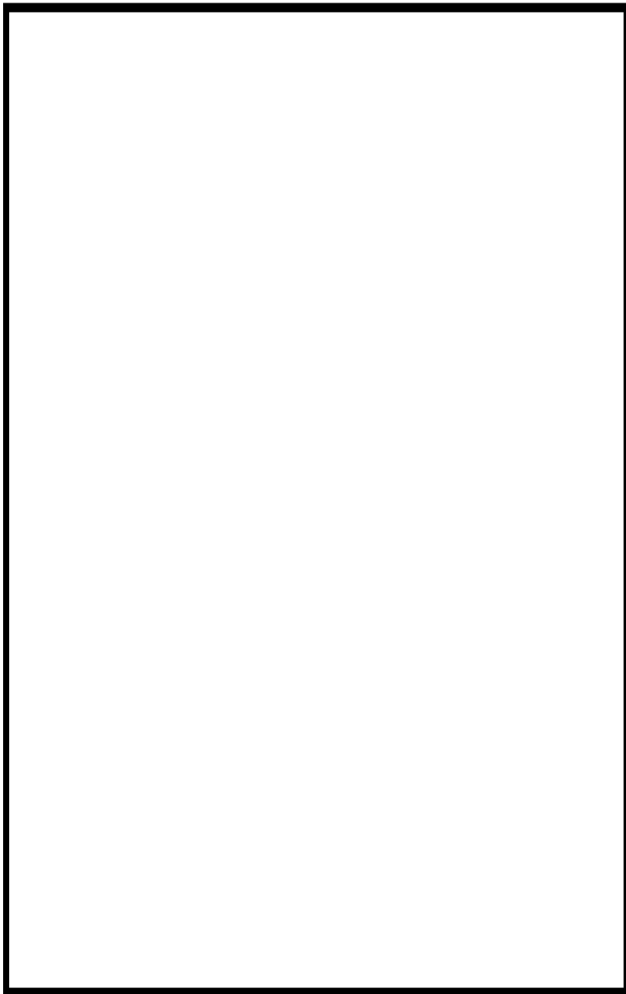
b6
b7C

Edith Elizabeth
Bogue

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/12 BY 1048 DM/ndm

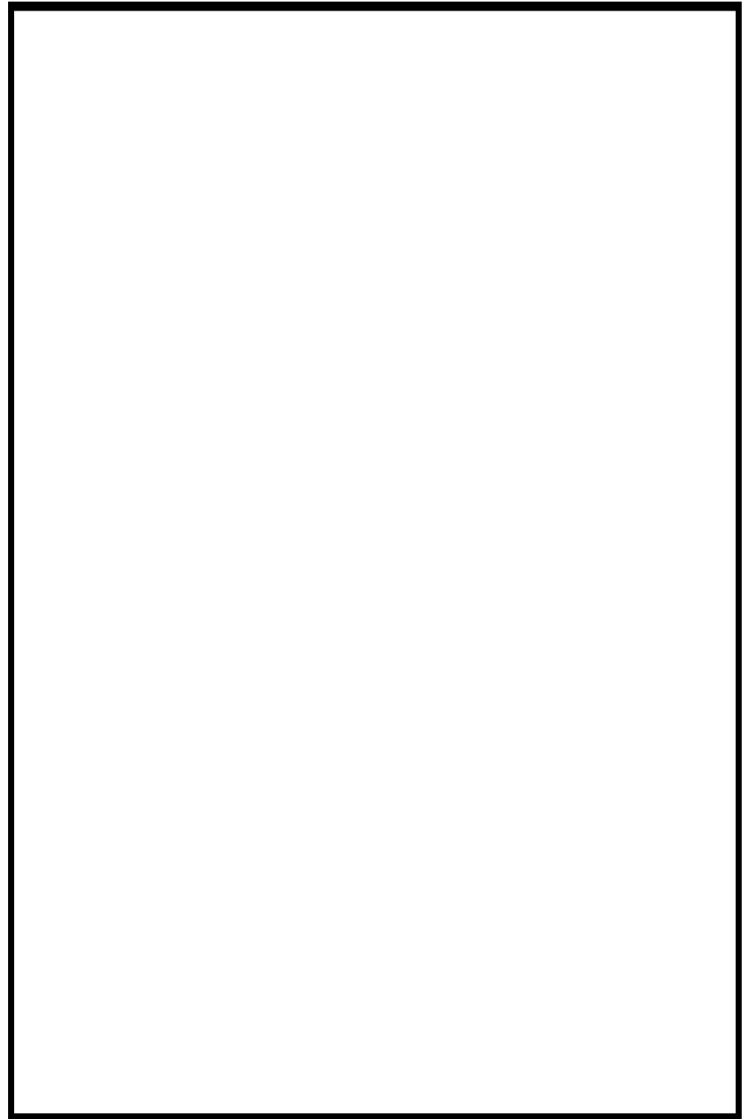
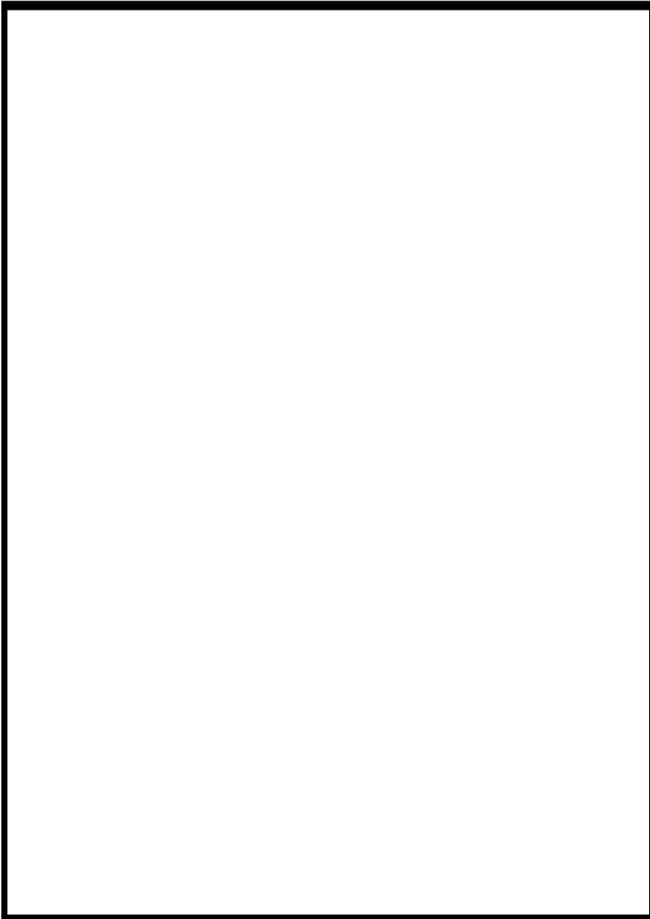


b6

b7C

BRENDA KAREN
PARKS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/6/92 BY 1046 DLM/mjm



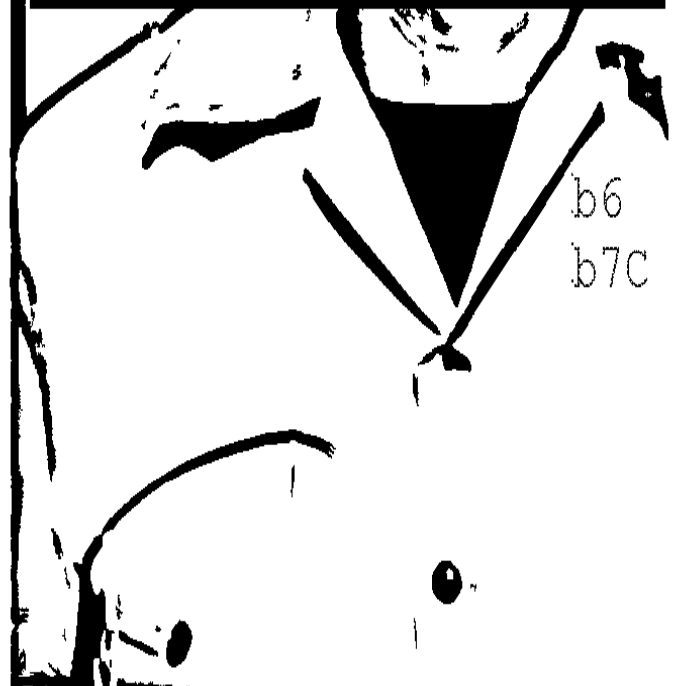
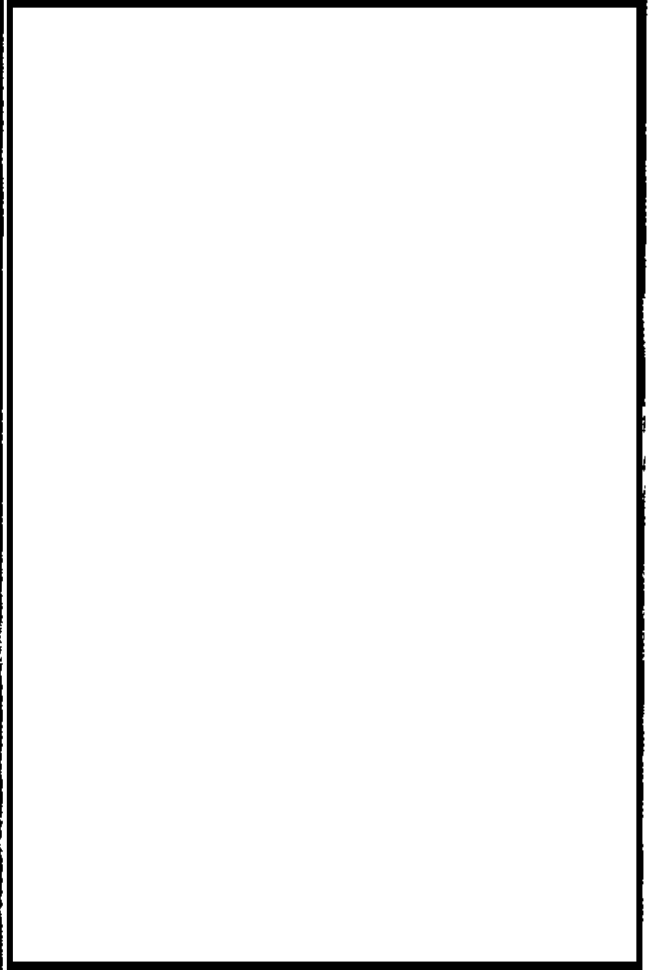
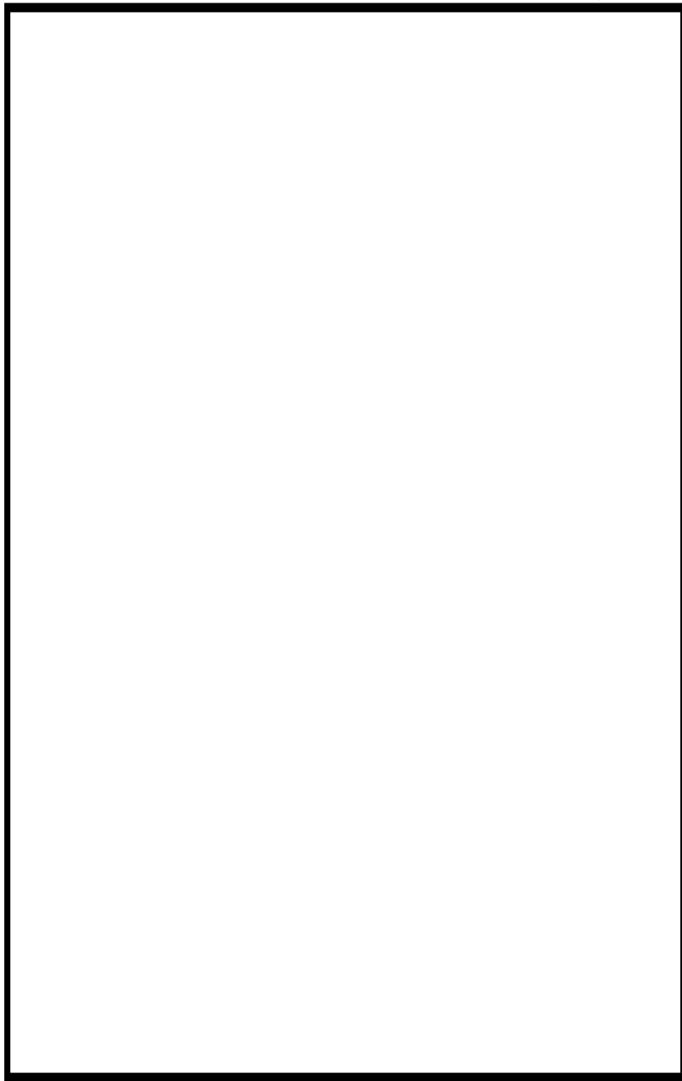
b6
b7C

BRENDA KAREN
PARKS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 OKM/rdm



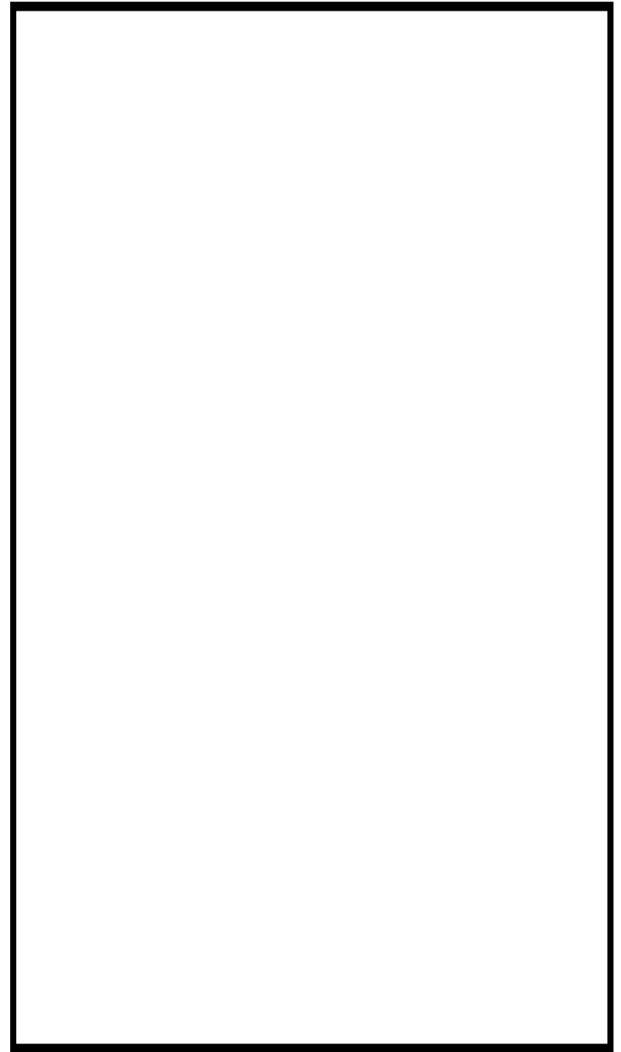
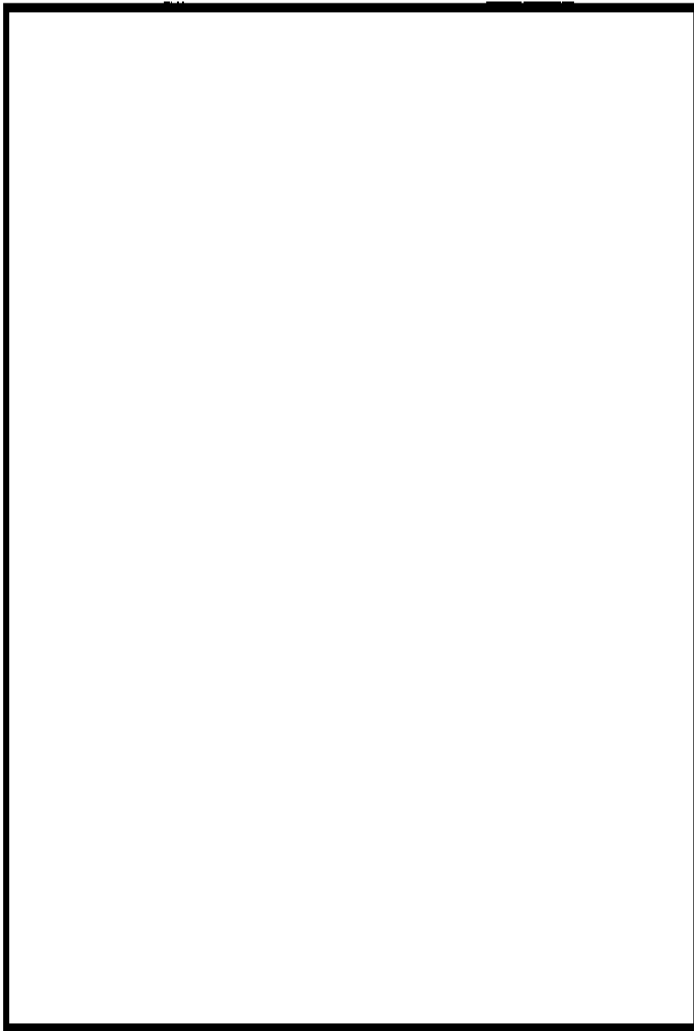
b6
b7C

JAMES ERNEST
BOGUE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/12 BY 1048 DUM/HJ



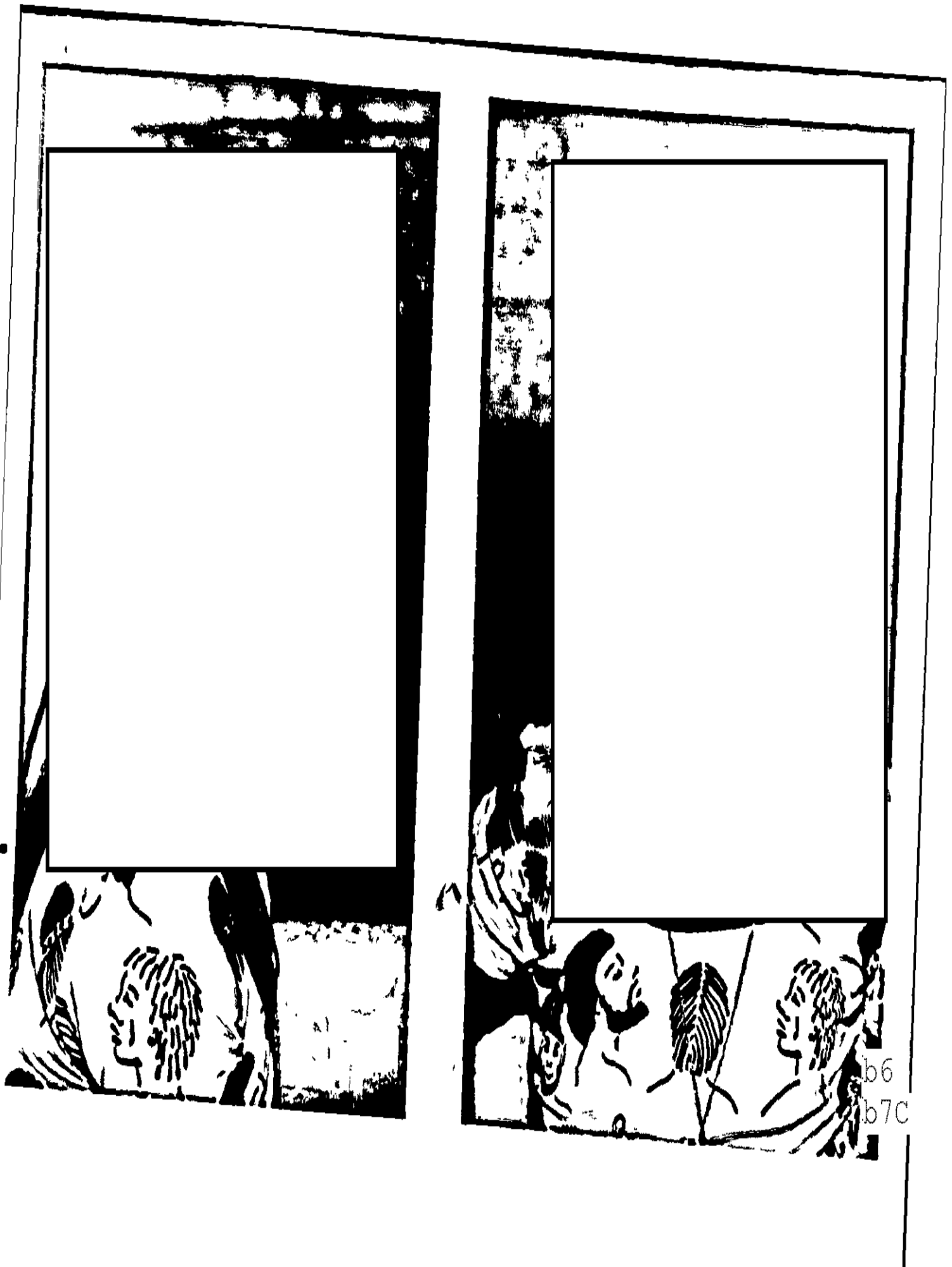
b6
b7C

JAMES ERNEST
BOGUE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 101/8DKM/meh



b6

b7C

Tracy

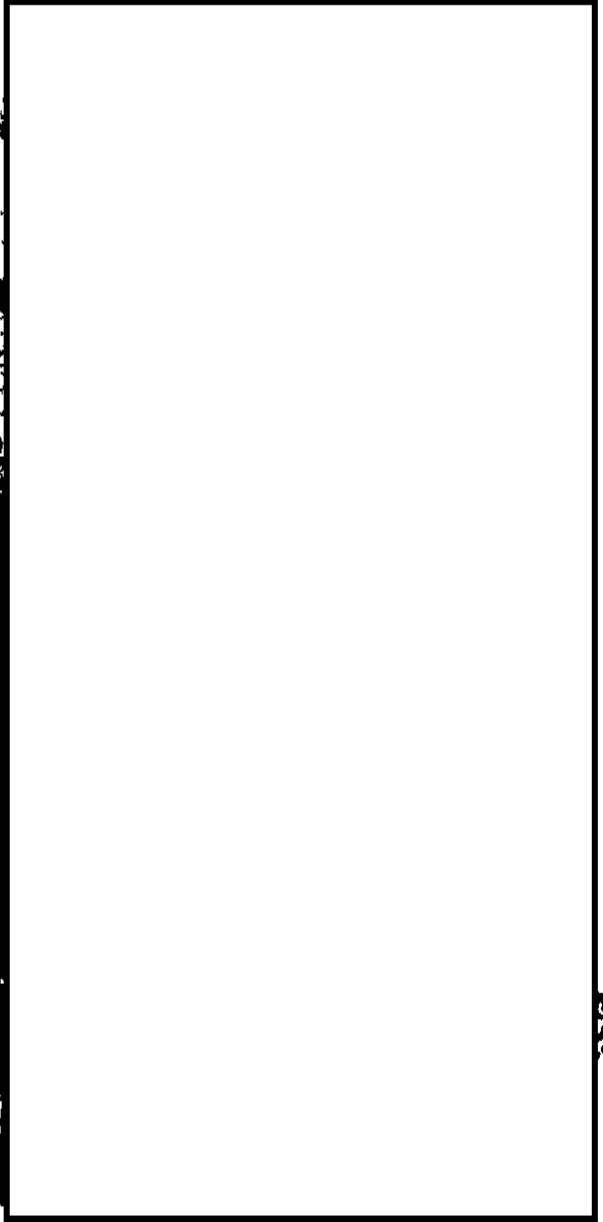
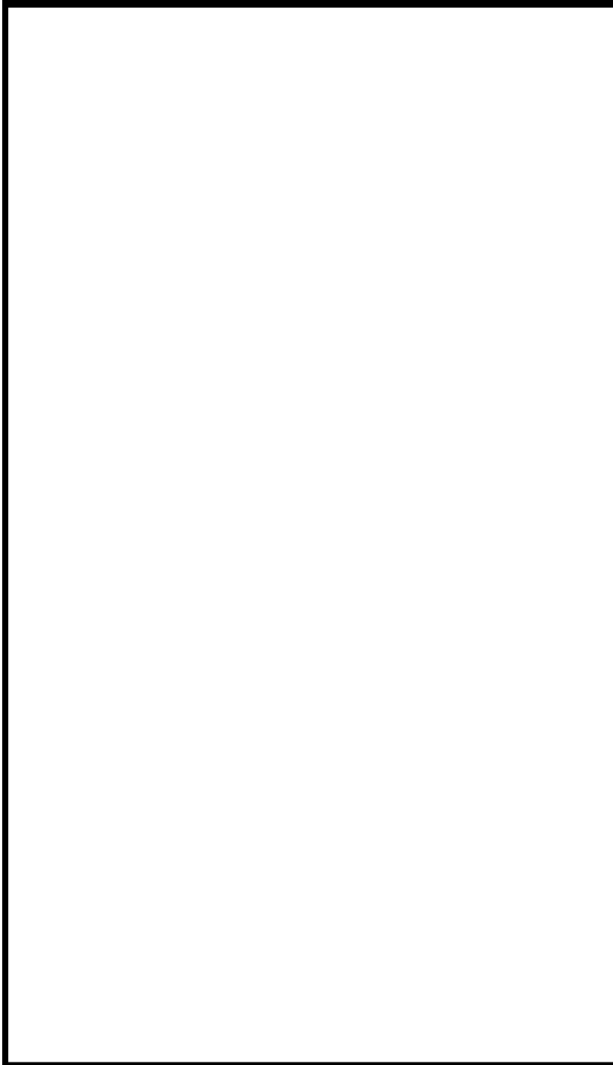
Lee

Parks

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/6/92 BY 1248 DM/MSM



b6

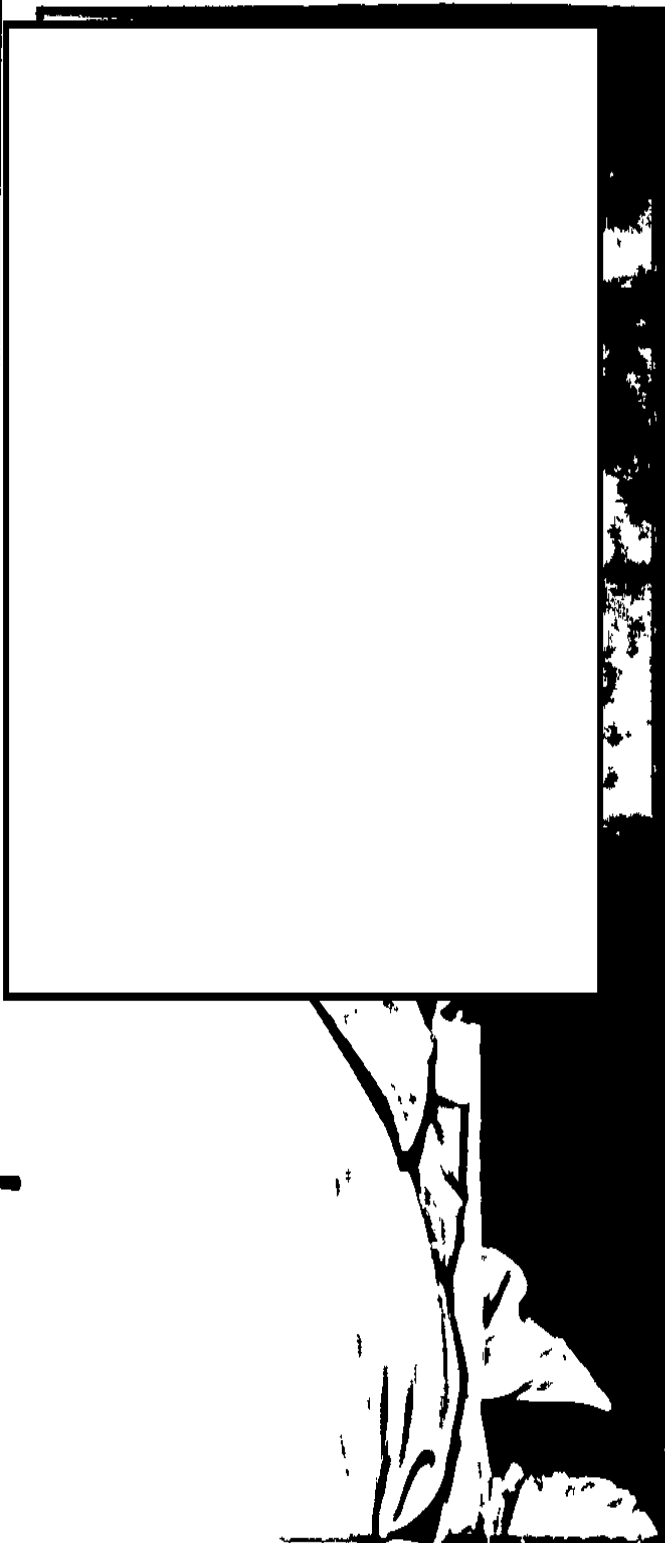
b7C

Tracy
Lee
Parks

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 104606M/mch



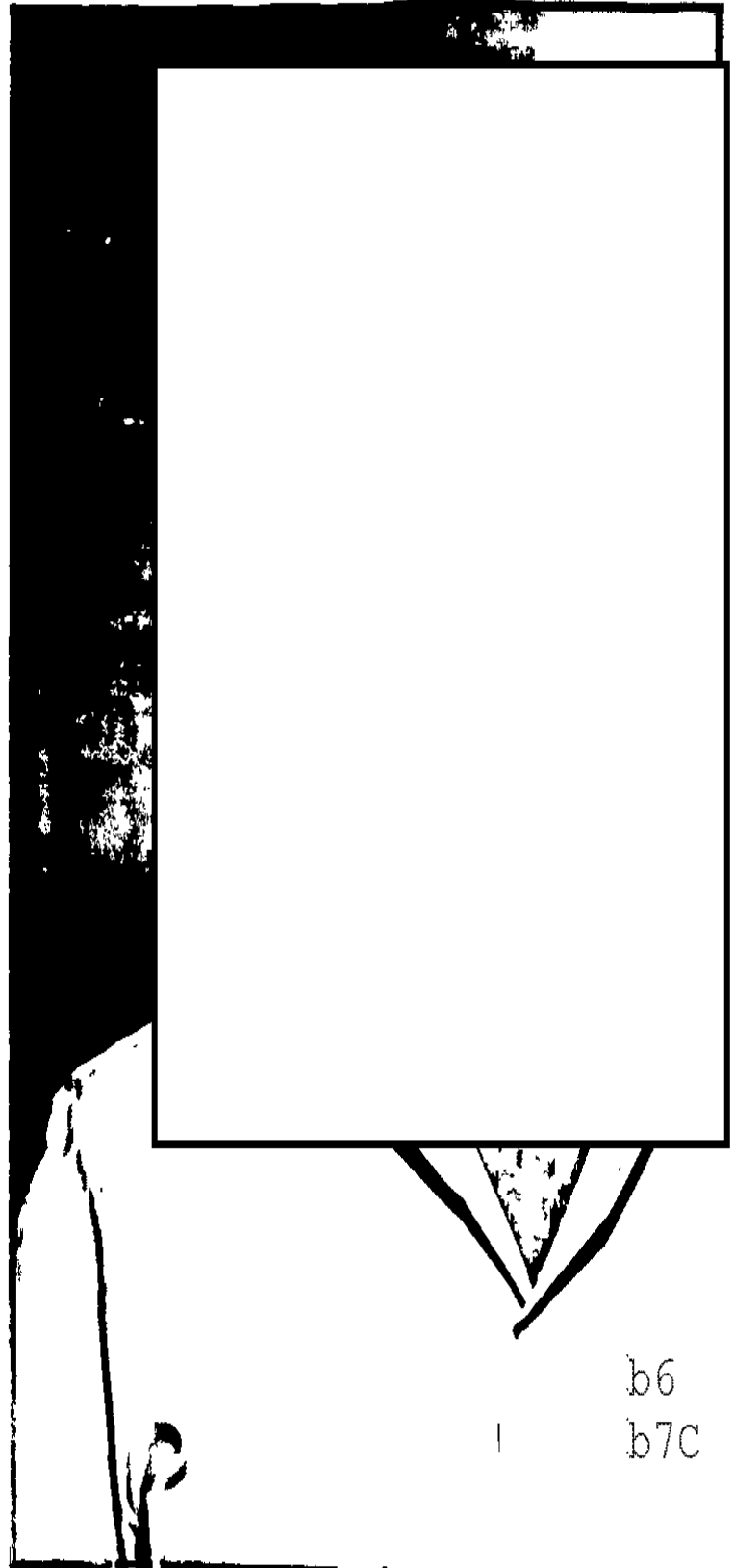
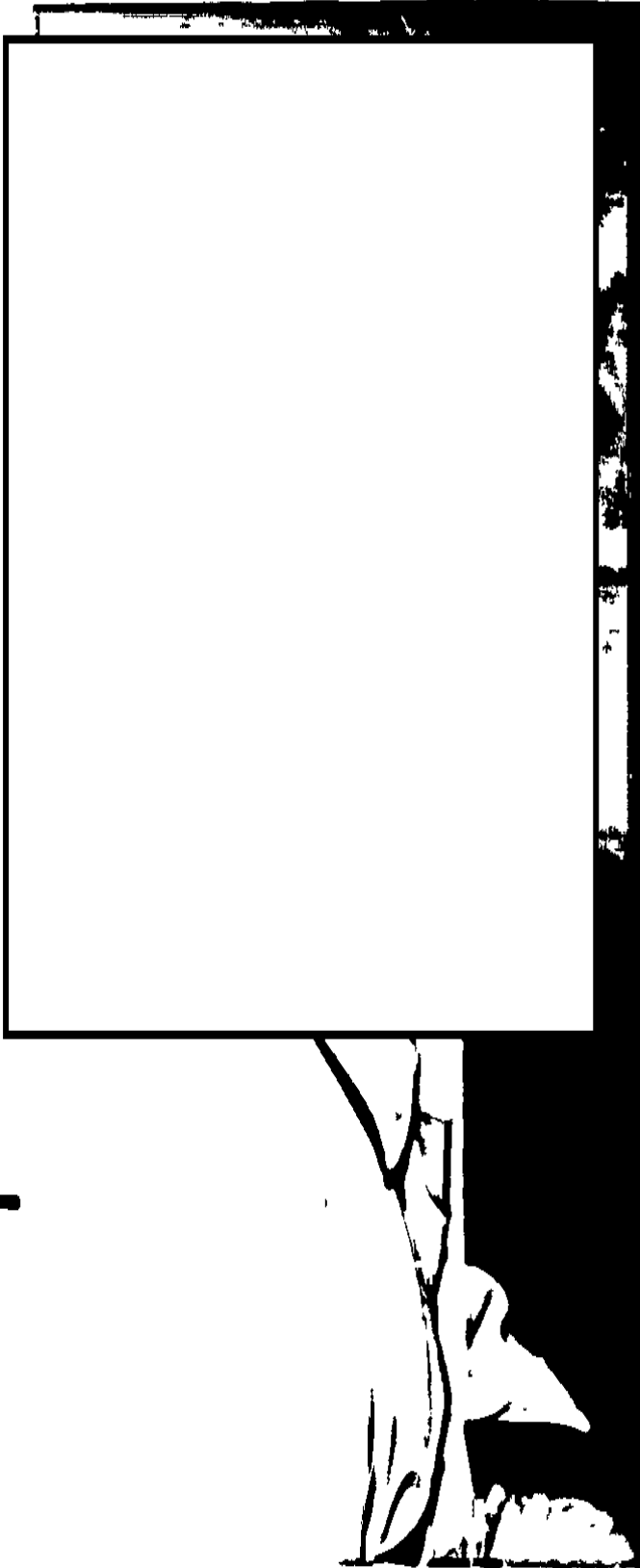
b6
b7C

GERALD EUGENE
PARKS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1042 DUN/mid



b6
b7C

GERALD EUGENE
PARKS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 48 OCM

[Handwritten signature]

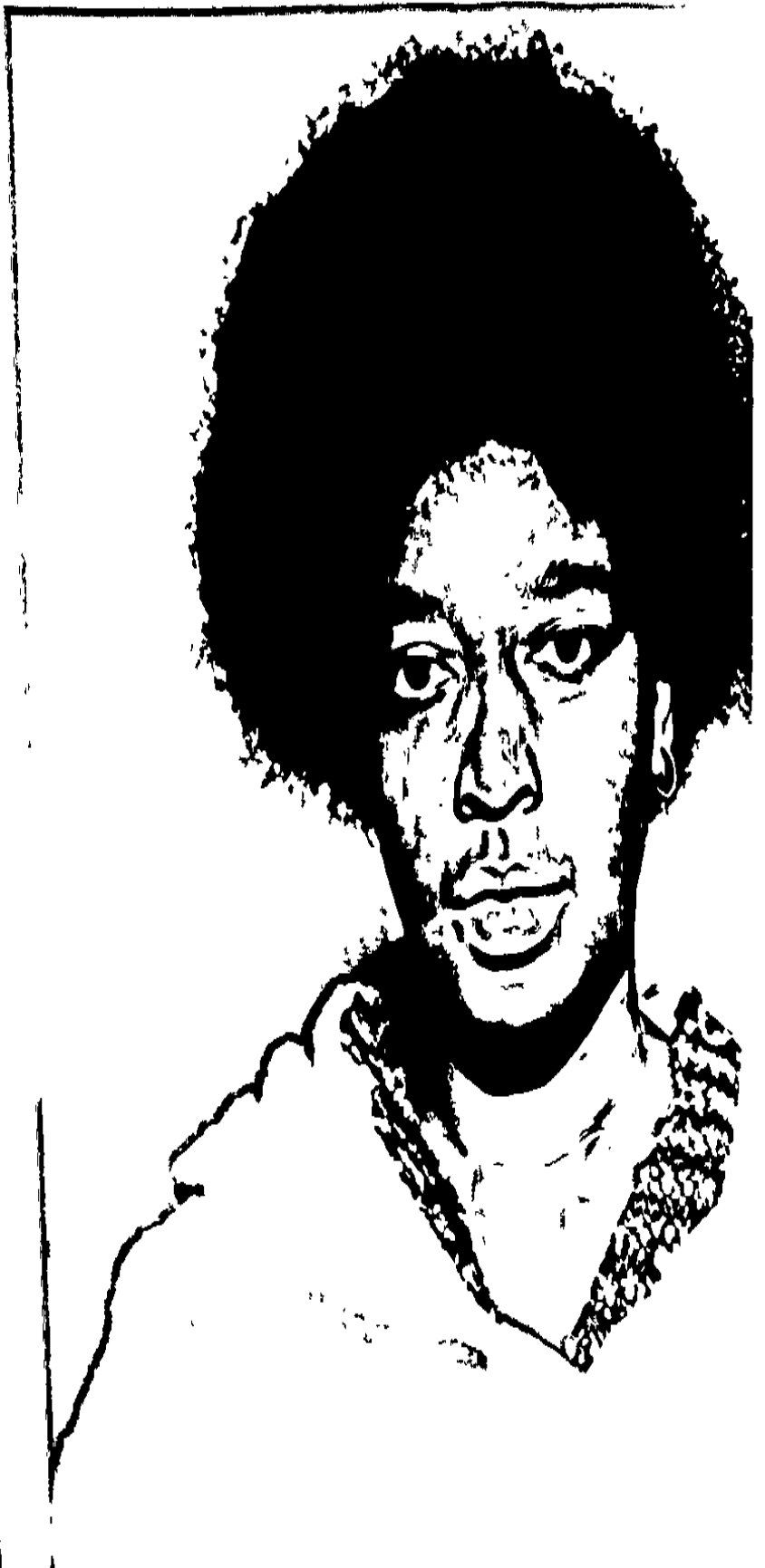


Monica Sharon Bagby

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1049 DM/MDM

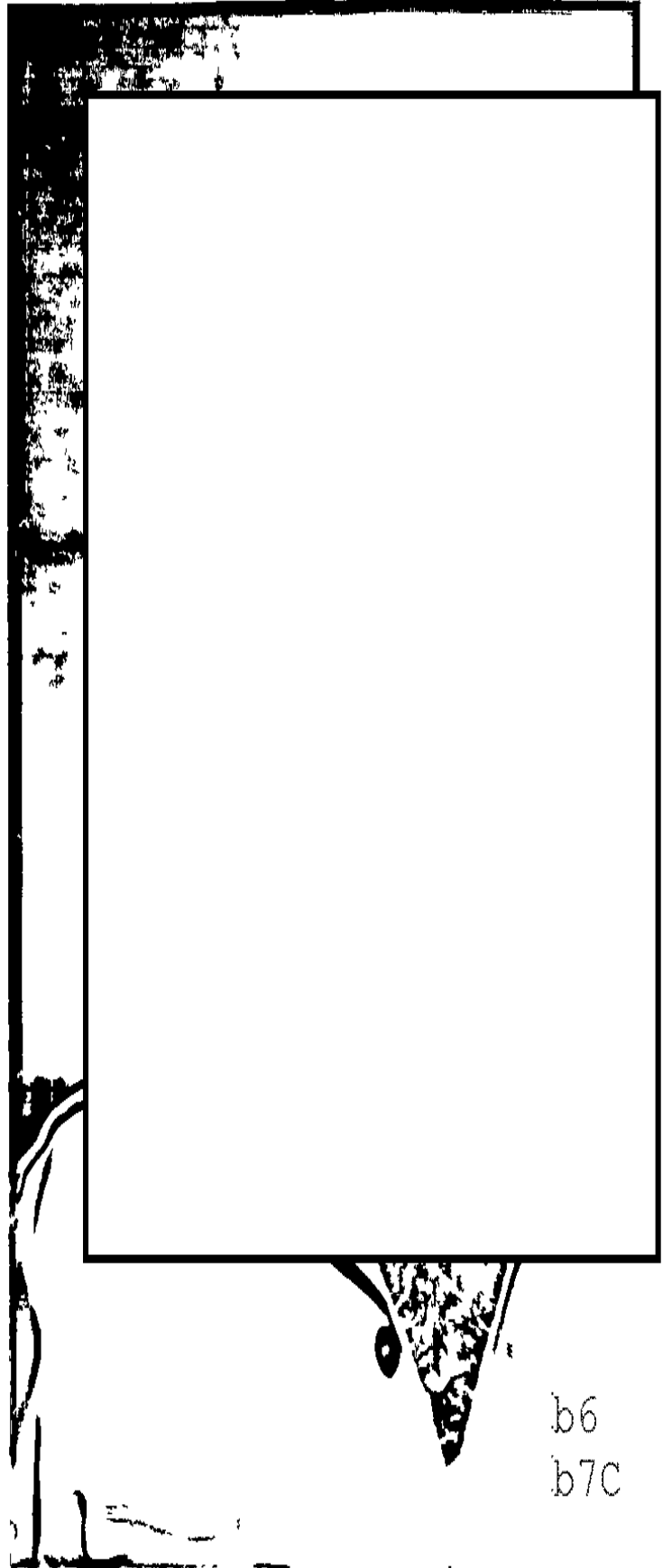
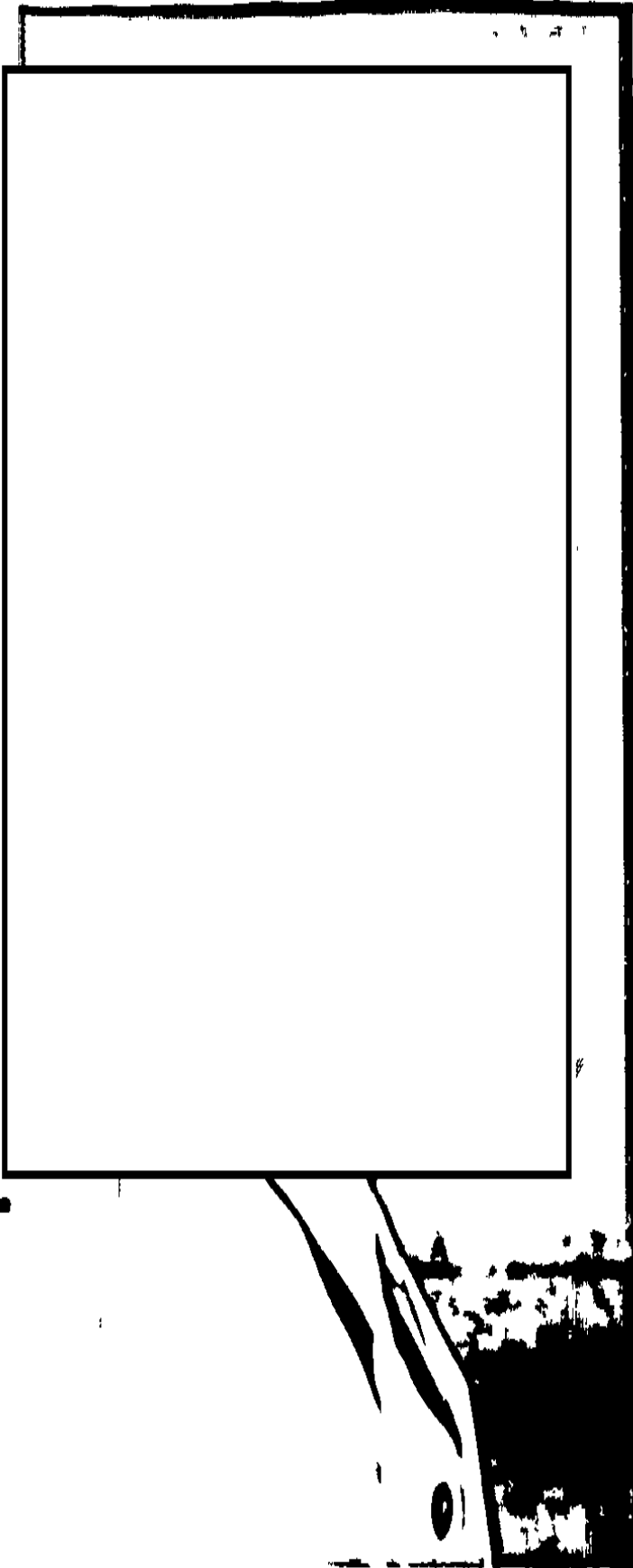


Monica Sharon Bagby

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/6/12 BY 1068 DKL/kudm



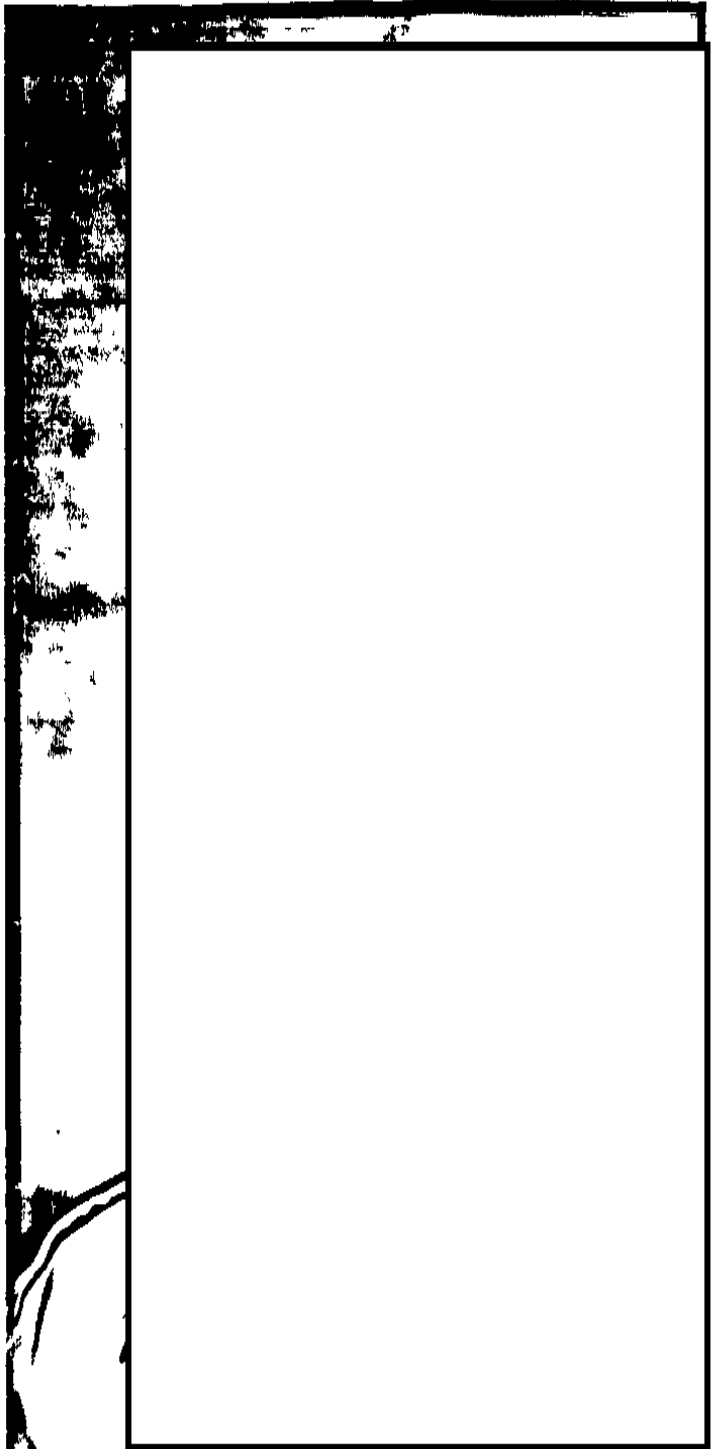
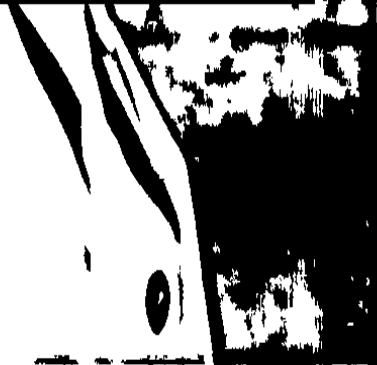
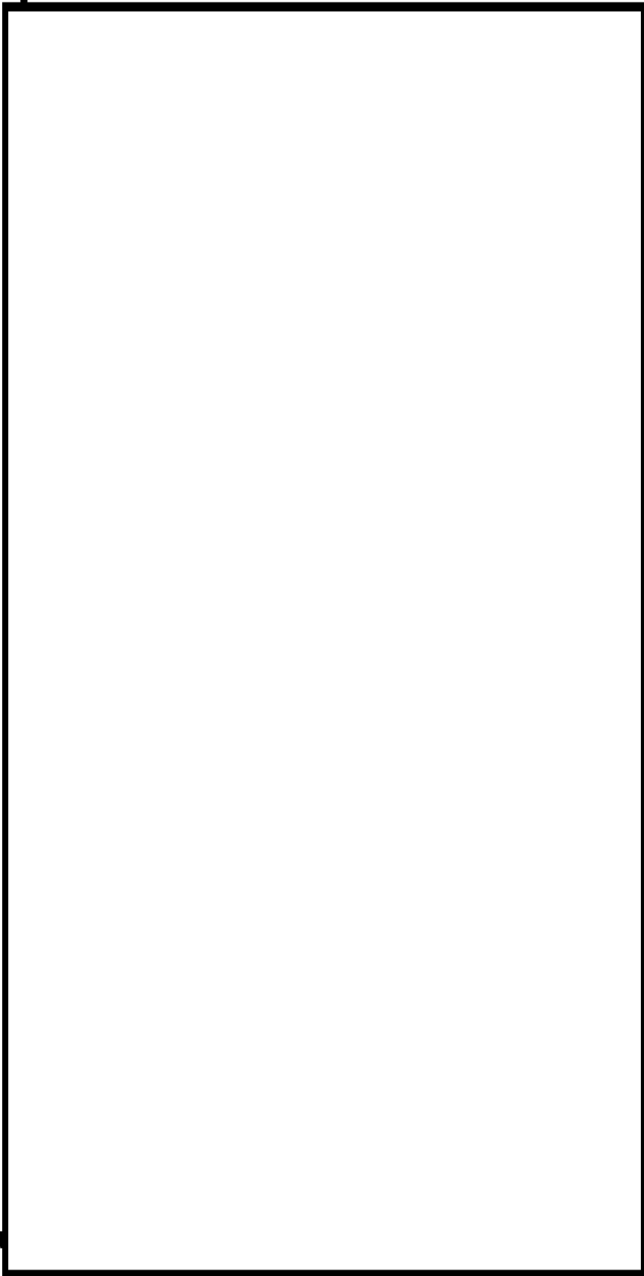
b6
b7C

Dale E. Parks

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DLM/udm



b6
b7C

Dale Edwin Parks

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/2/92 BY SPK/HCH

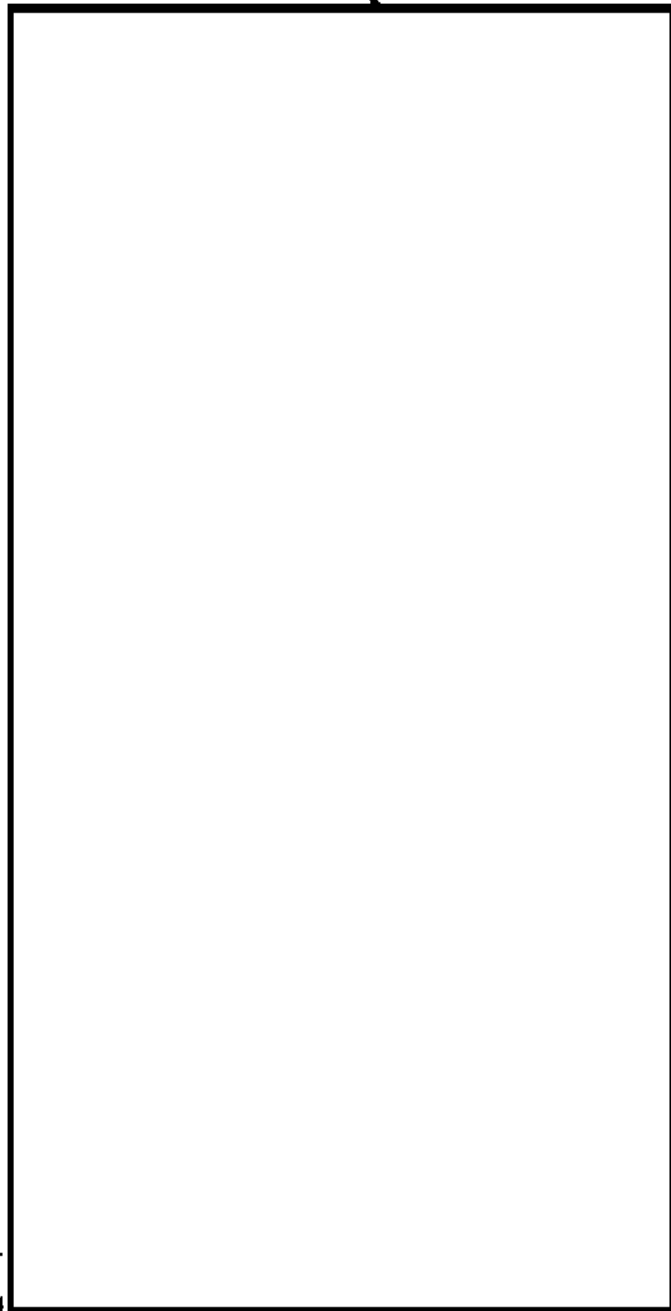
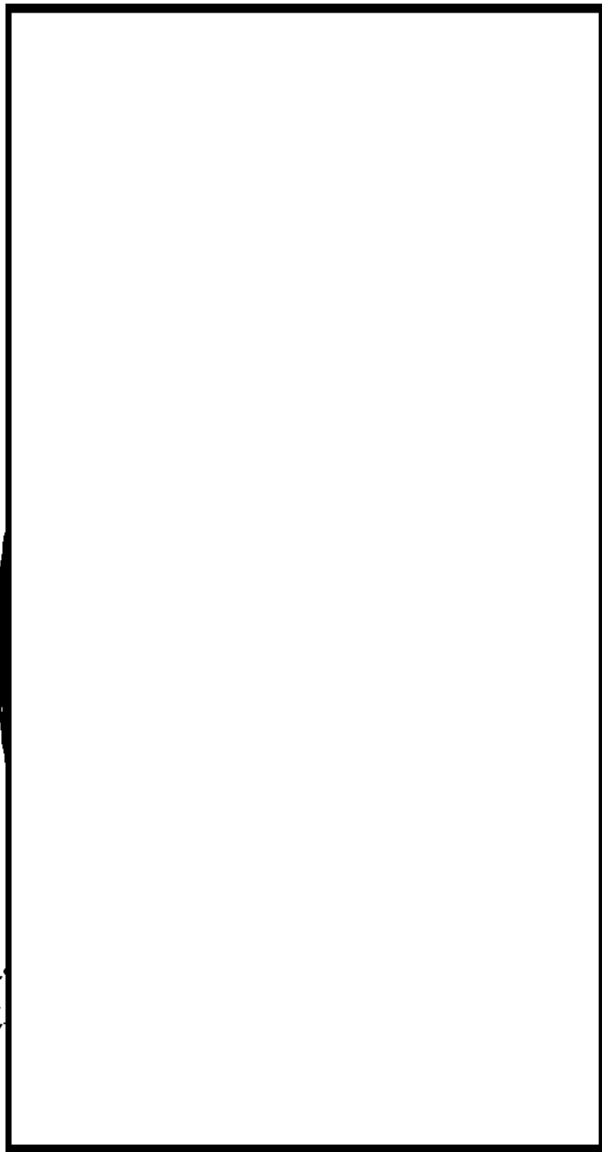


THOMAS JAMES
BOGUE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DLM/jsh



b6
b7C

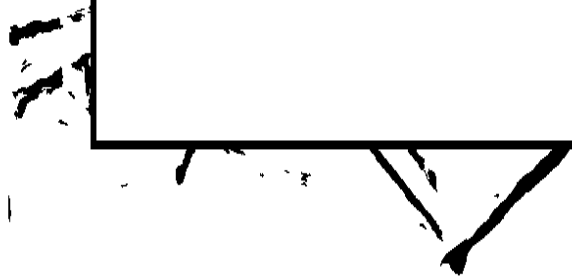
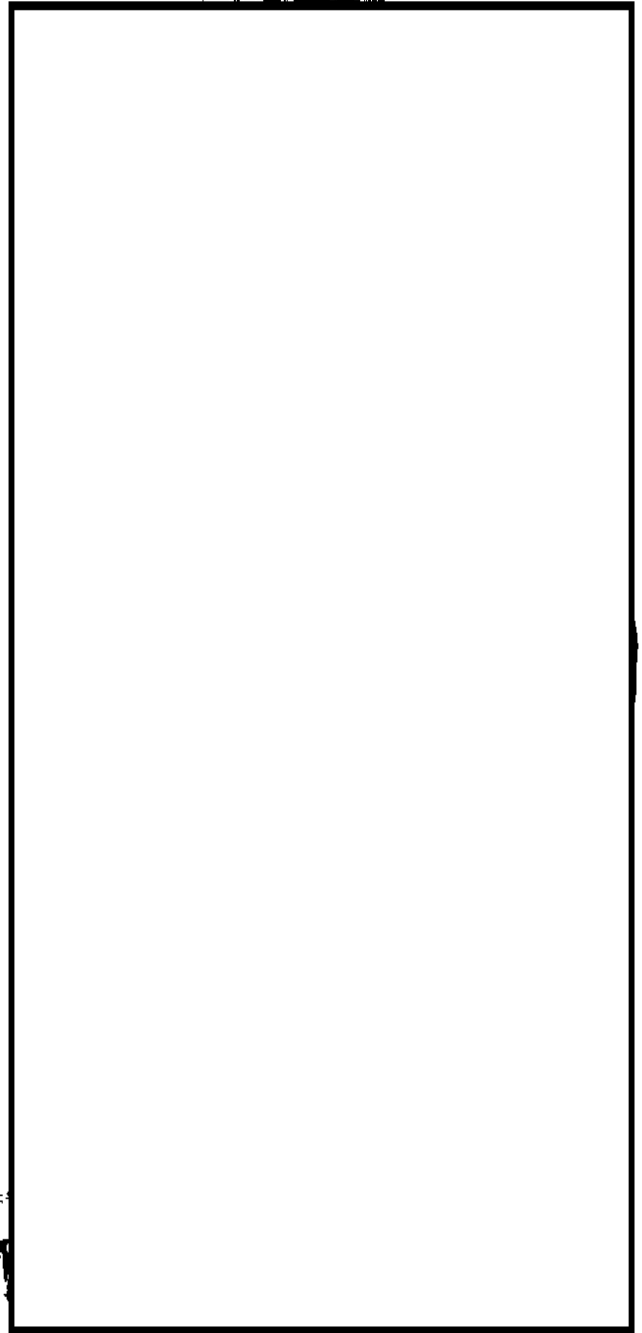
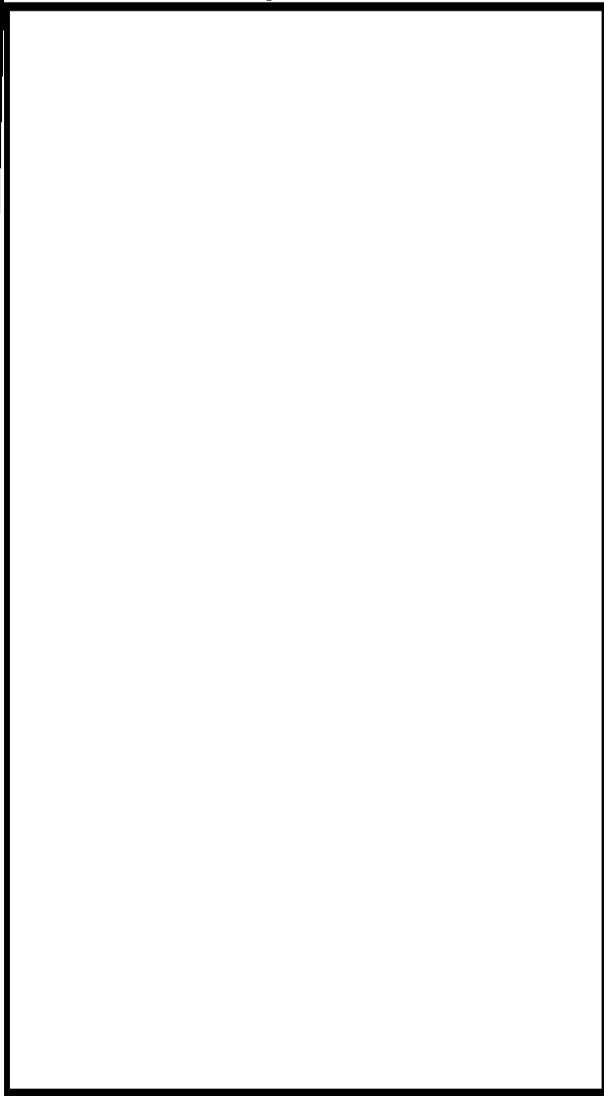
Christopher
Keith

O'Neal

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

7

11/6/92 BY 148 DCM/ndm



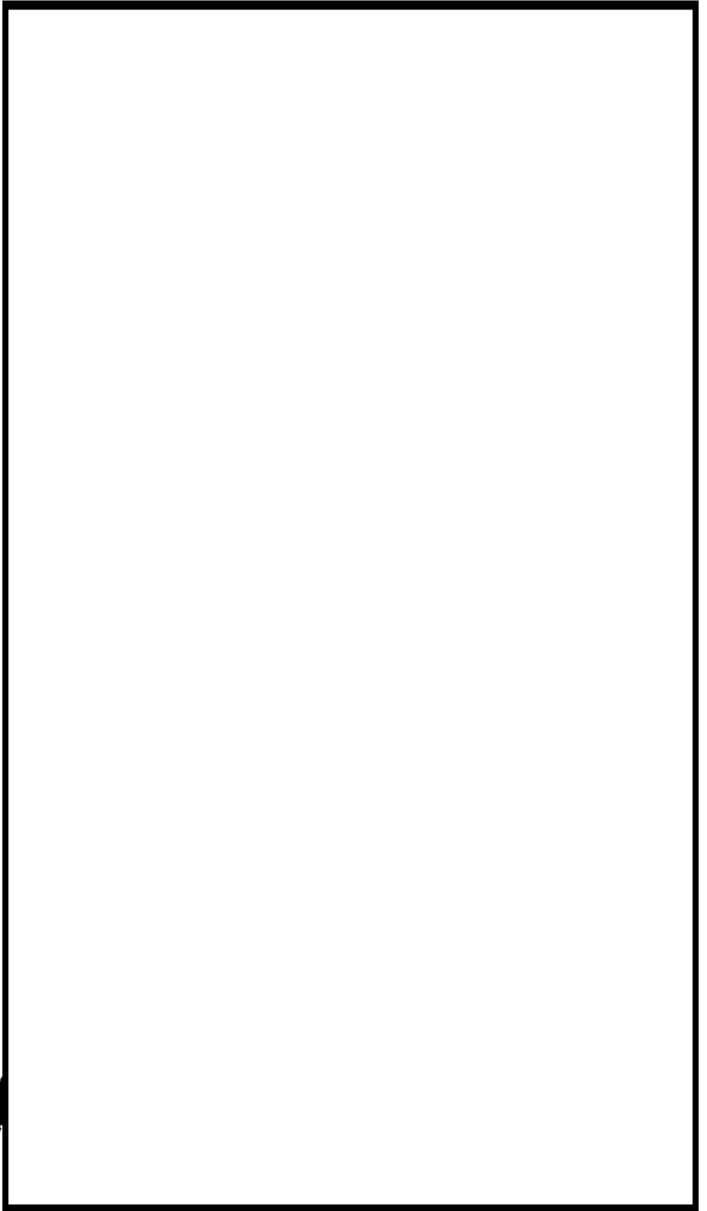
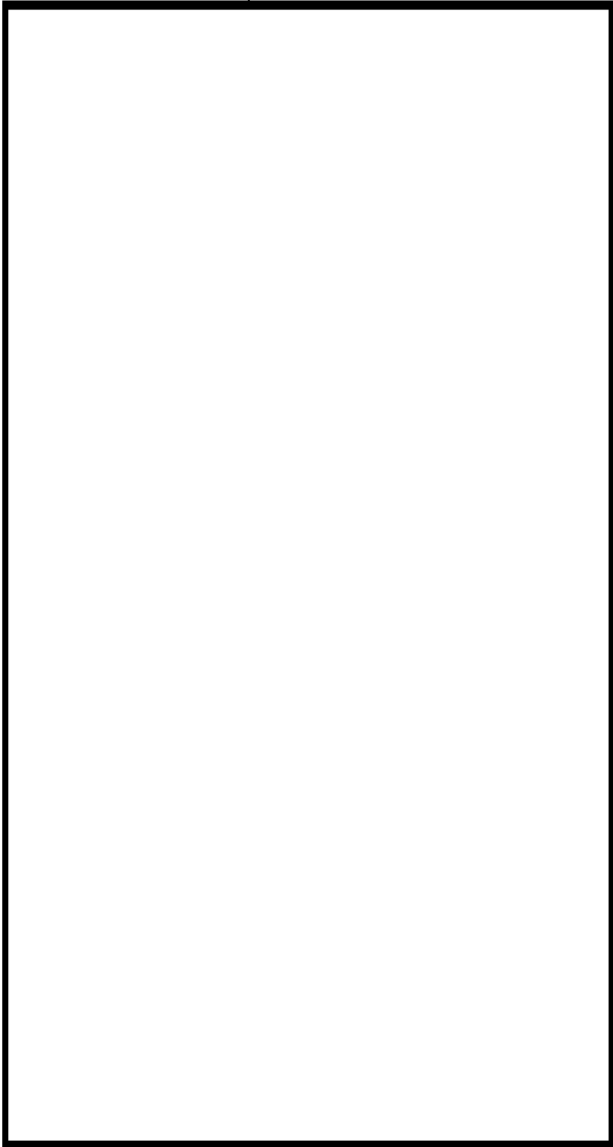
b6
b7C

Christopher

Huth

O'Neal

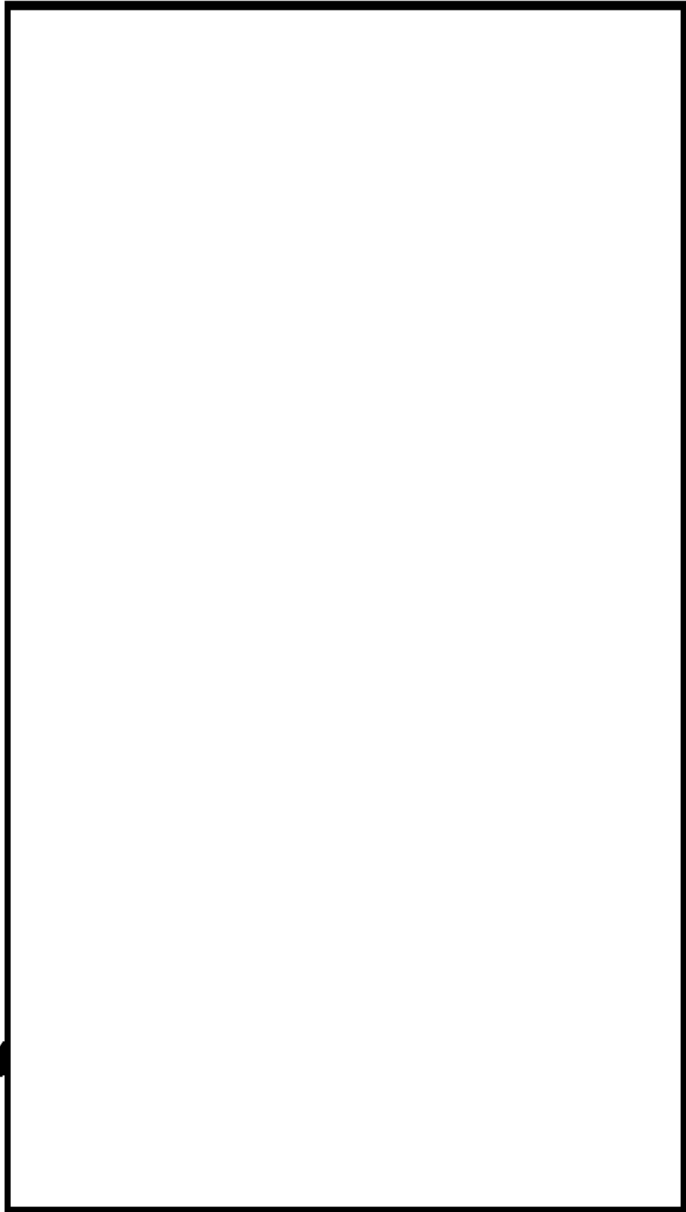
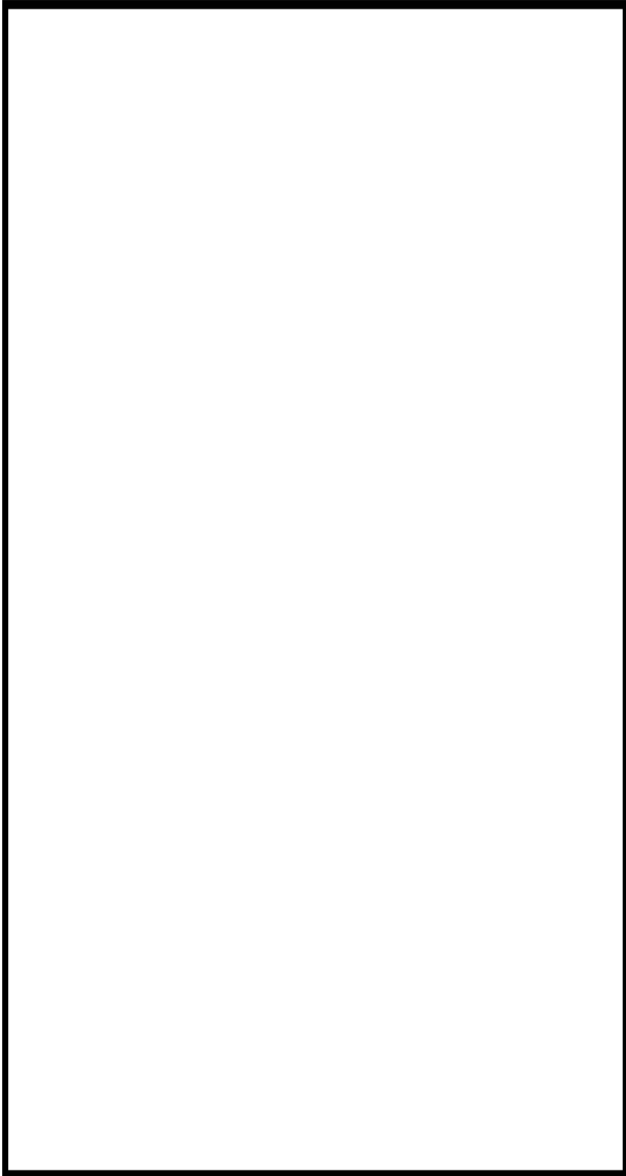
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1046 PCH/EDJ



b6
b7C

Juanita Jane Bogue

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DM / [signature]



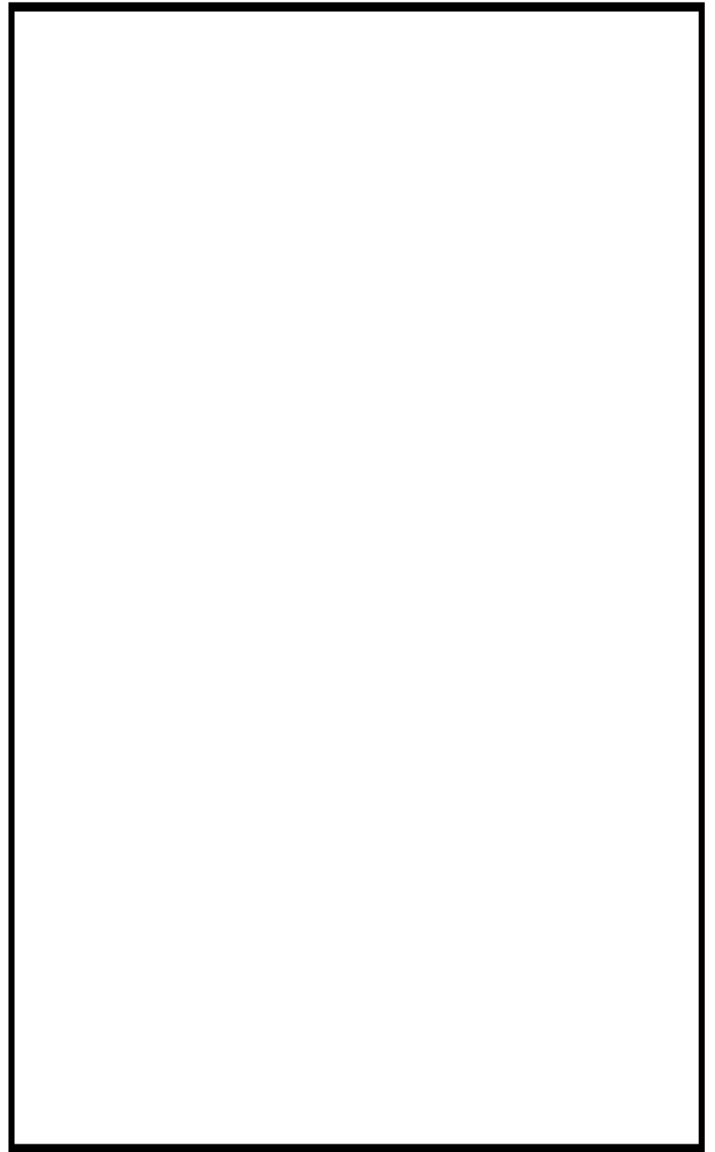
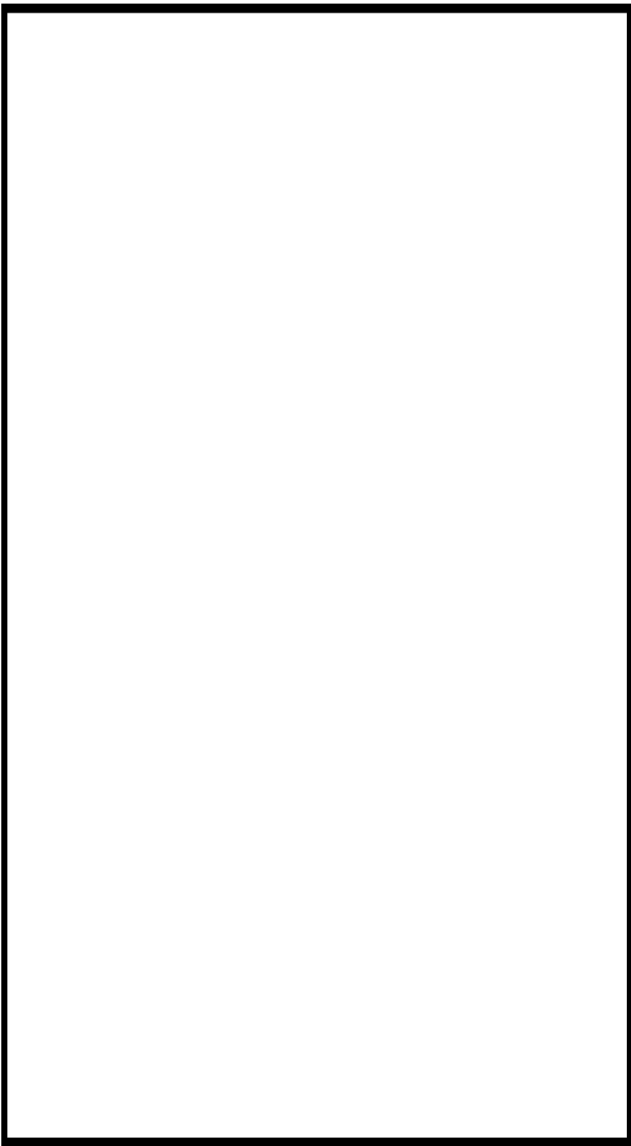
b5
b7C

Juanita Jane Bogue

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DEM/ach



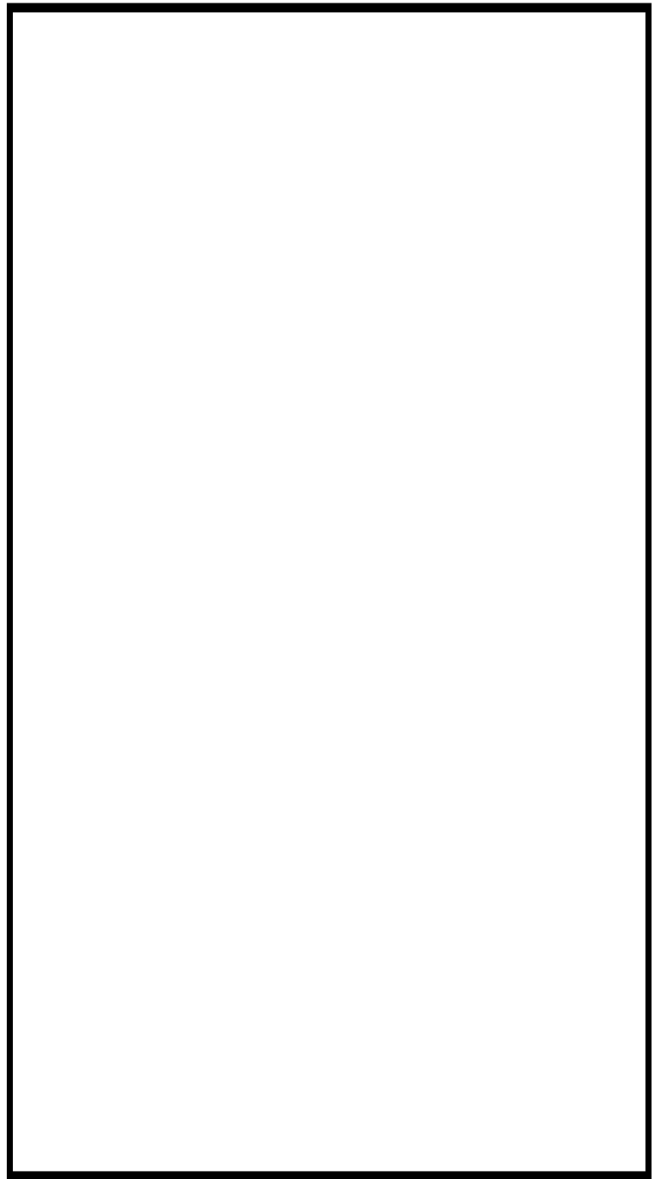
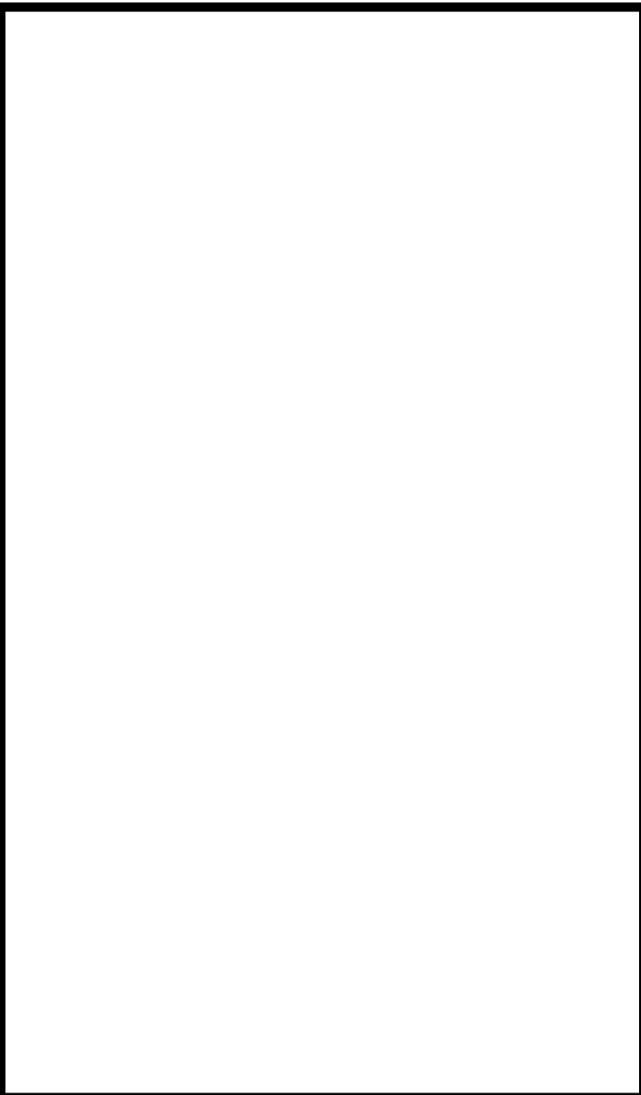
b6
b7C

TEENA MAY
BOGUE TURNER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

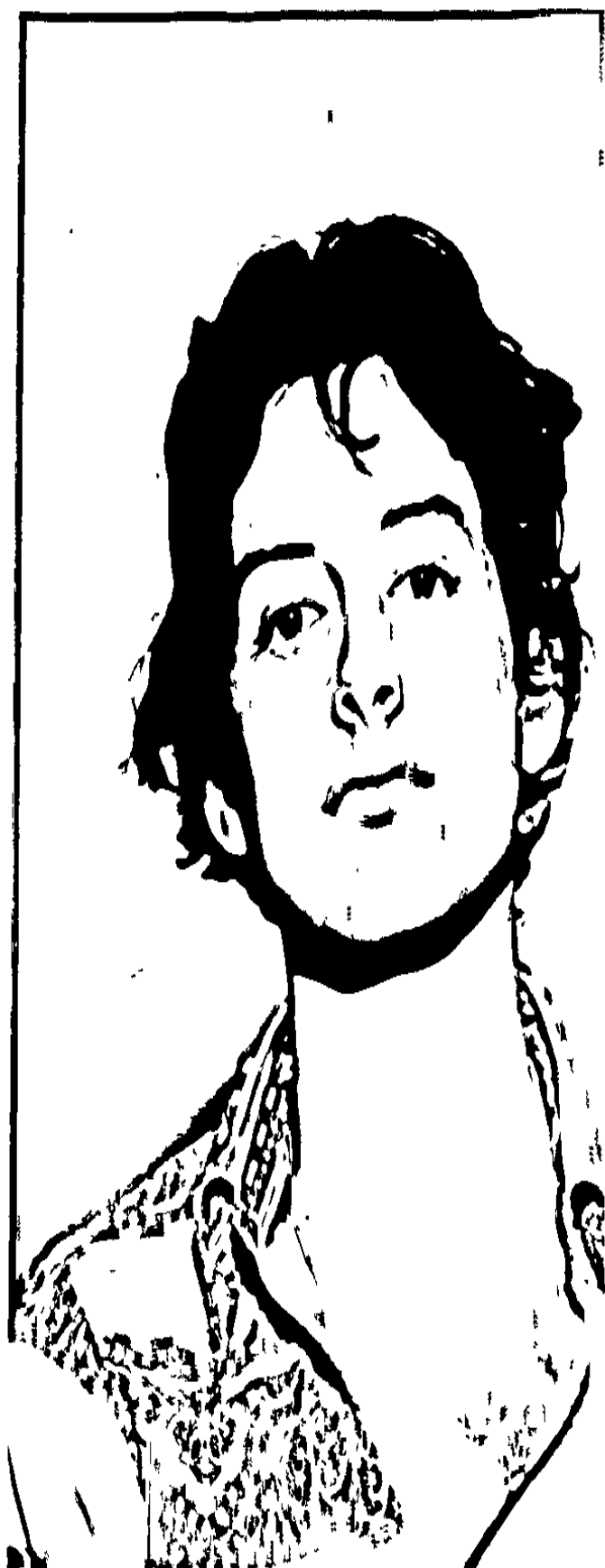
DATE 4/1/92 BY 48.DKM/hdh



b6
b7C

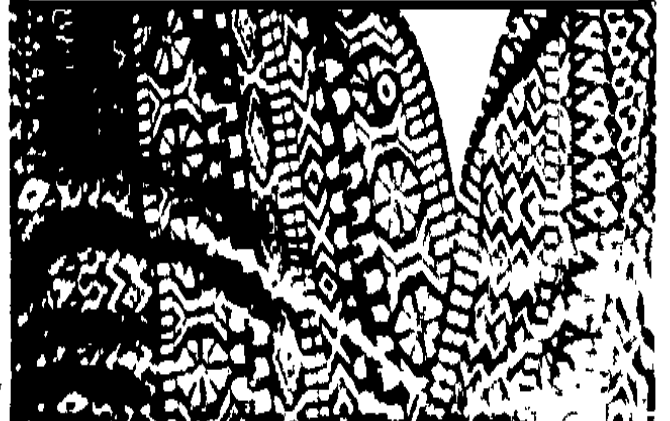
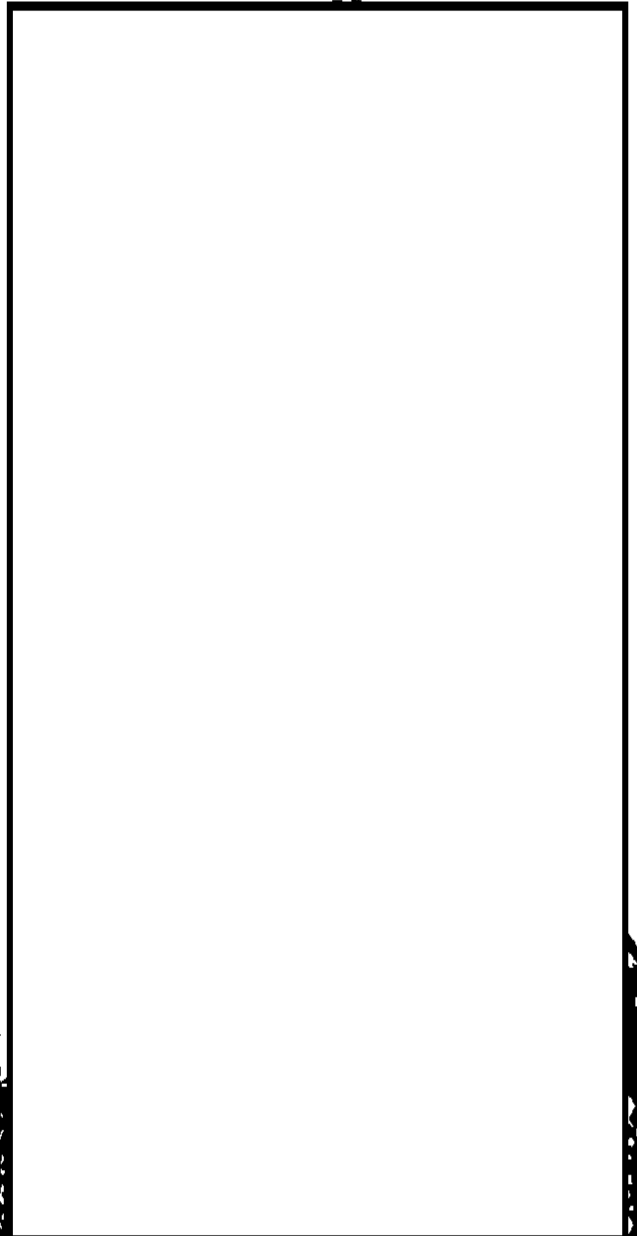
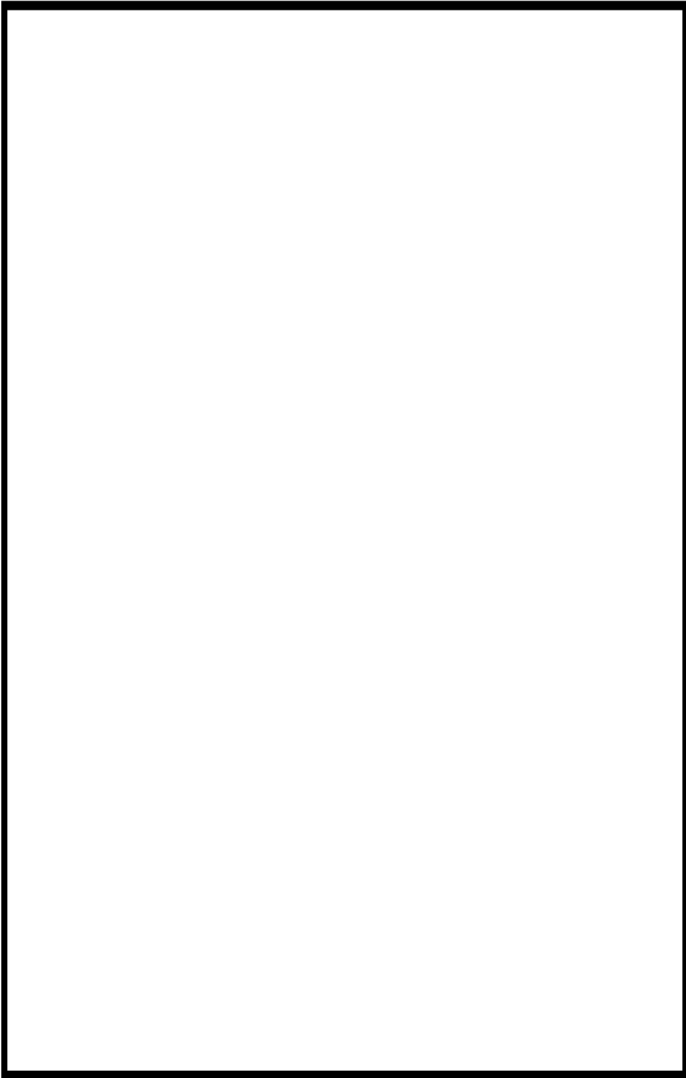
TEENA MAY
BOGUE TURNER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1015 DMM/142



THOMAS JAMES
BOQUE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DKM/MLR



b6

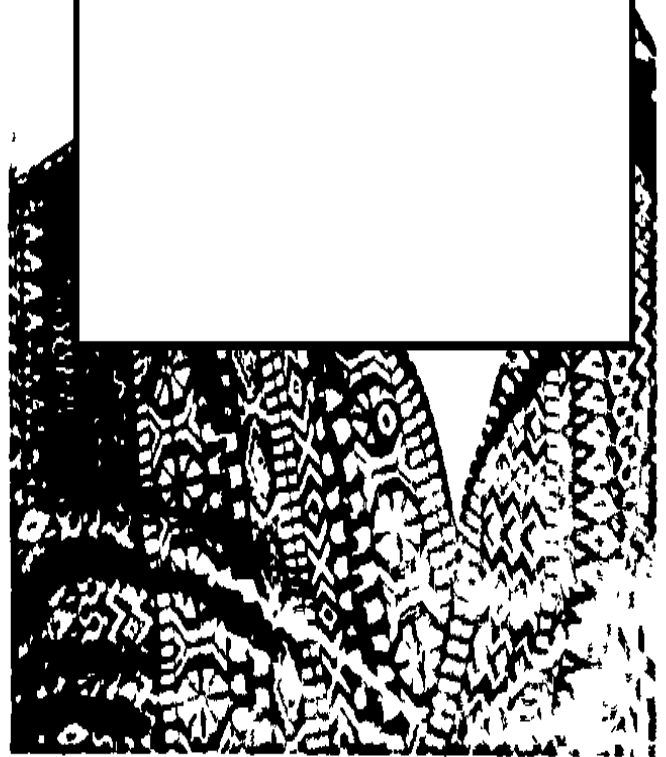
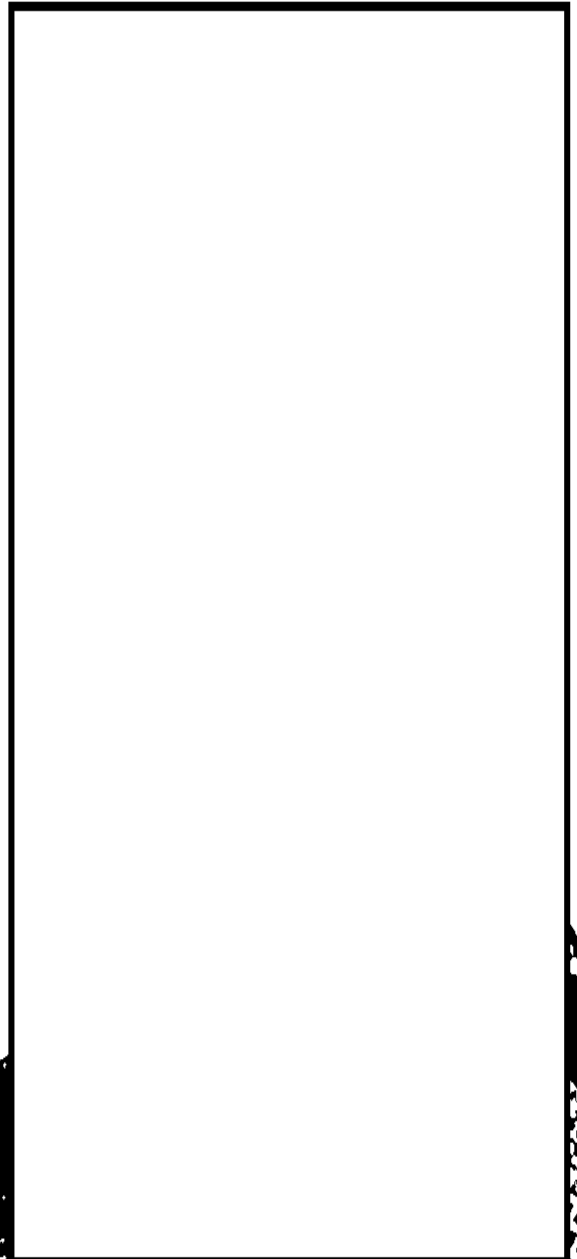
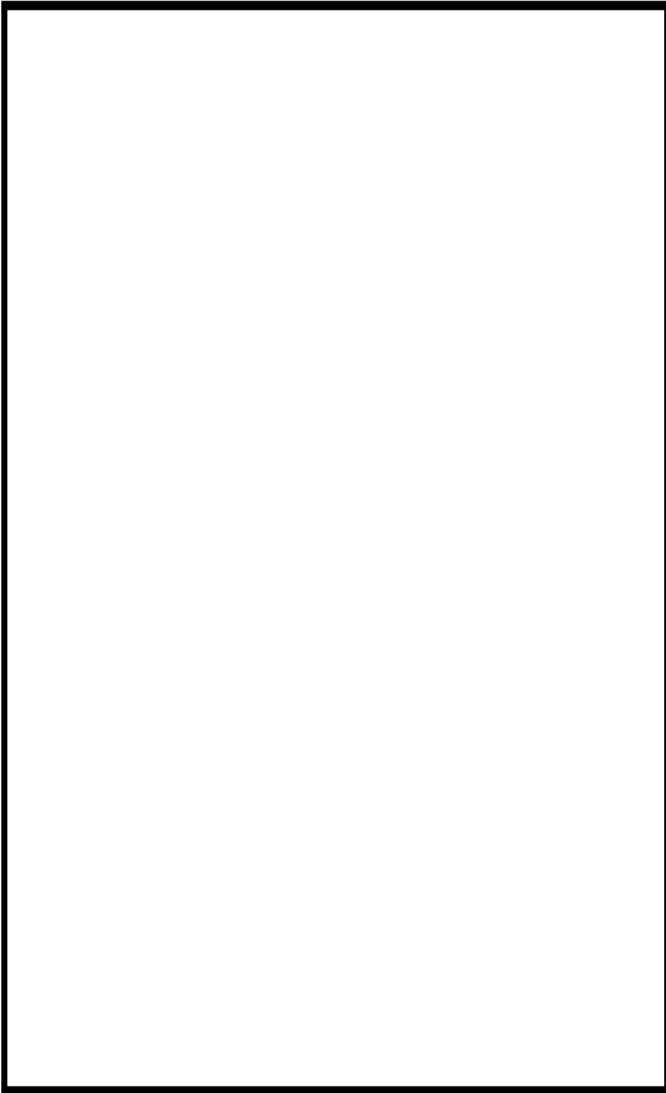
b7C

Harold E. Cordell Jr

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN/IS/INCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY J. G. D. / J. G. D.



b6
b7C

Harold E. Corbell Jr

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY [signature]

NNNNVV. FBA956

PP RUEHFB

DE RUEHSE #0001 0022259

ZNR UUUUU

P 022245Z JAN 79

FM UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE HQS WASHDC/ID-FIB & ACB/

TO RUESON/AMEMBASSY GEORGETOWN

INFO RUEHC/DEPT OF STATE

RUEHFB/DIR FBI

BT

UNCLAS USSS CITE 0001

FILE: CO-2-78978

SUBJECT: ASSASSINATION THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT/VICE PRESIDENT OF THE
UNIT D STATES.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO GEORGETOWN 4458 DATED 12/27/78.

THIS SERVICE WOULD LIKE TO REINTERATE ITS REQUEST TO INTERVIEW THOSE
PEOPLES TEMPLE MEMBERS WHO HAVE BEEN CHARGED BY THE GUYANESE, UPON
COMPLETION OF THEIR JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS. THIS WOULD CURRENTLY JAN 2 1979
INCLUDE STEVEN JONES, WHO HAS BEEN CHARGED SINCE OUR INITIAL REQUEST

WAS MADE. 10-19380
SF 1/2/79
GUYANA
RECEIVED

2 JAN 79 23 08z
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgmt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6 Per FBI
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/2/92 BY 1040 DCM/nda

EMBASSY IS REQUESTED TO INSURE THAT THE SECRET SERVICE IS NOTIFIED
IMMEDIATELY IN THE UNLIKELY EVENT THAT ANY OF THOSE CHARGED IS RELEASED.

DUE TO THE FACT THAT SECRET SERVICE PERSONNEL HAVE NOT BEEN ALLOWED TO

INTERVIEW ANY OF THE SURVIVORS IN GEORGETOWN TO DETERMINE THEIR DEGREE OF

DANGER TO OUR PROTECTEES, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT WE BE NOTIFIED PRIOR TO

THEIR RETURN TO THE U.S., WHICH WAS NOT THE CASE WITH MICHAEL PROKES.

BT

#0001

NNNN

2

VV FBA901

RR RUEHFB

DE RUESON #0006 0021635

ZNR UUUUU ZZH

R 021450Z JAN 79

FM AMEMBASSY GEORGETOWN

TO RUEHFB/FBIHW ASHDC

INFO RUESRS/AMEMBASSY CARACAS 2113

RUEHSP/AMEMBASSY PORT OF SPAIN 2882

BT
UNCLAS GEORGETOWN 0006

2 JAN 79 16 57Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DKM/ndm

INTERNAL GOVERNMENT

b6 Per FBI
b7C

E.O. 12065: NA

TAGS: CASC, GY

SUBJ: RYMUR; ASSISTANT LEGAT TRAVEL, FLM - CARACAS.

FROM: LEGAT

1) IN VIEW OF SCHEDULED RETURN TO GEORGETOWN OF LEGAT ROBERT J. OBLESBY, JR., ON TUESDAY, JANUARY 2, 1979; UACB, ASSISANT LEGAT DWIGHT G. GARRETSON WILL DEPART GEORGETOWN VIA PAN AM 228 ON WEDNESDAY,
REC-129.

JANUARY 3, 1979, AT 1300, ATTIVING PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, AT 1300.

2) GARRETSON HAS CONFIRMED RESERVATION ON LAV 221 FROM TRINIDAD TO CARACAS ON THURSDAY, JANUARY 4, 1979; HOWEVER, HE WILL ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN PASSAGE ON STANDBY BASIS ON WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 3, 1979, EITHER ON VISAS 981 OR LAV 224.

3) IF OVERNIGHT STAY IS REQUIRED IN TRINIDAD, CBR AND ASSADY OR TRINIDAD HILTON HOTEL.

DWYER

BT

52 JAN 26 1979 - 3

5. Jm

20 JAN 5 1979

89-4286-1555

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/2/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)
 (ATT: RYMUR COMMAND POST)

FROM: SAC, BROOKLYN/QUEENS MRA (89-495) (P)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DLM/ldm

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight fingerprint cards. (u)

On 12/29/78, the following individuals who arrived at JFK Airport, Queens, NY, were fingerprinted: (u)

Name
 DIANNE ELIZABETH SCHEID
 HENRY FRANK CANNON
 AURORA RODRIQUEZ
 EUGENE ERSKINE SMITH
 HERBERT NEWELL
 MICHAEL JULIAN CARTER
 TIMOTHY JAMES CARTER
 MARY ANN CASANOVA

DOB

9/2/63
 11/10/60
 9/13/25

(Major Case Prints) (u)
 (Major Case Prints)
 (Major Case Prints)
 (Major Case Prints)
 Major Case Prints

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. SUICIDAL TENDENCIES. (u)

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) ENCLOSURE
 1 - San Francisco (INFO)
 1 - New York (BQMRA)

DCC:nk
 (5)

89-4286 - 1552
 1553
 1554
 1555
 1556

23 JAN 4 1979

L.F.

Approved: _____ Transmitted: _____ (Number) (Time) Per: _____ FBI/DOJ

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/2/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)
 (ATT: RYMUR COMMAND POST)

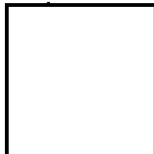
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/6/92 BY 1043 DCA/MDA

FROM: SAC, BROOKLYN/QUEENS MRA (89-495) (P)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight fingerprint cards. *mi*

On 12/29/78, the following individuals who arrived at JFK Airport, Queens, NY, were fingerprinted: *(m)*

Name	DOB
DIANNE ELIZABETH SCHEID	9/2/63
HENRY FRANK CANNON	11/10/60
AURORA RODRIQUEZ	9/13/25
EUGENE ERSKINE SMITH	 (Major Case Prints)
HERBERT NEWELL	
MICHAEL JULIAN CARTER	
TIMOTHY JAMES CARTER	
MARY ANN CASANOVA	(Major Case Prints)

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. SUICIDAL TENDENCIES. *(m)*

HANDLING COMPLETED LFPS+TECH 1-8-79 *dh*

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) ENCLOSURE
 1 - San Francisco (ENCLOSURE ATTACHED)
 1 - New York (BQMRA)

DCC:mk
 (5)

REC-100

23 JAN 4 1979

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time)

Per _____ FBI/DOJ

SPECIMENS DETACHED IN LFPS

23 JAN 16 1979

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 10460KM/mjn

UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION ENCLOSED

ENCLOSURE

89-4286-15560

CASANOVA Mary Ann

MARY ANN
SECRET

NYFBINYY00

FBI
NEW YORK

12/29/20
1048 DCM / udm

SA [redacted]

60-4-41

F.W. 5'6" 150 lbs Be Compton, Calif

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -7
b7C -7

LEAVE BLANK

UNITED STATES AND INFORMATION IN THIS
LAST NAME FIRST NAME ADDRESS

FBI LEAVE BLANK

SCHIED DIANNE ELIZABETH
NYFBIN000

DANNE ELIZABETH
SCHIED
b6
b7C -7

FBI

NEW YORK

DATE OF BIRTH 003

9-2-63

PLACE OF BIRTH 203

LONG BEACH, CALIF

SEX F

W 5'2"

H 145

HAIR BRN

EYES BRN

SCAR

1

1

1

MOIC CLASS - 720

X Dianne & Co. Schied

THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED IN LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES

DATE 12/19/88

BY SA

-FBI

11/16/82

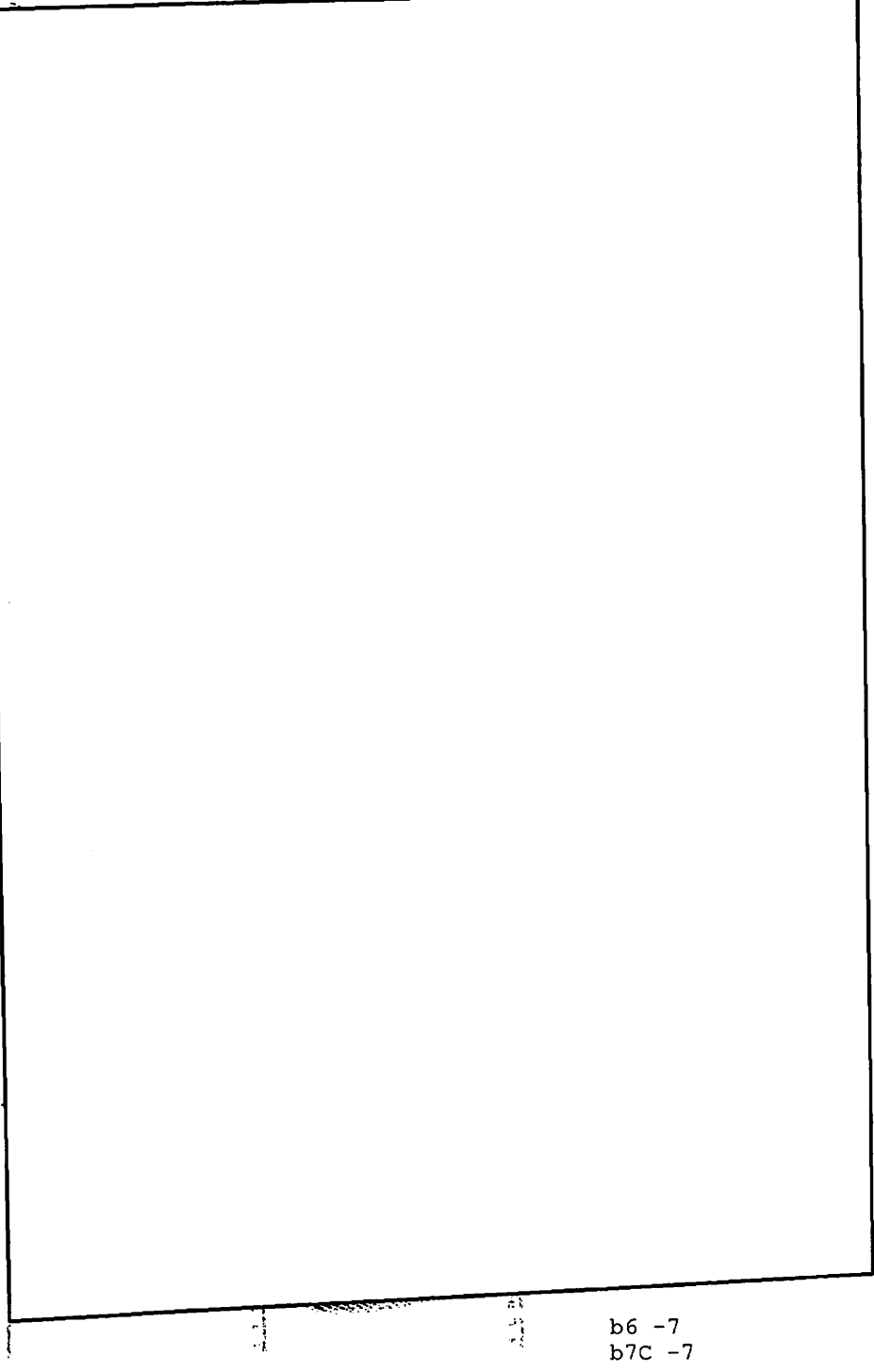
1088000

1088000

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -7
b7C -7

TYPE OF PRINT AND INFORMATION IN BLOCK		LEAVE BLANK	
LAST NAME FIRST NAME		CANNON HENRY FRANK	
CITY		NYFDIN00	
FBI		NEW YORK	
DATE OF BIRTH		DOB	
11-10-60		11-10-60	
PLACE OF BIRTH		203	
M W 5'8" 130 lbs		Bl	
DATE ARRESTED OR RECEIVED		1-1-77	
YEAR OF DOB		2	
FBI NO.		FBI	
BO NO.		S1D	
SIGNATURE		10/16/92 1049 DLM/mh	
DATE		10/16/92	
SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS		-FBI	
THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED IN LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES			
STATE USAGE			



b6 -7
b7C -7

F

22-78)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/3/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)

FROM: SAC, BOMRA (89-495)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1/6/92 BY 16090AM/nd

ReNYtelcall to SF, 1/3/79. (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco are original and two copies
 and for the Bureau two copies of FD-302, pertaining to the
 following individuals. (u)

MONICA BAGBY

b6
 b7C

Enclosed for San Francisco and Bureau are two copies
 of FD-302 of THOMAS JAMES BOGUE (u)

Enclosed for Bureau are two copies each of FD-302
 pertaining to [redacted] and [redacted] (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco are original and two copies
 and for Bureau two copies of FD-302 pertaining to shipment of
 evidence. (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco are nine copies of photos of
 the following individuals: (u)

1. DEBBIE TOUCHETTE, TIM GLEN JONES
2. DAWN MITCHELL, JIMMY JONES, Jr.
3. JIMMY JONES, JOHN R. COBB
4. LEE INGRAM
5. WALTER WILLIAMS, DAWN MITCHELL
6. DAWN MITCHELL, LINDA MITCHELL
7. WALTER WILLIAMS, CLEVELAND NEWELL, CHRISTA AMOS,

and MICHAEL SIMON
 2- Bureau (Encls. 18)
 1- San Francisco (89-250) (Encls. 111)
 1- BOMRA

CJR:lxp

(6)

Approved

58 JAN 16 1979

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FBI/DOJ

9 enclosures retained in 5096 as to 1/11/79 DES/89

REC-129 89-4286-1557

24 JAN 5 1979

BQ 89-495

8. JIMMY JONES, Jr., ANDREA MARTIN, LINDA MITCHELL,
JOHN R. COBB

9. CALVIN DOUGLAS, LEE INGRAM, JOHN R. COBB

10. JIMMY JONES, Jr., MARK CORDELL, JOHN R. COBB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DM/whd

UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION ENCLOSED



ENCLOSURE

1557

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7cALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/92 BY 1048 DCM/ndhDate of transcription 1/2/79

[redacted] was interviewed by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] who identified himself to [redacted] as an SA of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), upon his arrival at John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA) on BWIA flight 422 originating at Port of Spain, Trinidad. [redacted] was interviewed regarding his knowledge of tape recordings of Short Wave Broadcasts between People's Temple in Guyana and San Francisco's Temple. [redacted] furnished the following information (u)

[redacted] stated that he is a member [redacted] of Trinidad and Tobago Amateur Radio Society. He advised that when he is off duty, he spends some of his idle time monitoring the Amateur radio bands (u)

[redacted] stated that in February of 1978, while monitoring his Amateur radio bands, he heard what appeared to be a woman's voice, transmitting on the band. He said he later heard a man's voice attempting to transmit. [redacted] said, at that time, he assumed that someone had gotten some Amateur radio equipment and was trying to enter the Amateur bands because it appeared to him that they did not know how to use the equipment. They were not using appropriate call signs. (u)

[redacted] advised when he noted that the person (s) transmitting was not using call signs, as required by the Amateur Radio Society, he began to challenge the transmitters only because he thought they were making an unauthorized entry onto the Amateur bands. He advised he asked the woman, who was then transmitting, for her call sign. He advised she gave her call sign as "WB6MID". [redacted] stated he then asked to speak to the licensed operator and was told he was not available, that he was asleep or something. He stated that after he challenged them, they began to use call signs. (u)

[redacted] advised that he checked the call book for Amateur radio operators, and found the call sign, "WB6MID" to be a valid call sign registered and licensed in California. (u)

Investigation on 12/23/78 at Queens, New York File # BO 89-495

by SA [redacted] pm Date dictated 12/27/78

BQ 89-495

2

b6
b7C

He advised he could not recall the name it was registered to but said that it can be ascertained by referring to a call book. He advised a copy of the Amateur radio operators call book can be obtained at any HAM station (example - Harrison's Electronics Corp.). (u/

[] advised he assumed the transmissions were within Guyana. While they were talking to each other, even though they very seldom used call signs, he sometimes heard, "8R1, 8R1, do you copy?" He said this went on for a couple of days. [] advised that normally the transmitter should use the call sign of the station he is calling and his own call sign. He advised he again challenged the transmitter because he was primarily interested in the unauthorized use of the Amateur Radio Band. He stated that at this time, a woman was transmitting, he broke in and asked for her call sign. He stated that she replied "Portable 8R3". He advised he asked her what she was doing and she said that she was doing an agricultural project. [] stated he told her that this type of traffic should be transmitted on a commercial band, not on this band (Amateur band). A man's voice came back with what [] described as "a lot of Mumbo Jumbo", and was very uncooperative. [] said it was then that he decided to record the conversations and report the unauthorized use of the Amateur bands to the Amateur Radio Society. [] advised he did all the recording from his home in Port of Spain, Trinidad. [] advised that the Amateur Radio Society requires that the licensed operator must be in charge of the station and all transmissions going out of that station. He stated that when he asked for the licensed operator, he was never available. He said this is a violation of the regulations. [] advised that Portable 8R3 is written WB6MID/8R3, which is the designator

(u/

BQ 89-495

3

for Port Kaituma and Portable 8R1 designates Georgetown. This is one of the reasons he assumed all transmissions were within Guyana. (u)

[] advised the operators had trouble with the frequencies on the radio at first but later became experienced in operating the equipment and started to transmit more frequently. He said he believed the People's Temple had a code book of some sort for their radio transmissions. He stated he got this impression because, during the transmissions, the transmitter would give a code and the receiver would say, "Stand by", and take what appeared to be enough time to decode the message, come back and say "Roger, Roger" if they understood, otherwise they would ask for the message to be repeated. [] stated that he feels if this code can be found, the tapes can easily be decoded. (u)

[] advised that while reviewing the tapes, he noticed what sounded like a little girl's voice. The little girl said, "There is a charter flight coming, can I get on?" [] said he assumed that she was in either Jonestown or Port Kaituma and wanted to take the charter flight to Georgetown. [] said this same little girl asked this over and over month after month. He said this was the only message not in code at that time. (u)

[] stated that his last recording was made about a week before Congressman RYAN's arrival to Jonestown. He said it was after midnight in Trinidad when he heard the last transmission. When he heard it, he got his tape recorder and immediately connected it. He said the transmission was already in progress when he connected the

(u)

BQ 89-495

4

recorder and the frequencies were under very very noisy conditions, therefore, he missed part of the transmission.

[] said that the last tape was a male's voice and the voice seemed to be that of someone in authority. He said this person was not speaking in code. He seemed to be transmitting a definite message which stated in general, "Don't interfere". [] said he did not know who the transmission was directed to but the voice was very hostile.

[] said he could not remember any details, however, reference can be made to the tapes for the exact statement.

[] said this was the only time this person did not speak in code. He spoke in plain English. [] stated that he feels that the last statement was a warning statement to whoever was involved to, "Don't interfere". (u/

[] advised that he had two and a half hours of transmission on tapes which is equivalent to four to five hours of listening. He advised he transferred this to 120 minute tapes and deleted some of the static and void spots on the tapes. (u/

At this point, the interview with [] was terminated. He advised that he flies BWIA to JFKIA, NY often (sometimes weekly) and stays at the Howard Johnson at JFK. He provided his home telephone in Trinidad as [] (u/

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7cDate of transcription 1/3/79

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE NOV 92BY 10480XAM/MLM

On December 29, 1978 TIMOTHY JAMES CARTER,
Date of birth [redacted] Peoples Temple (PT)
member, arrived at John F. Kennedy International Airport,
Queens, New York, aboard Pan American Airlines flight
number 228 at 6:55 p.m. CARTER furnished a Special Agent of
the Federal Bureau of Investigation with United States
passport number [redacted] (u)

Investigation on 12/29/78 at Queens, New York File # BO 89-495

by SA [redacted] /CJR:rtv Date dictated 1/2/79

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1/3/79

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

Date of transcription _____

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/19/92 BY 1048 DCM/ndh

On December 29, 1978, MICHAEL JULIAN CARTER, date of birth [redacted] Peoples Temple (PT) member, arrived at John F. Kennedy International Airport, Queens, New York, aboard Pan American Airlines flight number 228 at 6:55 p.m. CARTER furnished a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation with United States Passport number [redacted] 21/

Investigation on 12/29/78 at Queens, New York File # BQ 89-495

by SA [redacted] /CJRA:EV

1/2/79

Date dictated _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/92 BY 1046 DKN/mcn

Date of transcription 1/2/79

On December 29, 1978, SAS [] and [] transported four containers labeled as evidence to Eastern Airlines Terminal, La Guardia Airport, Flushing, New York (NY). Eastern Airlines Freight Agent [] filed a uniform airbill number 5199-5451 and logged said containers labeled as evidence for shipment on Eastern Airlines Flight 1441, departure time, 11:00 AM, December 29, 1978, arrival, 12:00 noon, Washington International Airport, Washington, D.C. (u)

SAS [] and [] accompanied the four containers to the Eastern Airline aircraft and observed the four containers loaded and locked into the aircraft's cargo hold and the aircraft departed on its scheduled flight. (u)

b6
b7c

Investigation on 12/29/78 at Flushing, New York File # BQ 89-495

by SAS [] and [] /DEH/dam Date dictated 1/2/79

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/92 BY 1098 DKN/mdm

Date of transcription 1/2/79

[] An individual, who identified himself as [] was contacted as he departed Pan Am flight 228 at John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA), Queens, New York (NY). At this time, [] was advised of the identities of Special Agent (SA) [] Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and SA [] United States Secret Service (USSS). [] was advised that the nature of the interview concerned the assassination of Congressman LEO RYAN and the activities of the People's Temple. After conferring with Attorney, [] advised that he was willing to provide information to the interviewing Agents. (u)

[] recalled that his first affiliation with Reverend JIM JONES was [] [] indicated that his parents would take him to hear JONES speak either in [] [] explained that he saw JONES as a good person, concerned for racial equality and healing the sick. [] became an official church member in [] when JONES was in Redwood Valley, California. He advised that his family had moved to Ukiah, California, at this time. [] recalled that JONES had proclaimed that the area of Redwood Valley was a "protective zone" from a nuclear attack. [] stated that he was active in the People's Temple youth groups []

[] stated that he also helped JONES in the congregational meetings and with the general organization of the Pople's Temple. (u)

[] stated that his parents did not have a title within the People's Temple. He indicated that his father [] had been a [] in Ukiah, California. [] mother, [] had been a [] Ukiah, California. (u)

Investigation on 12/21/78 at Queens, New York File # BQ 89-495

by SA [] /pm Date dictated 12/28/78

BQ 89-495

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (u)

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] went to Jonestown, Guyana. [REDACTED] stated that he remained in San Francisco and that he was beginning to have doubts about the People's Temple and JIM JONES. [REDACTED] stated that he left the church in [REDACTED] [REDACTED] stated that he was afraid of threats previously made by JONES and was also concerned about his family. He explained that JIM JONES' wife, MARCELINE JONES, found in in December of 1977 in San Francisco. [REDACTED] stated that MARCELINE JONES begged him to return to the People's Temple and gave him money plus a round trip airline ticket to Guyana. [REDACTED] advised that he decided to go to Jonestown to check it out and that he arrived in Jonestown on [REDACTED]. Upon his arrival, [REDACTED] said that he was ushered into the settlement by armed guards, his return trip airlines ticket was taken from him, and all his other possessions were taken from him. [REDACTED] indicated that he was forced to stay in the Jonestown settlement from the first day he arrived. He stated that he was forced to write letters to people in the United States (US) describing how beautiful it was. He also indicated that JONES forced people to send similar radio messages. [REDACTED] advised that the mail was also censored. He indicated that RITA TUPPER was in charge of the letter writing committee. [REDACTED] advised that those individuals who did not comply with the rules of the settlement were beaten or made to do things at gunpoint. He also explained that on several occasions, he saw a large snake put around one's neck. [REDACTED] (u)

BQ 89-495

[] said the beatings were horrible and that they were always for some ridiculous reason. [] indicated that sexual relationships had to be approved by JONES. He described one situation when a KAY ROSES and an unknown male, who were caught having sexual relations without having gotten approval from JONES. JONES made an example of them by making them undress in front of the group at the Jonestown pavilion and told to perform sexual intercourse. (u)

[] indicated that church members did sign written oaths of incriminating information. He said this was accomplished in San Francisco when you had to sign a blank piece of paper as you attended the congregational meetings. [] advised that in Jonestown, JONES would make you write incriminating statements about yourself and that it was not dated. (u)

[] advised that JIM JONES did have personal bodyguards and that they were sometimes armed depending on the circumstances. To be a bodyguard meant that you were well-trusted and you were able to move about more. [] listed the following individuals as being among JONES' bodyguards: JIMMY JONES Jr., TIM GLEN JONES, LOU JONES, STEPHEN JONES, JOE WILSON, BOB KICE, CALVIN DOUGLAS, JOHN RAPHAEL COBB and PANCHO JOHNSON. [] advised that JIMMY JONES and JOE WILSON would take charge in the absence of JIMMY JONES, Jr. [] stated that when JONES called an "Alert" meeting, the Security Force usually was armed. (u)

[] expressed suspicions as to whether TOM KICE was actually involved with the Security Force. [] advised that it never actually appeared that KICE was a security member, in fact, KICE had even been publicly beaten. But now, in view of the fact that KICE was a participant in the Port Kaituma

(u)

airstrip shooting of Congressman RYAN, [] questioned KICE's role in the settlement. [] stated that JONES had sent TOM KICE to Caracas, Venezuela three days before the shooting. [] advised that TOM KICE was the individual who [] PATRICIA PARKS, at point blank range in the head with a rifle. [] was referring to the shooting at the Port Kaituma airstrip on November 18, 1978. (u)

[] continued with information regarding the Security Force by stating that they were not always armed. [] stated that there was a "secret" security force in addition to those individuals who were known to be security. The secret security was always present spying on the settlement members trying to learn of any derogatory information. [] described the duties of the Security Force as follows: (u)

1) The roamers - Observe people on suspect list as being "negatives", which included all those previously brought on pavilion stage or those who had expressed a desire to leave (u)

2) To watch those individuals that were being held against their will (u)

3) To protect the property and watch the gate entrance. (u)

[] stated that BOB KICE was in charge of the daily roaming security. [] identified DANNY MARSHALL, black male, age 19 and PATSY JOHNSON, black female, age 28, as being security force members not previously mentioned. [] indicated that PANCHO JOHNSON would assist BOB KICE and that JOHNSON was often the personal bodyguard of MARCELINE JONES. PANCHO JOHNSON was a black male, approximately 22 - 26 years old. [] also listed BONNIE SIMON, white female, 30's; CLIFFORD GEIG, white male, 18 - 19; and STANLEY GEIG, white male, 16 - 17, as being members of the Security Force. [] stated that STANLEY (u)

BQ 89-495

b6
b7c

GEIG had driven the tractor onto the Port Kaituma airstrip during the November 18th shooting incident. [] was not familiar with the term "Angels". (u)

[] indicated that the members of the Planning Commission were to be a cross-representation of the total membership. He indicated that all of the planning commission members were well trusted by JIM JONES. [] felt that the Planning Commission did not actually exist in Jonestown. [] indicated that the Planning Commission was comprised of approximately fifty people and that they usually met about once a week. [] listed the following individuals as being members of the Planning Commission: TERRY BUFORD, CAROLYN LAYTON, KAREN LAYTON, SHARON AMOS, SANDY BRADSHAW, MARIA KATSARIS, HARRIET TROOP, DICK TROOP, GRACE STOEN, TIM STOEN, JOYCE PARKS, MIKE PROKES, TIM CARTER, RICHARD JANERO, CLAIRE JANERO, ARCHIE JUMES, HELEN SWINNEY, CLEAVE SWINNEY, BEATRICE GRUBBS, TOM GRUBBS, KAY NELSON, DEBBIE BLAKELY and LEE INGRAM. [] stated that any of JONES' sons were also allowed to attend the meetings. [] explained that if you were a member of the "Inner Core" of the Planning Commission, you were very trusted. [] specifically mentioned the following individuals as being in the "Inner Core": TERRY BUFORD, SANDY BRADSHAW, SHARON AMOS, MARIS KATSARIS, CAROLYN LAYTON, KAREN LAYTON and DEBBIE BLAKELY. [] expressed a great concern over TERRY BUFORD. [] advised that BUFORD was JONES' "right arm" and that she was an identical replica of his mind. [] repeatedly stated that she is the most dangerous individual alive. [] stated that the reason BUFORD is cooperating now is to get us off her back and that she is the one actually responsible for keeping the movement going. [] stated that BUFORD was not a defector, that she was assigned by JONES to leave the church. [] explained that BUFORD always followed every command JONES gave to her and that she

(u)

was extremely loyal to the People's Temple. [] felt that BUFORD is just using MARK LANE. [] thought that JONES got MARK LANE involved with the People's Temple because of his notoriety. LANE made several visits to Jonestown, at which time there were always eloquent dinners and shows. [] stated that MARK LANE never really saw what Jonestown was really like. /u/

[] believed that officials of the American Embassy and also the Guyanese Government had been compromised by JONES. [] stated that JONES bribed officials with women and their sexual favors. [] specifically mentioned PAULA ADAMS, white female, 28; SHARON AMOS, white female (Jewish), 45 and ~~DEBBIE TOUCHETTE~~, black female, 25, as being three women he knew that were probably involved in this matter. [] stated that these three individuals spent most of their time in Georgetown. [] also indicated that TIM CARTER was used to infiltrate the Concerned Parents Group. /u/

[] did not have any specific information regarding TIM JONES' contact or influence over officials of the State of California. [] did admit that he was very suspicious about the shooting death of Mayor MASCOLE. /u/

[] advised that Soviet officials had visited JONESTOWN. He indicated that JONES apparently had entertained ideas of moving the group to the Soviet Union. [] felt that JONES had realized that he had backed himself into a corner and that the People's Temple settlement was not working out. [] stated that MIKE PROKES, TIM CARTER and MIKE CARTER had escaped the mass suicide in possession of a letter to the Soviet Embassy. [] felt that possibly the letter revealed financial disclosures to the Soviets. /u/

BQ 89-495

[] estimated that there were more than fifty weapons in Jonestown. He indicated that there was a large variety of weapons including revolvers, automatics, rifles, and shotguns. [] indicated that he observed one machine gun. [] stated that weapons were kept in Hut fourteen where JOHN RAPHAEL COBB, JIMMY JONES Jr., and JOEL COBB lived. [] also advised that weapons were kept in the backside of a warehouse. [] described the warehouse as being located behind the coordinator's office. The coordinators were CHARLES and JOYCE TOUCHETTE. The TOUCHETTES were in charge of coordinating work days, agricultural programs, and financial spending. [] further described this location by indicating that it was across from Mr. MUGG's cage. According to [] MIKE TOUCHETTE and STEPHEN JONES also lived at the Coordinator's Office. [] stated that the Guyanese customs was very relaxed regarding incoming parcels. [] advised that when he arrived, the Guyanese Customs did not check four of his trunks. [] indicated that it was not unusual for contraband to be packed in the bottom of trunks of incoming People's Temple members. (u)

[] was not aware of any specialized firearms training either at Jonestown or in California. He did advise that STEPHEN JONES was a sharpshooter. (u)

When questioned regarding the existence of a contingency plan made in the event that JIM JONES or the People's Temple was attacked publicly, [] stated that he was not familiar with such a plan. He did acknowledge the fact that JONES had often spoke of "dealing" with defectors. [] stated that JONES often stated that the defectors will get their just reward. (u)

BQ 89-495

[] was not aware of any officials, state, federal or international, that have been targeted for assassination. (u)

[] stated that JONES held suicide practice drills. He felt that JONES did this in order to get a feel of what the people would do. [] advised that the "White Nights" were actually the emergency sessions called by JONES that would decide whether they would carry out the suicide plan. [] advised that JONES' suicide plan was his last resort stand against Fascist America and its Imperialism. JONES had taught that instead of allowing them to take our lives, we will take our own lives. (u)

[] did not acknowledge any information regarding a relocation plan except to say that if anyone would know about it that it would be TERRY BUFORD. [] did say that with JONES dead he did not think the People's Temple movement would continue. (u)

[] provided the following information regarding the shooting at the Port Kaituma airstrip and the assassination of Congressman RYAN: (u)

[] arrived at Jonestown around 5:00 PM on Friday, November 17, 1978. At this time, everything was going well, as RYAN mingled among the congregation. There was loud applause when RYAN was introduced. The Security Force were not armed, but the "secret" security force was mixed among the congregation. That night, RYAN and some of his aides stayed in Jonestown. Members of the Press stayed at Port Kaituma. Saturday morning, November 18, 1978, a breakfast was held for RYAN and members of the Press. At 11:30 AM, things started to go bad. [] (u)

BQ 89-495

were talking about escape. RICHARD CLARK and DONNA LOUIE had already left, pretending to be going on a picnic. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

this point, [REDACTED] thought their plan to leave had been discovered. EDITH PARKS began talking to newsmen and RYAN about leaving the Jonestown settlement. PANCHO JOHNSON and MARCELINE JONES came to [REDACTED] JOHNSON and JONES attempted to bribe them to stay and stop talking about wanting to leave. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that they should not believe the bribe being offered by MARCELINE JONES. [REDACTED] explained that they confronted JIM JONES with their real problems, the poor living conditions, [REDACTED] was ill-nourished, and the inequality. [REDACTED] stated to JONES, "If this is your idea of Socialism, I want no part of it". These events took place at approximately 1:30 PM. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] JIM JONES reacted by giving them "fake" hugs and telling them that they were always welcome back and that they would be given \$5,000.00 for expenses. At 2:30 PM, [REDACTED] indicated that there was a total of fifteen defectors. Those individuals were: BRENDA PARKS, CHRIS O'NEAL, GERALD PARKS, JUANITA BOGUE, TRACEY PARKS, TOM BOGUE, EDITH BOGUE, MONICA BAGBY, HAROLD CORDELL, JAMES BOGUE, TEENA BOGUE, DALE PARKS, EDITH PARKS, PATRICIA PARKS and VERN GOSNEY. In addition to the defectors leaving, there was Congressman RYAN, his aides, Press members and concerned relatives, who had come to Jonestown. At this last minute before the dump truck departed, LARRY LAYTON jumped on the truck indicating that he wanted to leave. LAYTON did not have any luggage or additional clothing. Everyone was very suspicious of LARRY LAYTON. [REDACTED] advised that he had previously observed LARRY LAYTON talking with JIM JONES before he jumped onto the dump truck. According to [REDACTED] the attempted stabbing of RYAN occurred while the defectors were

(u)

BQ 89-495

b6
b7c

waiting on the dump truck. RYAN was still in the settlement with CHARLES GARRY and MARK LANE. Apparently RYAN was discussing with LANE and GARRY about making arrangements for the other families, who wanted to leave Jonestown. DON SLY was reported to have been the individual attempting to stab RYAN. After RYAN finally arrived at the truck, they were ready to leave. [] explained that the truck started to pull away but got stuck in the mud. [] felt this was done on purpose as a delay tactic. A caterpillar truck was summoned to pull them out. When the dump truck arrived at the entrance gate of the Jonestown settlement, JOE WILSON jumped onto the side of the truck. WILSON looked at everyone in the truck very hatefully, according to [] WILSON may have been looking for his wife and child, who actually had left earlier in the day on a picnic. When they got to the Port Kaituma airport, according to [] one individual observed JOE WILSON shake hands with LARRY LAYTON and hand him a gun. [] stated that the following people got into the small plane: MONICA BAGBY, LARRY LAYTON, VERN GOSNEY, TRACEY PARKS, DALE PARKS and the pilot. According to [] LARRY LAYTON insisted on getting into this plane and sitting behind the pilot. As this plane began to taxi down the runway, [] could see another trailer approaching the airstrip. [] At this time, RYAN was on the ground boarding the larger plane. [] indicated that the shooting started with shots being fired from those individuals in the trailer. [] identified the following people as being in the trailer: (u)

TOM KICE, Sr. - white male, 40's
BOB KICE - white male, 35
RONNIE JAMES - black male, 20
RONNIE DENNIS - black male, 18
ERNEST JONES - black male, 60's
STANLEY GEIG - white male, 18
JOE WILSON - white male.

/

(u)

|

BQ 89-495

STANLEY GEIG was the driver of the vehicle. [redacted]

[redacted]
and then was shot at point blank range in the back of the head. When the shooting started at the larger plane, the pilot of the small plane began to slow down. [redacted] observed LARRY LAYTON beginning to reach into his pants. [redacted] began shouting to the pilot to stop the plane and get out. At this point, LAYTON pulled out a gun and began shooting at individuals in the small plane. LAYTON's first shot hit MONICA BAGBY. The second shot hit VERN GOSNEY. [redacted] stated that LAYTON pointed the gun at [redacted] pulled the trigger but the gun misfired. LAYTON then fired his fourth shot at MONICA BAGBY, wounding her for the second time. LAYTON fired a fifth shot again wounding VERN GOSNEY. [redacted]

[redacted] During this time, shooting was still going on at the larger plane. [redacted] stated that after the shooting, the tractor trailer sped away from the scene. [redacted] observed some of the defectors getting off of the larger plane. [redacted] took five of the children and ran into the bush. [redacted] advised that during this entire incident, that there were several Guyanese soldiers nearby but they gave no assistance. [redacted] explained that he did not actually witness the shootings at the larger plane. M

Regarding the use of the radio at the People's Temple settlement, [redacted] could only advise that MIKE CARTER would know the codes. W

BQ 89-495

[] advised that he did not have any knowledge of a "hit list" or of individuals to be assassinated. (u)

When questioned about the possible existence of a primitive nuclear device or bomb at Jonestown, [] recalled an incident in a Planning Commission session in San Francisco, California, when JIM JONES spoke about an explosion on a train that had been carrying military ammunition. [] vaguely remembered something JONES said about a large bomb, but could not provide any additional information. (u)

[] advised that when JIM JONES held "white nights" that he often stated that public officials and People's Temple defectors should be assassinated. According to [] JONES had always indicated that he had people to take care of that. JONES would lash out against defectors with such statements as: "If I have to crawl after them myself or if I have to get the Mafia, I will get the defectors". JONES spoke to the congregation that Congressman RYAN was bad, that the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) was behind him and that the CIA wanted to overthrow the People's Temple. [] explained that JIM JONES had no intention of letting Congressman RYAN visit Jonestown. [] felt that JONES' real plan was to have LARRY LAYTON make arrangements to cause the crash of RYAN's plane before it got to Jonestown. [] also indicated that everyone in the congregation was forced to sign a petition against having RYAN come to Jonestown. Apparently, individuals were made to sign the petition but did not know what it stated. The petition was presented to Congressman RYAN by SHARON AMOS. (u)

[] provided the following information about D. LAWRENCE SCHACHT: (u)

SCHACHT had attended medical school in Guadalajara, Mexico. SCHACHT came to the People's Temple with emotional problems and addicted to drugs. JIM JONES took SCHACHT in and got him off of drug dependency. JONES apparently sent SCHACHT (u)

BQ '89-495

to school to finish his medical training. According to [redacted] SCHACHT was very poor at putting what he learned to practical use. JONES made SCHACHT publicly admit that they had sexual relations together. [redacted] indicated that SCHACHT had even told him that this was true. SCHACHT was not a licensed Medical Doctor and he had not satisfied any residency requirements. SCHACHT used the following drugs as control substances: thorosine, valium and librium. The Extended Care Unit was used to discipline individuals in the Jonestown settlement. Drug therapy and brainwashing techniques were extensive. Thorosine was often put in milkshakes, not always necessarily done by the medical department. [redacted] indicated that ANNIE MOORE (sister of CAROLY LAYTON) was the individual who had access to all drugs. SCHACHT had to make requests through ANNIE MOORE. [redacted] had no knowledge regarding the presence of cyanide at the Jonestown settlement. (u)

[redacted] indicated that TOM GRUBBS was the individual that had developed the boxes used to discipline children by placing them in solitary confinement. These boxes were destroyed after DEBBIE BLAKELY returned to the US and exposed their use. (u)

[redacted] advised that he had no personal knowledge of the mass suicides on November 18, 1978, but that [redacted] and [redacted] had been witnesses: (u)

[redacted] gave descriptions of the following People's Temple members: (u)

1) TIM JONES - white male, basketball team, security force, planning commission, violent

2) JIMMY JONES, Jr. - Black male, basketball team, security force, planning commission, violent

(u)

BQ 89-495

3) EDDY CRENSHAW - black male, drove trucks, boat off loading crew, had heard that CRENSHAW wanted to leave

4) HERBERT NEWELL - black male, basketball team, security force

5) JOHNNY COBB - black male, basketball team, security force, violent

6) JOHNNY JONES - black male, former JOHN BROWN of San Francisco, knew alot of government officials, ran public arena for JONES in Jonestown

7) MARK CORDELL - white male, basketball team, security force

8) JIM MAC ELVANE - black male, head of People's Temple security in the US, mainly in San Francisco, brother of KAY NELSON

9) BILLY OLIVER - black male, security force, mother had come with RYAN as a concerned relative

10) STEVE JONES - white male, JONES' natural son, basketball team, security force, planning commission

11) LEE INGRAM - black male, basketball team, security force, managed basketball team, husband of SANDY BRADSHAW, violent

12) CHRIS O'NEAL - white male, worked in buck factory

13) CALVIN DOUGLAS - black male, basketball team, security force, violent

BQ '89-495

14) CLEVELAND NEWELL - black male, basketball, security force

15) BONNIE SIMON - white female, security force, married to AL SIMON

16) PAUL MC CANN - white male, off loading crew, worked in agriculture, reserved security

17) PAULINE GROOT - white female, electrical crew, researcher medical department, intelligent

18) TOM GRUBBS - white male, school principal, developed discipline boxes

19) MARIE RANKIN, also known as (aka) DUCKETT - was on drugs, had criminal record.

20) TERRI BUFORD - white female, planning commission, JONES' "right arm", most dangerous individual alive

21) JEAN BROWN - white female, in San Francisco, very high in Public Relations, planning commission

22) RENNIE KICE - black female, planning commission, wife of BOB KICE, worked in medical drugs and supplies

23) LORA JOHNSTON - white female

24) VERA YOUNG - black female, in San Francisco temple, planning commission

BQ 89-495

- 25) JUNE CRYM - white female, in San Francisco temple
- 26) MIKE PROKES - white male, ex-CBS reporter, top public relations representative to Guyanese Government, planning commission, violent - capable under order
- 27) TIM CARTER - white male, higher than MIKE PROKES in Public Relations, violent - capable under order
- 28) SANDRA INGRAM, aka BRADSHAW - white female, LEE INGRAM's wife, very loyal, planning commission, JONES' mistress
- 29) JUDY FLOWERS - black female, San Francisco temple secretary of membership
- 30) JIM and HARRIET RANDOLPH - white male, white female, in charge of all people leaving San Francisco to Jonestown, HARRIET RANDOLPH identical with HARRIET TROOP, who had some law experience (M)
- 31) LEONA COLLIER - black female, in San Francisco, major membership secretary, visited Jonestown often, made other abide by rules but never did herself, made thousands of dollars for JONES by recruiting blacks, important to JIM JONES
- 32) BURRELL WILSON - black male, basketball team
- 33) CLAIRE JANARO - white female, never lived in Jonestown, planning commission, on ship "Albatross", had been purchasing agent in Ukiah, California for People's Temple

BQ 89-495

34) RICHARD JANARO - white male, planning commission, on ship "Albatross", Ppublic relations and purchasing agent

35) DON and BONNIE BECK - both white, college trained, in San Francisco, very loyal, on planning commission

36) MARIE KATSARIS - white female, Greek, JONES' mistress

37) PAUL ADAMS - white female, planning commission

38) TISH LEORY - white female, planning commission, head of accounting department, general inventory and balancing

39) CHUCK BEIKMAN - white male, charged with murder of AMOS, very violent, cannot read or write

40) JOYCE TOUCHETTE - white female, planning commission, coordinator at Jonestown

41) CHARLIE TOUCHETTE - white male, husband of JOYCE TOUCHETTE, on ship "Albatross", planning commission, coordinator in Jonestown of purchasing of equipment (W)

42) MICHELLE TOUCHETTE - daughter of JOYCE and CHARLIE TOUCHETTE, planning commission

43) MIKE TOUCHETTE - white male, son of JOYCE and CHARLIE TOUCHETTE, basketball team, violent, close to STEVE JONES

44) STANLEY CLAYTON - black male, witness to suicides, worked in kitchen

BQ 89-495

b6
b7C

45) LARRY LAYTON - white male, charged with murder of five people, planning commission, very close to JIM JONES, sat next to JONES on pulpit

46) VERA INGRAM - left a long time ago, daughter of ALICE INGRAM, who managed the warehouse

47) ALBERT TOUCHETTE - white male, 18 - 19, basketball team, violent, coordinator with father, CHARLIE TOUCHETTE (u)

48) MIKE CARTER - white male, brother of TIM CARTER, planning commission, worked on radio

49) BRUCE OLIVER - black male, 18 - 20, security force, violent, observed with weapon

[] also advised that TERRI BUFORD, PATTY CARTMELL, SANDY BRADSHAW, SHARON AMOS, CAROLYN LAYTON, KAREN LAYTON, RITA TUPPER and CHRISTINA LUCIANOS all had sexual relationships with JIM JONES. JONES referred to these individuals as his "staff". These staff members would divide up the California area and gather information on the membership. Cards were kept to assist JONES in the fake healings. The staff would go through your personal belongings and use the information obtained for JONES to make revelations, u)

[] provided the following information about himself: (u)

Name
Race
Sex

--

b6
b7C

BQ 89-495

Date of Birth (DOB)
Place of Birth (POB)
Height
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Scars
Occupation
Education

Marital Status

Family Members

Social Security Number
Selective Service
Number

Destination Point

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/92 BY 1040 DM/MLM
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/21/78

Date of transcription

THOMAS JAMES BOGUE, upon his return from Guyana to John F. Kennedy Airport on 12/21/78, was questioned concerning his knowledge of the events which occurred in Jonestown, Guyana on or about 11/18/78, u/

BOGUE provided the following information: (u)

For some time he and [] and another individual named [] and his family were planning an escape from Jonestown through the bush. For various reasons their plans never materialized. However, on 11/18/78, at about 1:00 pm, [] went to see Congressman LEO RYAN, who was visiting Jonestown, and told him that he and [] wanted to leave Jonestown. RYAN told [] that he would get them out on the next flight. They then got on a truck with other members of the Peoples Temple who wanted to defect, including LARRY LAYTON, and drove to the front gate. No one believed that LARRY LAYTON was defecting because he had been such a fanatical follower of JONES. At the gate another close follower of JONES, JOE WILSON, got on the truck and the truck then was driven to Port Kaituma Airstrip. JOE WILSON and LARRY LAYTON got off the truck and started talking together. After about fifteen or twenty minutes a small plane arrived at the airstrip and shortly thereafter a Guyana cruiser arrived. LAYTON boarded the small plane, along with some others. He (BOGUE), along with others, boarded the larger plane. At this point the truck that took them to the airstrip left. Shortly thereafter the Peoples Temple tractor and trailer pulled up next to the larger plane and five men started shooting at the larger plane, using shotguns, rifles and a magnum. The individuals doing the shooting were JOE WILSON, RONNIE JAMES, TOM KICE, Sr., BOB KICE, Sr., ERNEST JONES and ANTHONY SIMON. The driver of the truck was either WESLEY BRIEDENBACH or ALBERT TOUCHETTE. A passenger in this larger plane, PATTY PARKS, was killed. He (BOGUE) managed to get the door of the larger plane shut, but was shot in the leg during the process. After the door was shut, the truck went around the other side of the plane and these individuals began shooting at everyone on the ground outside the plane. After they shot up everyone outside the plane, the truck left. (u)

BOGUE observed the shooting from the plane window but was unable to see who actually shot anyone in particular. He did not see who shot Congressman RYAN. (u)

12/21/78

John F. Kennedy
Airport

BQ 89-495

Investigation on _____ at _____

File #

SA

aml

12/21/78

-US Secret Service

Date dictated

BQ 89-495

Shortly thereafter he opened the plane door and ran into a bush with [redacted]. They did not come out of the bush until the next morning when they it was safe. (u)

BOGUE provided the following information concerning the Peoples Temple (PT) and JIM JONES: (u)

When he was seven years old his parents belonged to the Golden Rule Temple in Willits, California. JIM JONES was in charge this temple. In June, 1976, JIM JONES took him to Jonestown. On 11/1/77, he tried to run away from Jonestown with one [redacted] were caught and were chained and shakeled together for three weeks made to work at hard labor for 18 hours a day as a punishment. (u)

On three or four occasions in the United States and three four times in Jonestown he was made to sign blank pieces of paper. or twice in Jonestown a whole group was made to sign a paper, saying they had stolen money. JIM JONES told them if they ever attacked the Temple these confessions would be used against them. (u)

JONES had body guards (number unknown) who sometimes carried hand guns. He did not know everyone on JONES' Security Force, however he did know they sometimes used the slogan "Defense of the Revolution". He never heard of the term "Angels". People in charge of various projects on the farm were on the Planning Commission. They met at the A.O.L. Office. He did not know about an inner core on the Planning Commission. He had no information concerning bribery or influence peddling by members of the Peoples Temple. He had no information concerning JONES' contact or influence over officials of the State of California, including Lieutenant Governor DIMALLEY. He had no information regarding members of the Peoples Temple who are fugitives from justice in the United States or have committed crimes that they are charged with. (u)

In Jonestown he worked 10 1/2 hours a day as a physical therapist. He worked seven days a week with 1/2 day off on Sundays. The meals consisted mainly of rice and gravy. Each evening there would be a meeting between 7:45 pm and 11 pm. There would be a class in Russian language (records), news was given and JONES would usually speak. The security at Jonestown consisted of guards in the tower and one or two guards at JONES' house. Sometimes these guards were armed. (u)

Three or four months ago two Soviet officials from the Russian Embassy in Georgetown visited Jonestown. He did not know the purpose of the visit. (u)

In Jonestown weapons were stored in a warehouse made out of croolie leaves. He did not know how many weapons. Crossbows, longbows and combination bows were stored in a crate next to the metal warehouse. (u)

BQ 89-495

He had no knowledge of any firearms training by the Peoples Temple at Jonestown or in California. (u)

JIM JONES indicated on several occasions that he had a team and that any Peoples Temple member that attacked the church would be taken care of by the team. The team would "knock off defectors". He was not aware of any officials who have been targeted for murder. (u)

Once about 2 or 3 months ago JIM JONES had a suicide rehearsal. He had no knowledge of any relocation plans that JONES had in the event of a mass suicide. (u)

He did not know if the assassinations of Congressman RYAN and his party was prepared for in advance. He felt that the following surviving members of the Peoples Temple Church would carry out an assassination plan if it existed: (u)

STEVE JONES

White

Male

6 feet 4 inches tall

180 pounds

19 years old

CALVIN DOUGLAS

Black

Male

5 feet 10 inches tall

170 pounds

early 20's

EUGENE SMITH

Black

Male

5 feet 6 inches tall

200 pounds

25 years old

CARL BARNETT

Black

Male

5 feet 10 inches tall

early 20's

BONNIE BECK

white

Female

early 30's

BQ 89-495

LAURA JOHNSON
White
Female
Long Brown Hair
Located at Peoples Temple in San Francisco

He had no knowledge of the radio used by the Peoples Temple Church. He had no knowledge of a "hit list" or of individuals to be assassinated. (u)

PAULA ADAMS handled Public Relations in Georgetown and spent most of her time in Georgetown. (u)

He had no knowledge concerning a primitive nuclear device bomb at Jonestown. (u)

White Night was the name used for an alert in the event the Peoples Temple in Jonestown was attacked. (u)

Hut C-14 contained all types of weapons and some members of the security force lived there. (u)

Dr. LAWRENCE SCHACHT was a doctor who went to school in Mexico but did not have a license to practice medicine. SCHACHT had a whole medical staff and they were all members of the Peoples Temple. (u)

BOGUE provided the following information concerning the be named Peoples Temple members: (u)

TIM JONES
White
Male
6 feet 2 inches tall
170 pounds
Blond hair
Blue Eyes
Fair Skin
20-21 years old
Security and Basketball team, present whereabouts unknown

JIMMY JONES, JR.
Black
Male
6 feet 2 inches tall
165 pounds
Brown eyes
Black hair
18 years old
Security and Basketball team, present whereabouts unknown

EDDY CRENSHAW
Deceased

BQ 89-495

HERBERT NEWELL

Black

Male

Early 20's

Took care of storage tents and cooked, present whereabouts Georgetown

JOHNNY COBB

Black

Male

6 feet 1 inch tall

Brown eyes

Curly hair

165 pounds

19 years old

Basketball team and security, present whereabouts unknown.

JOHNNY BROWN JONES

Black

Male

5 feet 11 inches tall

Late 20's

Minister

May be deceased

MARK CORDELL

White

Male

Bushy hair

18 years old

Basketball team and security, whereabouts unknown

JIM MAC ELVANE

Deceased

BILLY OLIVER

Deceased

STEVE JONES

American Indian

6 feet 4 inches tall

180 pounds

Brown hair

Brown eyes

Long hair, mustache

19 years old

Security and basketball team

Currently in jail in Guyana

BQ 89-495

LEE INGRAM

Black

Male

Early 40's

5 feet 11 inches tall

Bald spot on top of head

Basketball Coach, Planning Commission

Present whereabouts unknown

CHRIS O'NEAL -

Returned to United States 12/21/78

CALVIN DOUGLAS

Black

Male

Early 20's

5 feet 10 inches

Brown eyes

Afro

175 pounds

Full time security and basketball

Currently in Georgetown

CLEVELAND NEWELL

Black

Male

6 feet tall

150 pounds

22 years old

Full time security

Present whereabouts unknown

BONNIE SIMON

Deceased

PAUL MC CANN

Deceased

PAULINE GROOT

Deceased

TOM GRUBBS

Deceased

MARIE RANKIN also known as

Duchett

Deceased

TERRI BUFORD

White

Female

Brown hair

20's

120 pounds

Former assistant to JIM JONES, claimed to be defector from Peoples Temple but he (BOGUE) does not believe this, currently staying with MARK LANE in United States

JEAN BROWN

White

Female

30's

5 feet 5 inches tall

Former school teacher in United States

Position in Jonestown unknown, present whereabouts unknown

RENNIE KICE

Deceased

LORA JOHNSTON

White

Female

Short brown hair

Late 20's

In charge of work crew in Jonestown, currently at Peoples Temple in San Francisco

VERA YOUNG

Does not know

JUNE CRYM

Does not know

MIKE PROKES

White

Male

20's

Short brown hair

150 pounds

5 feet 9 inches

Former reporter in United States

Positions in Jonestown unknown, currently in Georgetown

BQ 89-495

TIM CARTER

White

Male

30's

Light brown hair

5 feet 9 inches tall

165 pounds

Assistant to JIM JONES in Jonestown,
Currently in Georgetown

SANDRA INGRAM also known as
Bradshaw

Does not know

JUDY FLOWERS

Deceased

JIM and HARRIET RANDOLPH

Does not know

LEONA COLLIER

Black

Female

Early 30's

Was an assistant to JIM JONES, has not been in Jonestown
recently, present whereabouts unknown

DALE PARKS

Returned to United States 12/21/78

BURRELL WILSON

Black

Male

5 feet 10 inches tall

Medium build

19-20 years old

Was kitchen worker and member of basketball team, not in
Jonestown recently, currently in San Francisco

CLAIRE JANARO

White

Female

Brown hair

Early 40's

Not in Jonestown recently, currently somewhere in United S

DON BELK

White

Male

Black hair,

30's

Former school teacher in United States, whereabouts unknown

BQ 89-495

RICHARD JANARO
White
Male
Late 40's
180 pounds
5 feet 11 inches
Whereabouts Unknown

BONNIE BECK
White
Female
30's
Welfare worker in Ukiah, California

MARIE KATSARIS
Deceased

TISH LEROY
Deceased

CHUCK BEIKMAN
White
Male
40's
5 feet 8 inches tall
Heavy build
190 pounds
ex-marine
Worked in shoe repair, currently being held in Georgetown

JOYCE TOUCHETTE
Deceased

CHARLIE TOUCHETTE
White
Male
Late 40's
5 feet 8 inches tall
200 pounds
Captain of JONES' cargo ship, currently in Georgetown

MICHELLE TOUCHETTE
Deceased

MIKE TOUCHETTE
White
Male
Early 20's
140 pounds
Brown hair
Handled first aid for basketball team,
Currently in Georgetown

BQ 89-495

STANLE CLAYTON
Black
Male
20's
Cook
Considered defector from Peoples Temple
Currently in Georgetown

MARY LEE BOGUE
Deceased

TINA BOGUE
Returned to United States 12/21/78

ODELL RHODES
Black
Male
Late 20's
Teacher
Considered a defector from the Peoples Temple
Currently in Georgetown

TIM CARTER
Currently in Georgetown at the Park Hotel

VERA INGRAM
Does not know

JIM COBB
Black
Male
180 pounds
29-30 years old
Dentist
Defector
Came to Jonestown with Congressman RYAN

JIM JONES used drugs which came in crates or wooden foot lockers. (Kind of drug unknown). He did not know of any Peoples Temple members who used drugs. (u)

The only drugs produced by the Peoples Temple were herbal drugs, amount unknown. (u)

Commercial drugs were handled by the doctors. (u)

He had no information concerning boats belonging to the Peoples Temple being used to transport drugs and knew nothing about drugs being sent outside Guyana by the Peoples Temple. (u)

BQ 89-495

The Peoples Temple had an assembly line which made stuffed dolls which were sold to stores in Georgetown. About 15 or 20 people worked full time making dolls. (u)

BOGUE advised that he plans to stay with relatives [redacted] San Francisco, California. (u)

The following is a description of BOGUE: (u)

Name	THOMAS JAMES BOGUE
Alias	T.J., Liniquis Asante Culoga (American Indian nickname)
Race	White, (American Indian)
Sex	Male
Date and Place of Birth	9/2/61, Sacramento, California
Height	5 feet 7 1/2 inches
Weight	130
Build	Slender
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Scars or Marks	Right arm lower "VIB", right shoulder "R", large scar back of lower left (u)
Residence	San Francisco [redacted] [redacted] address unknown, father's sister
Occupation	Physical Therapy
Employment	None
Education	9th Grade, Roosevelt Jr. High School San Francisco
Marital Status	Single
Family Members	[redacted]
Social Security Number	None
Selective Service Number	None
Arrests	Juvenile arrest 1973-75, burglary, Redwood Valley, California
Destination Point	San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/2/92 BY 1043 DAM/rdm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/2/79

At 9:07 PM, SA [] served upon []
[] a subpoena issued within the United States District
Court (USDC), Northern District of California, for a Grand
Jury appearance at San Francisco, California on January 17,
1979. The above subpoena was served in the lower level
of United States (US) Customs area of the Pan American Airlines
Terminal, John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA). */m*

b3
b6
b7CInvestigation on 12/29/78 at Queens, New York File # BQ 89-495by SA [] dam b6
b7C Date dictated 12/29/78

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/1/92 BY 1046 P/M/ndm

Date of transcription 1/2/79

At 7:22 PM, aboard Pan American Airlines Flight number 228, Gate 19, Pan American Airlines Terminal, John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA), Special Agents (SAS) [redacted] and [redacted] overheard [redacted] who was presenting his passport to [redacted] United States (US) Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), JFKIA, advised [redacted] that he had been in "San Francisco last month." |u/

Investigation on 12/29/78 at Queens, New York File # BQ 89-495
by SAS [redacted] and [redacted] Date dictated 12/29/78
by [redacted] RJI/dam

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1046 DM/nda

Date of transcription 1/2/79

[redacted] was contacted immediately after his arrival aboard Pan American Airlines Flight Number 228 at the Pan American Airlines Terminal, John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA), and advised of the identities of Special Agents (SAs) [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), [redacted] and [redacted] United States (US) Secret Service. SA [redacted] advised [redacted] that the FBI and the US Secret Service were conducting an investigation into the assassination of US Congressman LEO RYAN on November 18, 1978, in Guyana. (u)

[redacted] advised that he understood the nature of the investigation, but stated that before he made any comments, he wished to see his attorney, whom he believed present at JFKIA, and whom he identified as [redacted]. SA [redacted] advised [redacted] that arrangements would be made for [redacted] to speak with [redacted] and requested that he furnish on a voluntary basis, prior to meeting [redacted] background and descriptive data concerning himself. [redacted] stated that he had no objection to furnishing the above information and the following was obtained by observation and interview: (u)

Name
Race
Sex
Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Height
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Scars and Marks
Distinguishing
Characteristics
Residence

Telephone Number

[redacted]

[redacted]

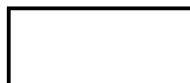

Investigation on 12/29/78 at Queens, New York File # BQ 89-495by SA [redacted] /dam Date dictated 12/29/78

BQ 89-495

2

Occupation
Education

Marital Status
Wife
Social Security
Account Number
Passport Number
Family Members
Father



Brother
Mother

Wife

Daughter

At 7:50 PM, the interview was suspended and [redacted] was introduced to [redacted] Attorney-At-Law. Subsequent to speaking with [redacted] advised that on the advice of legal counsel, he did not wish to make any further statements. [redacted] was then photographed and fingerprinted by personnel of the FBI and turned over to US Customs personnel for processing.

(u)

(u)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DKN/udh

Date of transcription 12/28/78

MONICA BAGBY was contacted at John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA), Queens, New York (NY). She was advised of the identity of Special Agent (SA) [redacted] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and Special Agent [redacted] of the United States Secret Service, who was also present. MONICA BAGBY advised as follows: (u)

MONICA BAGBY stated her mother, [redacted] was a member of the People's Temple (PT) for four-five years and told MONICA to go to Guyana. Her mother, MONICA advised, never went to Guyana. BAGBY stated she, herself, had attended only a few meetings of the PT in San Francisco. (u)

BAGBY advised she arrived in Jonestown July 13, 1978. When she first arrived in Georgetown, she stayed there at the PT Headquarters for approximately two weeks. BAGBY stated the headquarters in Georgetown was very confining. She was not permitted to go outside without permission. (u)

BAGBY advised the following individuals were located at the headquarters in Georgetown: (u)

SANDY COBB JONES - House Supervisor and Radio Operator, believed dead

TIM CARTER - Radio Operator

SHARON AMOS - Radio Operator, BAGBY believed her to be most important person at headquarters. BAGBY believed AMOS killed herself and her children. (u)

DEBBIE TOUCHETTE - Radio Operator

PAULA ADAMS - Public Relations

BAGBY advised after approximately two weeks in Georgetown, she and 29 other individuals were taken by boat to Jonestown. (u)

Investigation on 12/21/78 at Queens, New York File # BQ 89-495

by SA [redacted] mlh Date dictated 12/26/78

BQ 89-495

At Jonestown, they were taken to the Pavilion, where they were met by Reverend (Rev.) JONES, who welcomed them. BAGBY stated JONES told them they would not go back to the United States (US) and would be dealt with if they wanted to go back. BAGBY advised Rev. JONES seemed strange to her and afraid of people getting too close to him. (u)

BAGBY stated she lived in Dorm 4, which was composed mainly of seniors, older women, with the exception of her and another girl. (u)

BAGBY stated when she first arrived, the people in Jonestown seemed to be happy. However, BAGBY later felt this was done to give the newcomers a good impression. (u)

BAGBY advised in Jonestown, she worked in the fields harvesting bananas. She worked seven days a week from 7 AM to 6 PM. After work, she would eat supper, shower and be at the rally which started at 7:30 PM. These rallies or meetings lasted until midnight or later every night. (u)

BAGBY stated at these meetings, people would inform on each other. For example, she advised, someone would state that another member wanted to leave Jonestown. Then, everyone would yell at the individual who wanted to leave. (u)

BAGBY stated she never saw anyone hit at these meetings, but some individuals had told her that they had been beaten during these meetings. (u)

BAGBY advised that PETER WATHERSPOON (phonetic), believed dead, told her he had sex with a child and was beaten by a group at a meeting. (u)

BQ 89-495

BAGBY advised if you did not work hard enough, you could also be brought up on the floor at the rally. A penalty for not working hard enough was being placed on Public Service (PS). This, according to BAGBY, consisted of working for very long periods of time with little sleep. This duty on PS could last one day or several days. (u)

BAGBY further advised people who wanted to leave Jonestown were drugged. She advised these people were put in the Special Care Unit (SCU) and drugs were put in their food. (u)

BAGBY advised BEATRICE GRUBBS reported her husband for criticizing the food. BAGBY stated he was given the choice of going on PS or going to the Extended Care Unit (ECU). She stated he chose the ECU. (u)

BAGBY stated she heard about a "black box" in Jonestown, but was told it was gotten rid of after DEBBIE BLAKELY left. (u)

BAGBY advised she saw rifles and shotguns in cases in the cottages at Jonestown occupied by the COBB family and JOE WILSON. BAGBY stated Rev. JONES said he had enough weapons to arm every security guard. BAGBY said she never heard gunshots nor knew of a practice range located in or around Jonestown. BAGBY further related that Rev. JONES said he always carried a gun on him. (u)

BAGBY further advised at the rallies, the Rev. JONES said everyone should prepare for revolutionary suicide and prepare for death. BAGBY advised JONES talked about revolutionary suicide the day before Congressman RYAN arrived at Jonestown. BAGBY stated JONES said RYAN should be dead before the Congressman arrived. (u)

BQ 89-495

BAGBY stated she had been told that approximately seven-eight months before Congressman RYAN arrived at Jonestown, a mass suicide had been practiced and kool-aid was used in this practice. (u)

BAGBY stated she decided to leave Jonestown because she was afraid. BAGBY advised Rev. JONES' statements about suicide before Congressman RYAN arrived caused her to fear a great suicide would take place. (u)

As a result, BAGBY advised she and VERN GOSNEY wrote a note saying they wanted to leave Jonestown and GOSNEY gave the note to a reporter the night RYAN arrived. BAGBY advised the reporter gave the note to Mr. DWYER, the American Ambassador. GOSNEY spoke to the Ambassador and told him they wanted to leave. BAGBY advised the next day, Congressman RYAN asked them to speak into a tape recorder saying they wanted to leave Jonestown. BAGBY stated RYAN told them to stay in his sight and not leave the Pavilion. BAGBY advised they were joined by the PARKS and BOGUES, who said they wanted to leave. (u)

BAGBY stated Rev. JONES asked them in the Pavilion why they wanted to leave Jonestown. She advised JONES told them America is not what you think it is. (u)

BAGBY advised 13 people who were leaving, the reporters and Congressman RYAN, were taken to the air field on a dump truck driven by EDDY CRENSHAW. (u)

BAGBY advised she entered a six passenger plane along with [redacted] VERN GOSNEY and the pilot. BAGBY advised LARRY LAYTON was already on the plane and had a handgun. (u)

b6
b7c

BQ 89-495

BAGBY advised LAYTON shot her twice in the back, shot GOSNEY and tried to shoot DALE PARKS, but the gun did not fire. DALE PARKS struggled with LAYTON and took the gun away from him. BAGBY advised after the shooting started, she and the pilot got out of the plane and hid in the bush. BAGBY stated GOSNEY was later flown to Washington, D.C. (u)

BAGBY advised the shooting by LAYTON started at the same time Congressman RYAN was shot. BAGBY stated RYAN had been standing on the air field with three reporters and PATRICIA PARKS when he was shot. BAGBY advised a trailer had moved close to RYAN's plane before the shooting started. BAGBY advised on this trailer, she saw RONNIE DENNIS, who she believed is dead and did not shoot, and TOM KICE. BAGBY stated she later heard JOE WILSON, BOB KICE, TOM KICE, and ALBERT TOUCHETTE were shooters. BAGBY advised she was later told with the exception of JOE WILSON, the others had been hidden on the trailer. (u)

BAGBY advised she did not see Congressman RYAN shot. (u)

BAGBY further advised that before the shooting began, CRENSHAW pulled the dump truck to the end of the air field and pretended to be fixing the engine while he kept looking back toward the planes. (u)

BAGBY advised all the people leaving Jonestown with RYAN felt uneasy about LARRY LAYTON and did not trust him because he was very close to Rev. JONES. BAGBY advised Congressman RYAN's secretary said LAYTON had signed an affidavit to leave Jonestown. (u)

BQ 89-495

BAGBY advised she would be afraid of any member of the PT who survived. BAGBY advised TINA BOGUE told her STEPHEN JONES had said all defectors of the PT should be killed. BAGBY stated she would consider STEPHEN JONES as a possible new leader of the PT. BAGBY stated TIM CARTER told her the PT members in San Francisco are dangerous people. (u)

BAGBY stated she does not believe everyone in Jonestown willingly drank poison in the mass suicide. BAGBY said she believed they must have been forced to do it by the armed guards. (u)

BAGBY advised "White Nights" were alerts which required everyone to go to the Pavilion. BAGBY said these alerts were called day or night. (u)

BAGBY stated the following individuals were Rev. JONES' personal bodyguards: (u)

CALVIN DOUGLAS
TIM DAY JONES
JIMMY JONES
JOHNNY COBB JONES

BAGBY stated she had heard the terms Inner Core and Planning Commission, but did not know who was on them or what they were. She advised the term "Angels" was unknown to her. (u)

BAGBY further advised that JONES had said if anyone went to the American Embassy in Georgetown, they would be brought back to Jonestown. (u)

BAGBY stated she recalled Rev. JONES mentioning Lieutenant Governor DIMALLEY of California, but could not recall in what regard. She further advised Rev. JONES had said he warned Mayor MOSCONE of San Francisco that something was going to happen to him. (u)

BQ 89-495

BAGBY advised Russians had stayed a few days in Jonestown. BAGBY stated JONES had said everyone in Jonestown was going to Russia (u)

BAGBY advised bows and arrows arrived in Jonestown and were sent in duffle bags and in luggage. (u)

BAGBY further advised that drugs were sent to Jonestown from the PT in San Francisco. These drugs were brought in by people carrying them in their luggage. BAGBY stated she had no knowledge of drugs being sent out of Jonestown. BAGBY said toy dolls were made in Jonestown and sold in Georgetown. BAGBY said she did not think they contained drugs (u)

Concerning Doctor LAWRENCE SCHACHT, BAGBY advised she heard he did not have a medical degree, but was permitted to work as a doctor. (u)

BAGBY advised the following individuals were close associates of Rev. JONES: (u)

SARAH TROPP - Coordinator, dead
THERESA KASARAS - Secretary, dead
KAREN LAYTON - Secretary, had baby with Rev. JONES
CAROLYN LAYTON - Secretary (u)

BAGBY further advised CAROLYN and KAREN LAYTON, THERESA KASARAS and JOHN STOEN lived in West House with JONES. (u)

BAGBY identified the below listed individuals as follows: (u)

TIM JONES

Adopted son of JONES, Security Force (u)

BQ 89-495

JIMMY JONES, Jr.	Adopted son of JONES, Security Force
EDDY CRENSHAW	Drove dump truck during assassination of RYAN
HERBERT NEWELL	Worked on boat
JOHNNY COBB JONES	Security
MARK CORDELL	Worked in kitchen
JIM MAC ELVANE	Security Force, came from US two days before RYAN arrived
BILLY OLIVER	Security
LEE INGRAM	Coordinator, Coach of Basketball Team
TIM CARTER	Public Relations, travelled back and forth to US, close to JIM JONES
TIM PROKES	Close to JONES
CALVIN DOUGLAS	Captain of Security
CLEVELAND NEWELL	Security
BONNIE SIMON	Daytime Security
TOM GRUBBS	Principal of School, BAGBY saw him teaching archery a few days before RYAN arrived

BQ 89-495

MARIE RANKIN also
known as (aka)
Duckett

Supervisor of PS, Security
Force, armed guard in mass
practice suicide, believed dead

RENNIE KICE

Medical Bond, where medical
supplies kept

LORA JOHNSTON

Supervisor of PS, and
disciplinarian

VERA YOUNG

Believed in San Francisco

JEAN BROWN

Visited Jonestown, in San
Francisco

JUNE CRYM

Believed in San Francisco

SANDRA INGRAM aka
Bradshaw

Believed in San Francisco

JUDY FLOWERS

Believed in San Francisco

HARRIET RANDOLPH

Called SARAH, believed dead

JIM RANDOLPH

In San Francisco, very dedicated
to PT. BAGBY stated he is up
to no good

LEONA COLLIER

Visited Jonestown and brought
MARK LANE, now in San Francisco

DALE PARKS

Nurse

(W)

BQ 89-495

BURRELL WILSON	Basketball Team
PAULA ADAMS	Public Relations in Georgetown
TISH LEROY	In Jonestown, dead
ALBERT TOUCHETTE	Security Force and Basketball Team, dead
JOYCE TOUCHETTE	Head of kitchen, kept passports, dead
MICHELLE TOUCHETTE	Laundry room, dead
MIKE TOUCHETTE	In Georgetown, drove a cat which cleared brush
STANLEY CLAYTON	Worked in kitchen, survived suicide (u)
MARY LEE BOGUE	Dead, said she would kill anyone who wanted to leave
TOM BOGUE	Worked in fields
TINA BOGUE	Worked in fields
ODELL RHODES	PS and teacher
JIM COBB	Left PT, came back with RYAN as concerned relative, alive
MIKE CARTER	Radio Room, contact from Jonestown to San Francisco PT

BQ 89-495

CHUCK BEIKMAN

Always seemed nice, went in and out of Jonestown

CHARLES GARRY

Attorney for PT, visited Jonestown twice while BAGBY was there

The following information regarding BAGBY was gained through interview and observation:

Name
Race
Sex
Date and place
of birth

MONICA SHARON BAGBY
Negro
Female

May 2, 1960, Los Angeles,
California

Height
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Occupation

5 feet 9½ inches

164

Medium

Brown

Brown

1978 - Doggie Diner in San
Francisco, Cashier

Education

Opportunity High School, San
Francisco, 12th grade

Marital status
Social Security Number
Destination point

Single

562-17-6320

[redacted] friend,
[redacted]
Apartment L, Los Angeles,
California

BQ 89-495

Mother

[REDACTED]

San Francisco, California

Father

Dead

Brothers

[REDACTED]

San Francisco

[REDACTED]

Los Angeles

[REDACTED]

Germany, in US Army

Los Angeles

Sisters

[REDACTED]

in

San Francisco

BAGBY stated she did not intend to contact her mother, [REDACTED] because she felt her mother was mad at her for leaving Jonestown and not committing suicide.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DCM/medm

UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION ENCLOSED

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (8)

Bufile 89-4286
BQfile 89-495

Airtel dated, 1/2/79.

Dir.
REP/ *[initials]*
File in Bufile
89-4286

ENCLOSURE

Ord. rec'd
LCH 6536L
1.4.79

7 4 1
LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

FBI LEAVE BLANK

LAST NAME FIRST MIDDLE NAME

b6
b7C

STATE USAGE

ALIASES

CONTRIBUTOR

OR

NYFBINYOO

FBI

NEW YORK

DATE OF BIRTH DOB

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED IN LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES

DATE ARRESTED OR RECEIVED DOA

DATE

12/29/78
CHARGE

YOUR NO. OCA

LEAVE BLANK

355 FEMALE

344

CLASS

16 M 10 000 13

S 1 000

REF.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DCM/kdm

FBI NO. FBI

SID NO. SID

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC

NCIC CLASS - FPC

CAUTION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

PALM PRINTS TAKEN? YES ☐ NO ☐

PHOTO AVAILABLE? YES ☐ NO ☐

IF AVAILABLE, PASTE PHOTO OVER INSTRUCTIONS
IN DOTTED AREA. (DO NOT USE STAPLES)

SINCE PHOTOGRAPH MAY BECOME DETACHED INDICATE NAME,
DATE TAKEN, FBI NUMBER, CONTRIBUTOR AND ARREST NUMBER
ON REVERSE SIDE, WHETHER ATTACHED TO FINGERPRINT CARD OR
SUBMITTED LATER.

IF ARREST FINGERPRINTS SENT FBI PREVIOUSLY AND FBI NO. UNKNOWN,
FURNISH ARREST NO. _____ DATE _____

STATUTE CITATION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 9) CIT

1.
2.
3.

ARREST DISPOSITION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 5) ADN

EMPLOYER: IF U. S. GOVERNMENT, INDICATE SPECIFIC AGENCY.
IF MILITARY, LIST BRANCH OF SERVICE AND SERIAL NO.

OCCUPATION

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND AMPUTATIONS SMT

BASIS FOR CAUTION

CL. CH. 1-5-79 6Y
RES. 1579
949

DATE OF OFFENSE DOO

SKIN TONE SKN

MISC. NO. MNU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CS 124

118-79

OP 2

INSTRUCTIONS

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY REGULATION IN YOUR STATE, FINGERPRINTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FOR MOST EFFECTIVE SERVICE.
2. FINGERPRINTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED BY ARRESTING AGENCY ONLY (MULTIPLE PRINTS ON SAME CHARGE SHOULD NOT BE SUBMITTED BY OTHER AGENCIES SUCH AS JAILS, RECEIVING AGENCIES, ETC.). REQUEST COPIES OF FBI IDENTIFICATION RECORD FOR ALL OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES IN BLOCK BELOW. GIVE COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE.
3. TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION.
4. NOTE AMPUTATIONS IN PROPER FINGER BLOCKS.
5. LIST FINAL DISPOSITION IN BLOCK ON FRONT SIDE. IF NOT NOW AVAILABLE, SUBMIT LATER ON FBI FORM 2-34 FOR COMPLETION OF RECORD. IF FINAL DISPOSITION NOT AVAILABLE SHOW PRE-TRIAL OR ARRESTING AGENCY DISPOSITION, e. g., RELEASED, NO FORMAL CHARGE, BAIL, TURNED OVER TO, IN THE ARREST DISPOSITION BLOCK PROVIDED ON THIS SIDE.
6. MAKE CERTAIN ALL IMPRESSIONS ARE LEGIBLE, FULLY ROLLED AND CLASSIFIABLE.
7. CAUTION - CHECK BOX ON FRONT IF CAUTION STATEMENT INDICATED. BASIS FOR CAUTION (CC) MUST GIVE REASON FOR CAUTION, e. g., ARMED AND DANGEROUS, SNOODAL, ETC.
8. MISCELLANEOUS NUMBER (MNU) - SHOULD INCLUDE SUCH NUMBERS AS MILITARY SERVICE, PASSPORT AND/OR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (IDENTIFY TYPE OF NUMBER).
9. PROVIDE STATUTE CITATION, IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC STATUTE (example - PL for PENAL LAW) AND CRIMINAL CODE CITATION INCLUDING ANY SUB-SECTIONS.
10. ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED IS ESSENTIAL.

SEND COPY TO:

REPLY DESIRED? YES ☐ NO ☐

(REPLY WILL BE SENT IN ALL CASES IF SUBJECT FOUND TO BE WANTED)

IF COLLECT WIRE OR COLLECT TELEPHONE REPLY
DESIRED, INDICATE HERE. (WIRE SENT ON ALL UNKNOWN DECEASED)

WIRE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE NO. AND AREA CODE _____

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

RIGHT HAND



12/29/78

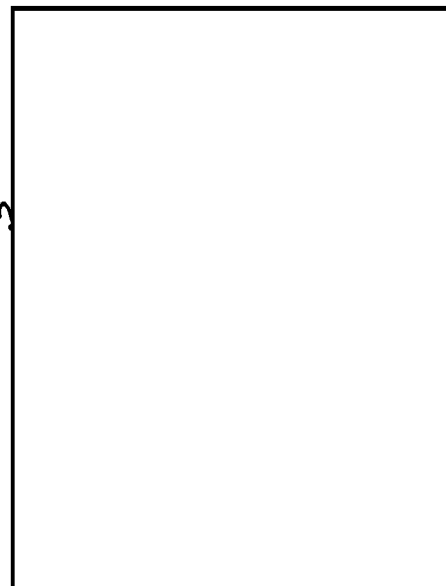


SA

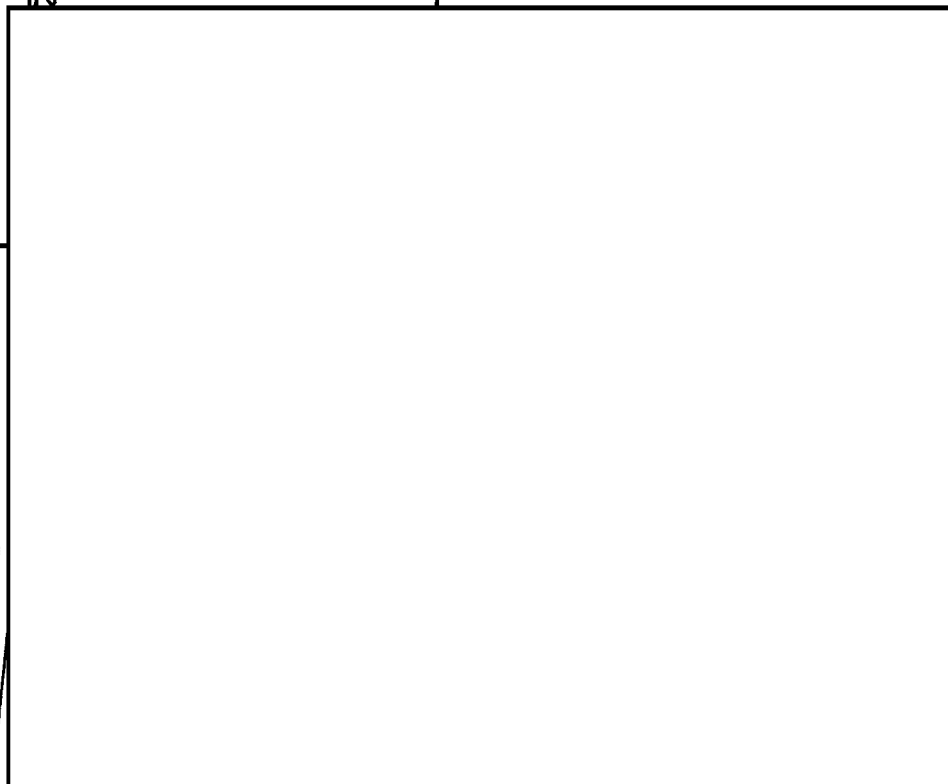


12/29/78

b6
b7C



3



[Redacted]

REF 7 HAND
12/29/78

[Redacted]

S [Redacted]

12-29-78

[Redacted]

2

b6
b7C

10

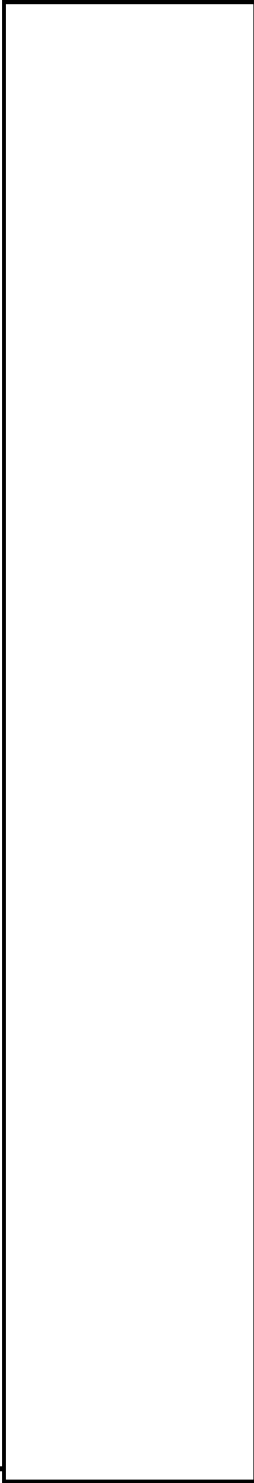
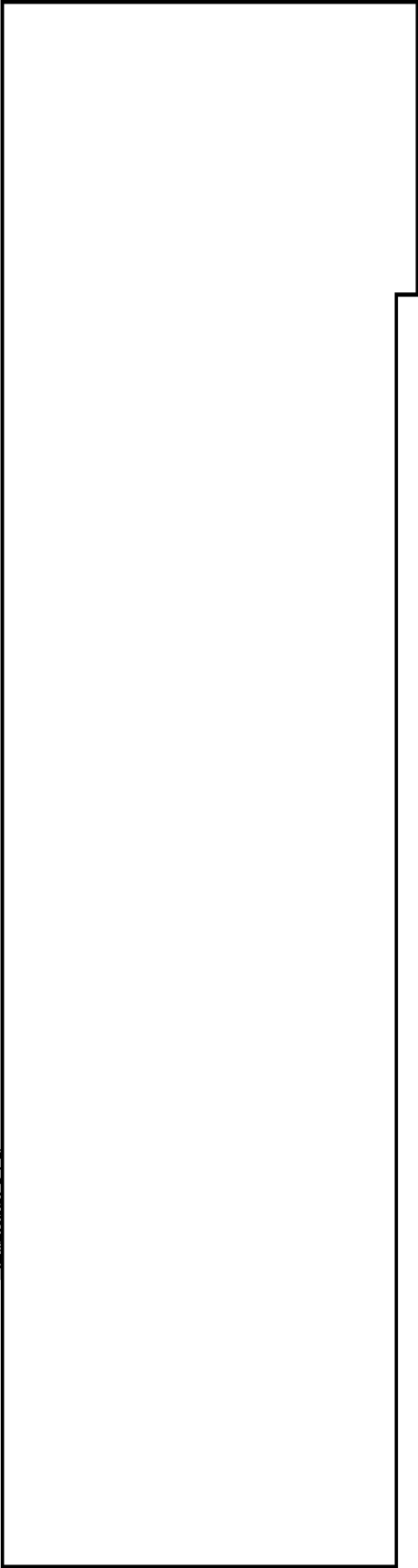
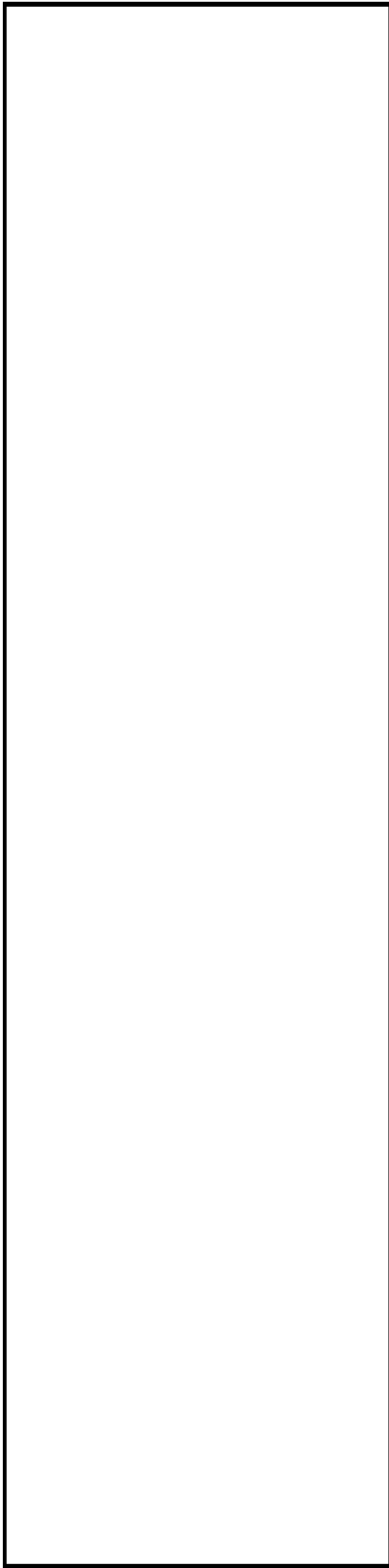
[Redacted]

[Redacted]

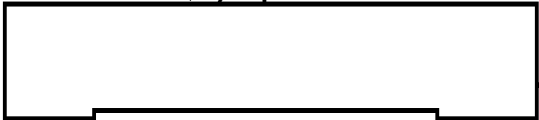
9

1 [Redacted]

8

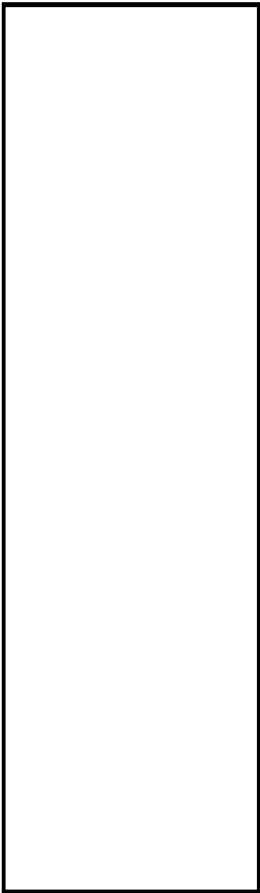


RIGHT HAND
12/29/78



SA

12-29-78



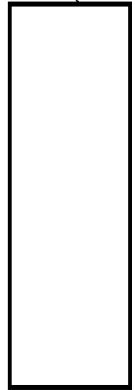
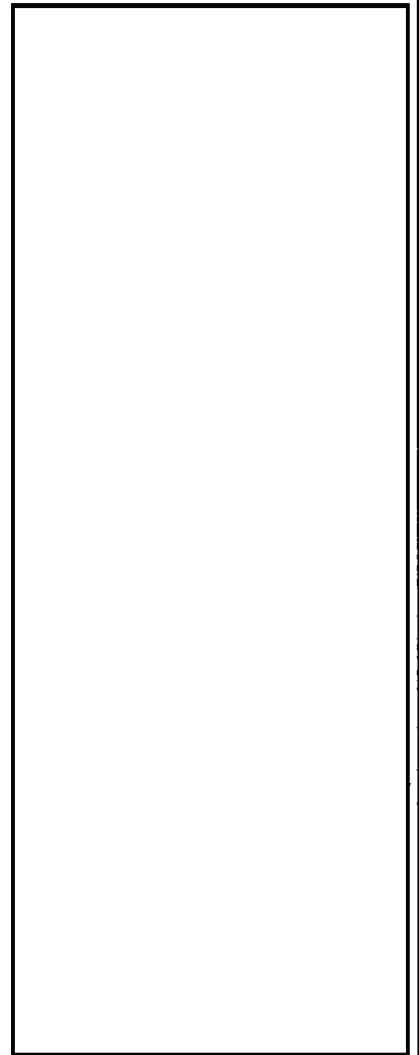
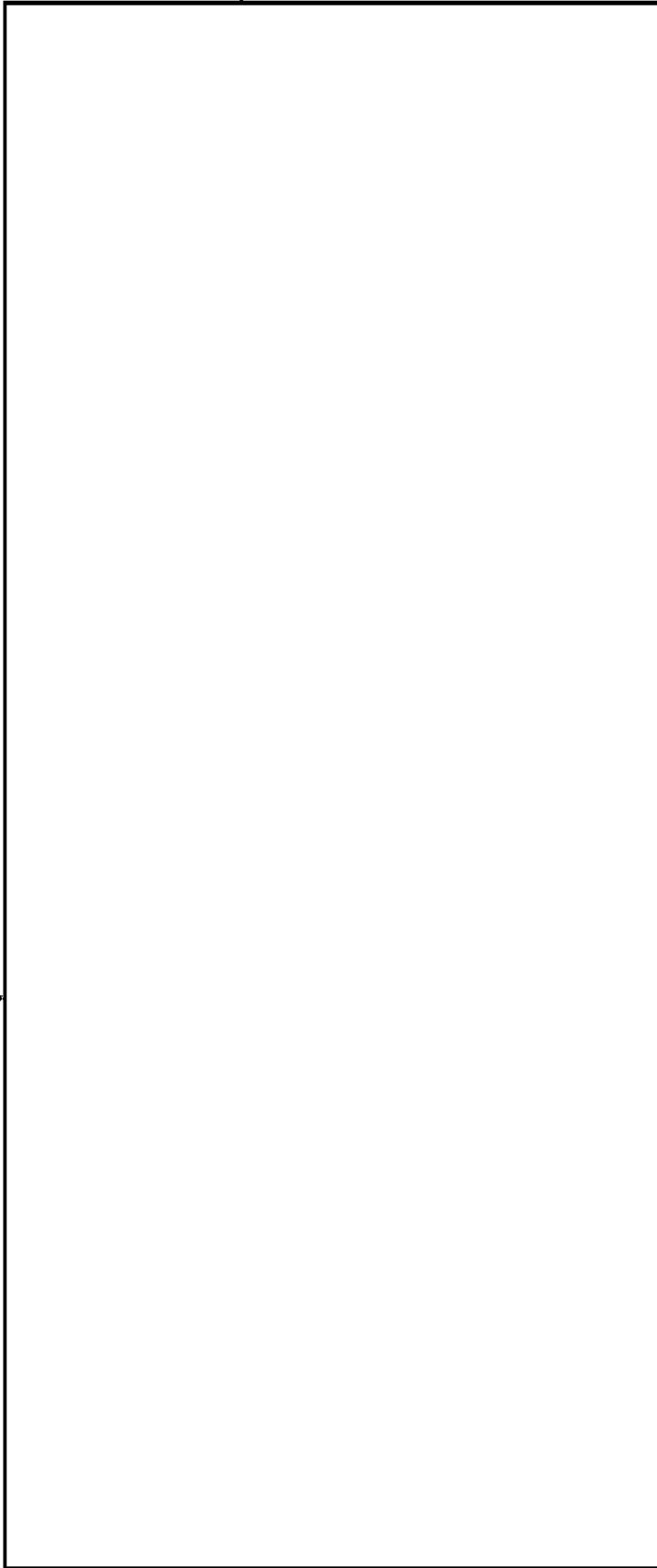
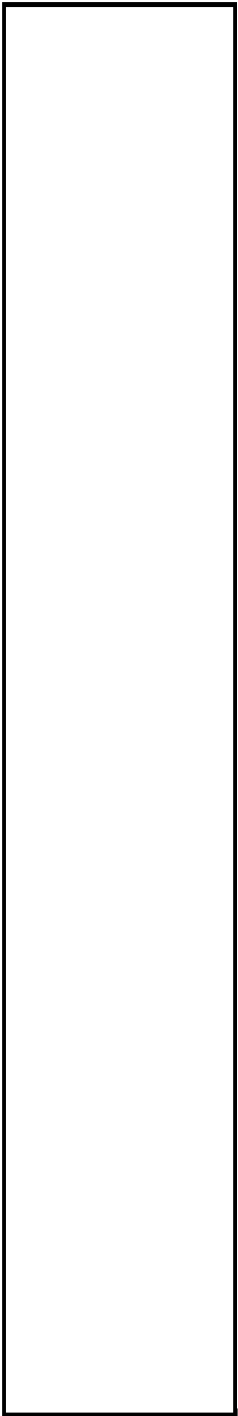
b6
b7C

SA

LEFT HAND

12-29-78

b6
b7C



LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

FBI LEAVE BLANK

LAST NAME NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME

b6
b7C

STATE USAGE

ALIASES

CONTRIBUTOR

ORI NYFBINYOO

FBI
NEW YORK

DATE OF BIRTH DOB

SIGNA

X

THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED IN LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES

DATE ARRESTED OR RECEIVED DOA

DATE SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS

R/21/78 SA

FBI

YOUR NO. OCA

LEAVE BLANK

W
W

CHARGE

FBI NO. FBI

CLASS. 0 32 W/ IIM 21

I 32 W OII

REF.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 10480/KM/kda

FINAL DISPOSITION

SID NO. SID

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC

NCIC CLASS - FPC

CAUTION

0
21)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

PALM PRINTS TAKEN? ☐ YES ☐ NO

PHOTO AVAILABLE? ☐ YES ☐ NO

IF AVAILABLE, PASTE PHOTO OVER INSTRUCTIONS
 IN DOTTED AREA. 

(DO NOT USE STAPLES)

SINCE PHOTOGRAPH MAY BECOME DETACHED INDICATE NAME,
 DATE TAKEN, FBI NUMBER, CONTRIBUTOR AND ARREST NUMBER
 ON REVERSE SIDE, WHETHER ATTACHED TO FINGERPRINT CARD OR
 SUBMITTED LATER.

IF ARREST FINGERPRINTS SENT FBI PREVIOUSLY AND FBI NO. UNKNOWN,
 FURNISH ARREST NO. _____ DATE _____

STATUTE CITATION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 9) CIT

1.
2.
3.

ARREST DISPOSITION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 5) ADN

EMPLOYER: IF U. S. GOVERNMENT, INDICATE SPECIFIC AGENCY.
 IF MILITARY, LIST BRANCH OF SERVICE AND SERIAL NO.

OCCUPATION

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND AMPUTATIONS SMT 67

CL CH. 1-5-79 67
RES. 1-5-79 12520
 BAS: FOR CAUTION 100

DATE OF OFFENSE DOO

SKIN TONE SKN

MISC. NO. MNU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTRUCTIONS

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY REGULATION IN YOUR STATE, FINGERPRINTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FOR MOST EFFECTIVE SERVICE.
2. FINGERPRINTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED BY ARRESTING AGENCY ONLY (MULTIPLE PRINTS ON SAME CHARGE SHOULD NOT BE SUBMITTED BY OTHER AGENCIES SUCH AS JAILS, RECEIVING AGENCIES, ETC.). REQUEST COPIES OF FBI IDENTIFICATION RECORD FOR ALL OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES IN BLOCK BELOW. GIVE COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE.
3. TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION.
4. NOTE AMPUTATIONS IN PROPER FINGER BLOCKS.
5. LIST FINAL DISPOSITION IN BLOCK ON FRONT SIDE. IF NOT NOW AVAILABLE, SUBMIT LATER ON FBI FORM R-84 FOR COMPLETION OF RECORD. IF FINAL DISPOSITION NOT AVAILABLE SHOW PRE-TRIAL OR ARRESTING AGENCY DISPOSITION, e. g., RELEASED, NO FORMAL CHARGE, BAIL, TURNED OVER TO, IN THE ARREST DISPOSITION BLOCK PROVIDED ON THIS SIDE.
6. MAKE CERTAIN ALL IMPRESSIONS ARE LEGIBLE, FULLY ROLLED AND CLASSIFIABLE.
7. CAUTION - CHECK BOX ON FRONT IF CAUTION STATEMENT INDICATED. BASIS FOR CAUTION (ICO) MUST GIVE REASON FOR CAUTION, e. g., ARMED AND DANGEROUS, SUICIDAL, ETC.
8. MISCELLANEOUS NUMBER (MNU) - SHOULD INCLUDE SUCH NUMBERS AS MILITARY SERVICE, PASSPORT AND/OR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (IDENTIFY TYPE OF NUMBER).
9. PROVIDE STATUTE CITATION, IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC STATUTE (example - PL for PENAL LAW) AND CRIMINAL CODE CITATION INCLUDING ANY SUB-SECTIONS.
10. ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED IS ESSENTIAL.

SEND COPY TO:

REPLY DESIRED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

(REPLY WILL BE SENT IN ALL CASES IF SUBJECT FOUND TO BE WANTED)

IF COLLECT WIRE OR COLLECT TELEPHONE REPLY
 DESIRED, INDICATE HERE: (WIRE SENT ON ALL UNKNOWN DECEASED)

WIRE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE NO. AND AREA CODE _____

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

RIGHT HAND

12/29/78

ST

12-29-78

b6
b7C

LEFT HAND
12/29/08

12-18

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

RIGHT HAND



12/29/78

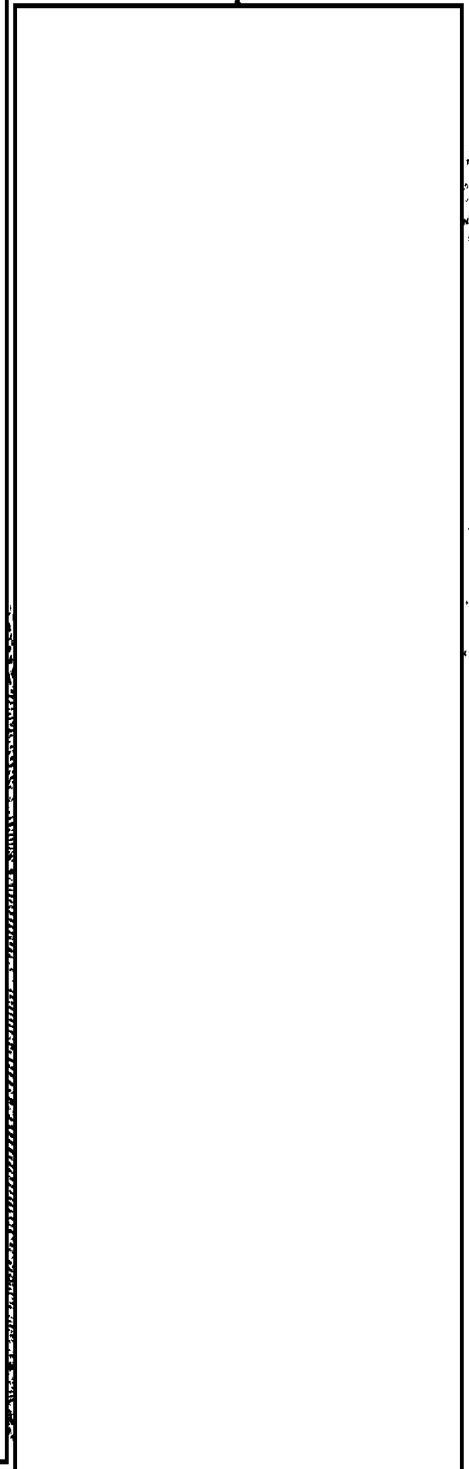


SA



12-29-78

1



LEFT HAND

12-29-78

SA

12-29-78

b6
b7C

LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

FBI LEAVE BLANK

LAST NAME NAM FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME

b6
b7C

STATE USAGE

ALIASES

CONTRIBUTOR
ORI

NYFBINYOD

DATE OF BIRTH DOB

SIGNAT

FBI
NEW YORK

THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED BY LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES

DATE ARRESTED OR RECEIVED DOA

DATE SIGNATURE OR OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS

YOUR NO. OCA

LEAVE BLANK

FBI NO. FBI

CLASS. 22 M 9 U 0 II 19

SIO NO. SIO

L 10 U 00 I

REF. 11
10

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC

NCIC CLASS - FPC

CAUTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1049 DCM/kdm

FINAL DISPOSITION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON D. C. 20537

PALM PRINTS TAKEN? YES NO
☐ ☐

PHOTO AVAILABLE? YES NO
☐ ☐

IF AVAILABLE, PASTE PHOTO OVER INSTRUCTIONS IN DOTTED AREA. →

(DO NOT USE STAPLES)

SINCE PHOTOGRAPH MAY BECOME DETACHED INDICATE NAME, DATE TAKEN, FBI NUMBER, CONTRIBUTOR AND ARREST NUMBER ON REVERSE SIDE, WHETHER ATTACHED TO FINGERPRINT CARD OR SUBMITTED LATER.

IF ARREST FINGERPRINTS SENT FBI PREVIOUSLY AND FBI NO. UNKNOWN, FURNISH ARREST NO. _____ DATE _____

STATUTE CITATION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 7) CIT

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

ARREST DISPOSITION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 5) ADN

EMPLOYER: IF U. S. GOVERNMENT, INDICATE SPECIFIC AGENCY.
 IF MILITARY, LIST BRANCH OF SERVICE AND SERIAL NO.

OCCUPATION

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND AMPUTATIONS SMT

BASIS FOR CAUTION ICD

RES. Crim.

DATE OF OFFENSE DOO

SKIN TONE SKN

MISC. NO. MNU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTRUCTIONS

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY REGULATION IN YOUR STATE, FINGERPRINTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FOR MOST EFFECTIVE SERVICE.
2. FINGERPRINTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED BY ARRESTING AGENCY ONLY (MULTIPLE PRINTS ON SAME CHARGE SHOULD NOT BE SUBMITTED BY OTHER AGENCIES SUCH AS JAILS, RECEIVING AGENCIES, ETC.). REQUEST COPIES OF FBI IDENTIFICATION RECORD FOR ALL OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES IN BLOCK BELOW, GIVE COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE.
3. TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION.
4. NOTE AMPUTATIONS IN PROPER FINGER BLOCKS.
5. LIST FINAL DISPOSITION IN BLOCK ON FRONT SIDE. IF NOT NOW AVAILABLE, SUBMIT LATER ON FBI FORM R-84 FOR COMPLETION OF RECORD. IF FINAL DISPOSITION NOT AVAILABLE SHOW PRE-TRIAL OR ARRESTING AGENCY DISPOSITION, e. g., RELEASED, NO FORMAL CHARGE, BAIL, TURNED OVER TO, IN THE ARREST DISPOSITION BLOCK PROVIDED ON THIS SIDE.
6. MAKE CERTAIN ALL IMPRESSIONS ARE LEGIBLE, FULLY ROLLED AND CLASSIFIABLE.
7. CAUTION - CHECK BOX ON FRONT IF CAUTION STATEMENT INDICATED. BASIS FOR CAUTION (CC) MUST GIVE REASON FOR CAUTION, e. g., ARMED AND DANGEROUS, SUICIDAL, ETC.
8. MISCELLANEOUS NUMBER (MNU) - SHOULD INCLUDE SUCH NUMBERS AS MILITARY SERVICE, PASSPORT AND/OR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION IDENTIFY TYPE OF NUMBER.
9. PROVIDE STATUTE CITATION, IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC STATUTE (example: Pk. for PENAL LAW) AND CRIMINAL CODE CITATION INCLUDING ANY SUB-SECTIONS.
10. ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED IS ESSENTIAL.

SEND COPY TO:

REPLY DESIRED? YES NO
☐ ☐

(REPLY WILL BE SENT IN ALL CASES IF SUBJECT FOUND TO BE WANTED)

IF COLLECT WIRE OR COLLECT TELEPHONE REPLY DESIRED, INDICATE HERE, (WIRE SENT ON ALL UNKNOWN DECEASED)

WIRE REPLY TELEPHONE REPLY TELEPHONE NO. AND AREA CODE
☐ ☐ _____

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

RIGHT HAND

[Redacted]

12/29/28

[Redacted]

SA

[Redacted]

12-29-10

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

LEFT HAND

12/29/78

SA

12-29-78

b6
b7C

RIGHT HAND

12/29/28

SA

b6
b7C

12-29-78

LEFT HAND

12/29/78

A

12-29-78

b6
b7C

LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

FBI

LEAVE BLANK

LAST NAME NAM

FIRST NAME

MIDDLE NAME

b6
b7C

STATE USAGE

ALIASES

CONTRIBUTOR

ORI

NYF8INY00

FBI

NEW YORK

DATE OF BIRTH DOB

SIGNA

THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED IN LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES

DATE ARRESTED OR RECEIVED DOA

DATE

CHARGE

YOUR NO. OCA

LEAVE BLANK

FBI NO. FBI

SID NO. SID

CLASS.

REF.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92

BY 1058 OLM/ndm

FINAL DISPOSITION

NCIC CLASS - FPC

CAUTION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
WASHINGTON D. C. 20537

PALM PRINTS TAKEN? YES ☒ NO ☐

PHOTO AVAILABLE? YES ☒ NO ☐

IF AVAILABLE, PASTE PHOTO OVER INSTRUCTIONS
IN DOTTED AREA. →

(DO NOT USE STAPLES)

SINCE PHOTOGRAPH MAY BECOME DETACHED INDICATE NAME,
DATE TAKEN, FBI NUMBER, CONTRIBUTOR AND ARREST NUMBER
ON REVERSE SIDE, WHETHER ATTACHED TO FINGERPRINT CARD OR
SUBMITTED LATER.

IF ARREST FINGERPRINTS SENT FBI PREVIOUSLY AND FBI NO. UNKNOWN,
FURNISH ARREST NO. _____ DATE _____

STATUTE CITATION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 9) CIT

1.
2.
3.

ARREST DISPOSITION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 5) ADN

EMPLOYER: IF U. S. GOVERNMENT, INDICATE SPECIFIC AGENCY.
IF MILITARY, LIST BRANCH OF SERVICE AND SERIAL NO.

OCCUPATION

R

SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND AMPUTATIONS SMT 1-5-79 6x

CL. CH. 1-5-79
BASIS FOR CAUTION RES. 1-5-79

DATE OF OFFENSE DOO

SKIN TONE SKN

MISC. NO. MNU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTRUCTIONS

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY REGULATION IN YOUR STATE, FINGERPRINTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FOR MOST EFFECTIVE SERVICE.
2. FINGERPRINTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED BY ARRESTING AGENCY ONLY (MULTIPLE PRINTS ON SAME CHARGE SHOULD NOT BE SUBMITTED BY OTHER AGENCIES SUCH AS JAILS, RECEIVING AGENCIES, ETC.). REQUEST COPIES OF FBI IDENTIFICATION RECORD FOR ALL OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES IN BLOCK BELOW. GIVE COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE.
3. TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION.
4. NOTE AMPUTATIONS IN PROPER FINGER BLOCKS.
5. LIST FINAL DISPOSITION IN BLOCK ON FRONT SIDE. IF NOT NOW AVAILABLE, SUBMIT LATER ON FBI FORM R-84 FOR COMPLETION OF RECORD. IF FINAL DISPOSITION NOT AVAILABLE SHOW PRE-TRIAL OR ARRESTING AGENCY DISPOSITION, e. g., RELEASED, NO FORMAL CHARGE, BAIL, TURNED OVER TO, IN THE ARREST DISPOSITION BLOCK PROVIDED ON THIS SIDE.
6. MAKE CERTAIN ALL IMPRESSIONS ARE LEGIBLE, FULLY ROLLED AND CLASSIFIABLE.
7. CAUTION - CHECK BOX ON FRONT IF CAUTION STATEMENT INDICATED, BASIS FOR CAUTION (ICO) MUST GIVE REASON FOR CAUTION, e. g., ARMED AND DANGEROUS, SUICIDAL, ETC.
8. MISCELLANEOUS NUMBER (MNU) - SHOULD INCLUDE SUCH NUMBERS AS MILITARY SERVICE, PASSPORT AND/OR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (IDENTIFY TYPE OF NUMBER).
9. PROVIDE STATUTE CITATION, IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC STATUTE (example - PL for PENAL LAW) AND CRIMINAL CODE CITATION INCLUDING ANY SUB-SECTIONS.
10. ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED IS ESSENTIAL.

SEND COPY TO:

b6
b7C

REPLY DESIRED? YES ☐ NO ☐

(REPLY WILL BE SENT IN ALL CASES IF SUBJECT FOUND TO BE WANTED)

IF COLLECT WIRE OR COLLECT TELEPHONE REPLY
DESIRED, INDICATE HERE: (WIRE SENT ON ALL UNKNOWN DECEASED)

WIRE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE NO. AND AREA CODE _____

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

Right hand of .

[Redacted]

12-29-78

[Redacted]

by

b6
b7C

Left hand of

12-29-78

b6
b7C

Left hand of

[Redacted]

12-29-78

[Redacted]

SA

[Redacted]

Bl ny

b6
b7C

8

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Right hand of

12/29/18

SA

FD/ny

b6
b7C

LEAVE BLANK

b6
b7c

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

LAST NAME NAM

FIRST NAME

MIDDLE NAME

FBI

LEAVE BLANK

SCHEID DIANNE ELIZABETH

STATE USAGE

ALIASES

DIANNE ELIZABETH
SCHEID
CASANOVACONTRIBUTOR
ORIFBI
NEW YORKNYF8INY00

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

X Dianne E Casanova
ScheidDATE OF BIRTH DOB
Month Day Year
9-2-63

THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED IN LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES

DATE ARRESTED OR RECEIVED DOA

SEX

F

RACE

W

HGT.

5'2"

WGT.

145

EYES

HAZ

HAIR

BRPLACE OF BIRTH POBLONG BEACH, CALIF

DATE SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS

12/29/78
SA
CHARGEYOUR NO. OCA

LEAVE BLANK

249
143 FemaleFBI NO. FBICLASS. 21 6 10 IOI 11M IR IOI

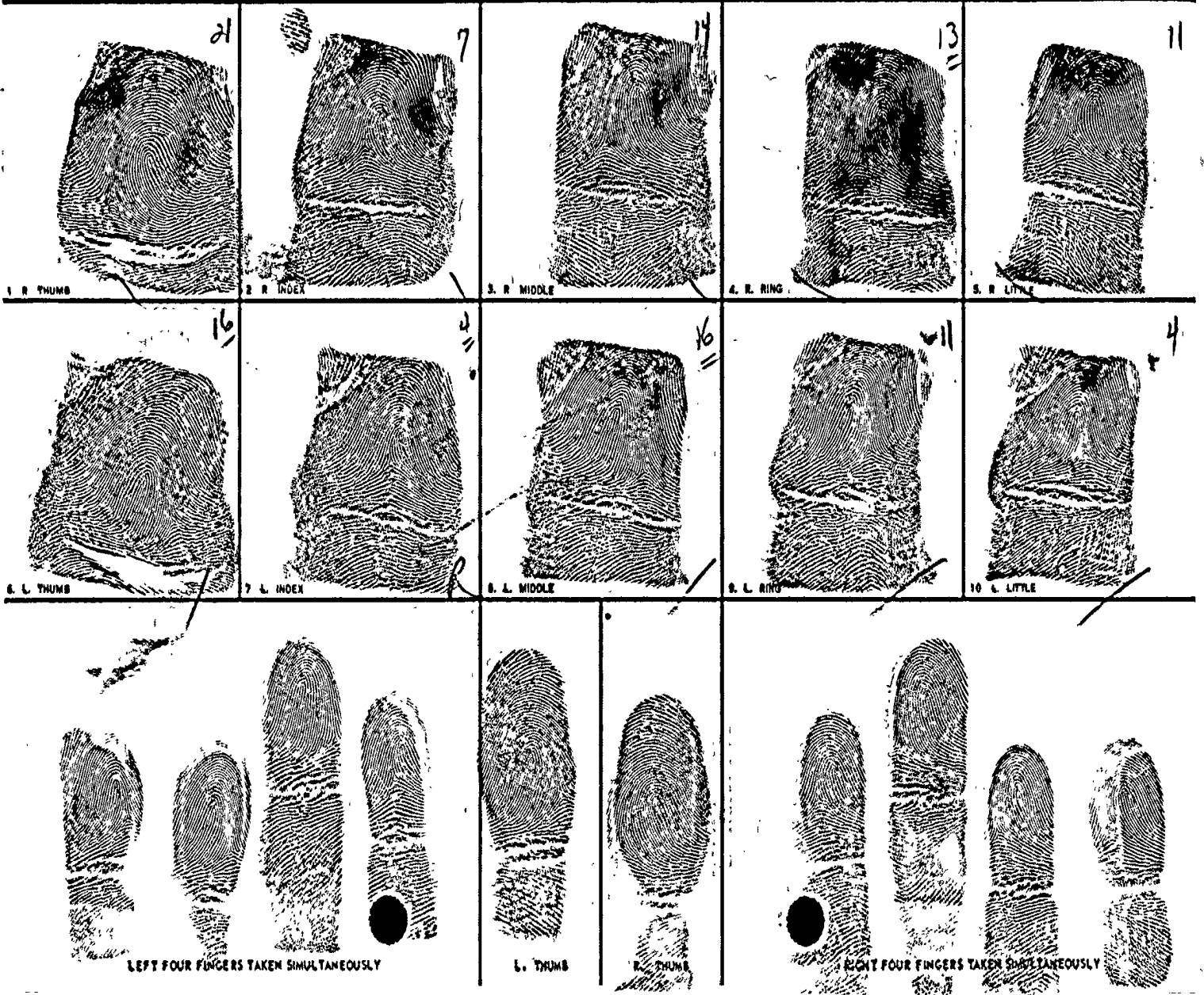
REF.

SID NO. SIDSOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC

FINAL DISPOSITION

NCIC CLASS - FPC

CAUTION

☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON D. C. 20537

PALM PRINTS TAKEN? YES ☐ NO ☐

PHOTO AVAILABLE? YES ☐ NO ☐

IF AVAILABLE, PASTE PHOTO OVER INSTRUCTIONS
IN DOTTED AREA. →

(DO NOT USE STAPLES)

SINCE PHOTOGRAPH MAY BECOME DETACHED INDICATE NAME,
DATE TAKEN, FBI NUMBER, CONTRIBUTOR AND ARREST NUMBER
ON REVERSE SIDE, WHETHER ATTACHED TO FINGERPRINT CARD OR
SUBMITTED LATER.

IF ARREST FINGERPRINTS SENT FBI PREVIOUSLY AND FBI NO. UNKNOWN,
FURNISH ARREST NO. _____ DATE _____

STATUTE CITATION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 9) CIT

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

ARREST DISPOSITION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 5) ADN

EMPLOYER: IF U. S. GOVERNMENT, INDICATE SPECIFIC AGENCY.
IF MILITARY, LIST BRANCH OF SERVICE AND SERIAL NO.

OCCUPATION

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND AMPUTATIONS SMT 1-5-78

CL. CH. 1-5-78 67

BASIS FOR

RES. ICO ADN - 1-5-78
11974

DATE OF OFFENSE DOO

SKIN TONE SKN

MISC. NO. MNU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CIR 1-5-78
H

INSTRUCTIONS

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY REGULATION IN YOUR STATE, FINGERPRINTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FOR MOST EFFECTIVE SERVICE.
2. FINGERPRINTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED BY ARRESTING AGENCY ONLY (MULTIPLE PRINTS ON SAME CHARGE SHOULD NOT BE SUBMITTED BY OTHER AGENCIES SUCH AS JAILS, RECEIVING AGENCIES, ETC.). REQUEST COPIES OF FBI IDENTIFICATION RECORD FOR ALL OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES IN BLOCK BELOW. GIVE COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE.
3. TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION.
4. NOTE AMPUTATIONS IN PROPER FINGER BLOCKS.
5. LIST FINAL DISPOSITION IN BLOCK ON FRONT SIDE. IF NOT NOW AVAILABLE, SUBMIT LATER ON FBI FORM R-84 FOR COMPLETION OF RECORD. IF FINAL DISPOSITION NOT AVAILABLE SHOW PRE-TRIAL OR ARRESTING AGENCY DISPOSITION, e. g., RELEASED, NO FORMAL CHARGE, BAIL, TURNED OVER TO, IN THE ARREST DISPOSITION BLOCK PROVIDED ON THIS SIDE.
6. MAKE CERTAIN ALL IMPRESSIONS ARE LEGIBLE, FULLY ROLLED AND CLASSIFIABLE.
7. CAUTION - CHECK BOX ON FRONT IF CAUTION STATEMENT INDICATED. BASIS FOR CAUTION (ICO) MUST GIVE REASON FOR CAUTION, e. g., ARMED AND DANGEROUS, SUICIDAL, ETC.
8. MISCELLANEOUS NUMBER (MNU) - SHOULD INCLUDE SUCH NUMBERS AS MILITARY SERVICE, PASSPORT AND/OR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (IDENTIFY TYPE OF NUMBER).
9. PROVIDE STATUTE CITATION, IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC STATUTE (example: PL for PENAL LAW) AND CRIMINAL CODE CITATION INCLUDING ANY SUB-SECTIONS.
10. ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED IS ESSENTIAL.

SEND COPY TO:

REPLY DESIRED? YES ☐ NO ☐

(REPLY WILL BE SENT IN ALL CASES IF SUBJECT FOUND TO BE WANTED)

IF COLLECT WIRE OR COLLECT TELEPHONE REPLY
DESIRED, INDICATE HERE: (WIRE SENT ON ALL UNKNOWN DECEASED)

WIRE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE NO. AND AREA CODE _____

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

FBI

LEAVE BLANK

LAST NAME NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME

STATE USAGE

ALIASES

CONTRIBUTOR
ORI

NYFBINY00

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

b6
b7C

FBI
NEW YORK

DATE OF BIRTH DOB

X UNABLE TO SIGN

THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED IN LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES

DATE ARRESTED OR RECEIVED DOA

DATE SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS

12/29/78 SA
CHARGE

YOUR NO. OCA

LEAVE BLANK

23

23

FBI NO. FBI

CLASS

11 S I T II 7
S I T II

SID NO. SID

REF.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/6/92 BY 1046 DMM/mch

FINAL DISPOSITION

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC

NCIC CLASS - FPC

CAUTION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

PALM PRINTS TAKEN? YES ☐ NO ☐

PHOTO AVAILABLE? YES ☐ NO ☐

IF AVAILABLE, PASTE PHOTO OVER INSTRUCTIONS
IN DOTTED AREA. →

(DO NOT USE STAPLES)

SINCE PHOTOGRAPH MAY BECOME DETACHED INDICATE NAME,
DATE TAKEN, FBI NUMBER, CONTRIBUTOR AND ARREST NUMBER
ON REVERSE SIDE, WHETHER ATTACHED TO FINGERPRINT CARD OR
SUBMITTED LATER.

IF ARREST FINGERPRINTS SENT FBI PREVIOUSLY AND FBI NO. UNKNOWN,
FURNISH ARREST NO. _____ DATE _____

STATUTE CITATION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 9) CIT

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

ARREST DISPOSITION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 5) ADN

EMPLOYER: IF U. S. GOVERNMENT, INDICATE SPECIFIC AGENCY.
IF MILITARY, LIST BRANCH OF SERVICE AND SERIAL NO.

OCCUPATION

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND AMPUTATIONS CHT

CL. CH. 1-5-79 6X
RES. CP/M 1-5-79 1412N

BASIS FOR CAUTION CO

DATE OF OFFENSE DOO

SKIN TONE SKN

MISC. NO. MNU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

C.T.P. 15-79
1422N

INSTRUCTIONS

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY REGULATION IN YOUR STATE, FINGERPRINTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FOR MOST EFFECTIVE SERVICE.
2. FINGERPRINTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED BY ARRESTING AGENCY ONLY (MULTIPLE PRINTS ON SAME CHARGE SHOULD NOT BE SUBMITTED BY OTHER AGENCIES SUCH AS JAILS, RECEIVING AGENCIES, ETC.). REQUEST COPIES OF FBI IDENTIFICATION RECORD FOR ALL OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES IN BLOCK BELOW. GIVE COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE.
3. TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION.
4. NOTE AMPUTATIONS IN PROPER FINGER BLOCKS.
5. LIST FINAL DISPOSITION IN BLOCK ON FRONT SIDE. IF NOT NOW AVAILABLE, SUBMIT LATER ON FBI FORM R-84 FOR COMPLETION OF RECORD. IF FINAL DISPOSITION NOT AVAILABLE SHOW PRE-TRIAL OR ARRESTING AGENCY DISPOSITION, e. g., RELEASED, NO FORMAL CHARGE, BAIL, TURNED OVER TO, IN THE ARREST DISPOSITION BLOCK PROVIDED ON THIS SIDE.
6. MAKE CERTAIN ALL IMPRESSIONS ARE LEGIBLE, FULLY ROLLED AND CLASSIFIABLE.
7. CAUTION - CHECK BOX ON FRONT IF CAUTION STATEMENT INDICATED. BASIS FOR CAUTION (BCO) MUST GIVE REASON FOR CAUTION, e. g., ARMED AND DANGEROUS, SUICIDAL, ETC.
8. MISCELLANEOUS NUMBER (MNU) - SHOULD INCLUDE SUCH NUMBERS AS MILITARY SERVICE, PASSPORT AND/OR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (IDENTIFY TYPE OF NUMBER).
9. PROVIDE STATUTE CITATION, IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC STATUTE (example - PL for PENAL LAW) AND CRIMINAL CODE CITATION INCLUDING ANY SUB-SECTIONS.
10. ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED IS ESSENTIAL.

SEND COPY TO:

REPLY DESIRED? YES ☐ NO ☐

(REPLY WILL BE SENT IN ALL CASES IF SUBJECT FOUND TO BE WANTED)

IF COLLECT WIRE OR COLLECT TELEPHONE REPLY
DESIRED, INDICATE HERE; (WIRE SENT ON ALL UNKNOWN DE

WIRE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE N

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

FBI LEAVE BLANK

LAST NAME NAM FIRST NAME RODRIGUEZ MIDDLE NAME AURORA

STATE USAGE

ALIASES

CONTRIBUTOR
ORI

NYF8INY00

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

Aurora Rodriguez

b6
b7C

FBI
NEW YORK

DATE OF BIRTH DOB

Mon 9-13-25

THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED IN LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES

DATE ARRESTED OR RECEIVED DOA

SEX F RACE W HGT. 5' WGT. 135 EYES BR HAIR BL PLACE OF BIRTH POB TEXAS

DATE 12/29/78 SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS

SA FBI

YOUR NO. OCA

LEAVE BLANK

REF. Female

FBI NO. FBI

CLASS. 2 0 5 0 III 14
I 17 T II

SID NO. SID

REF.

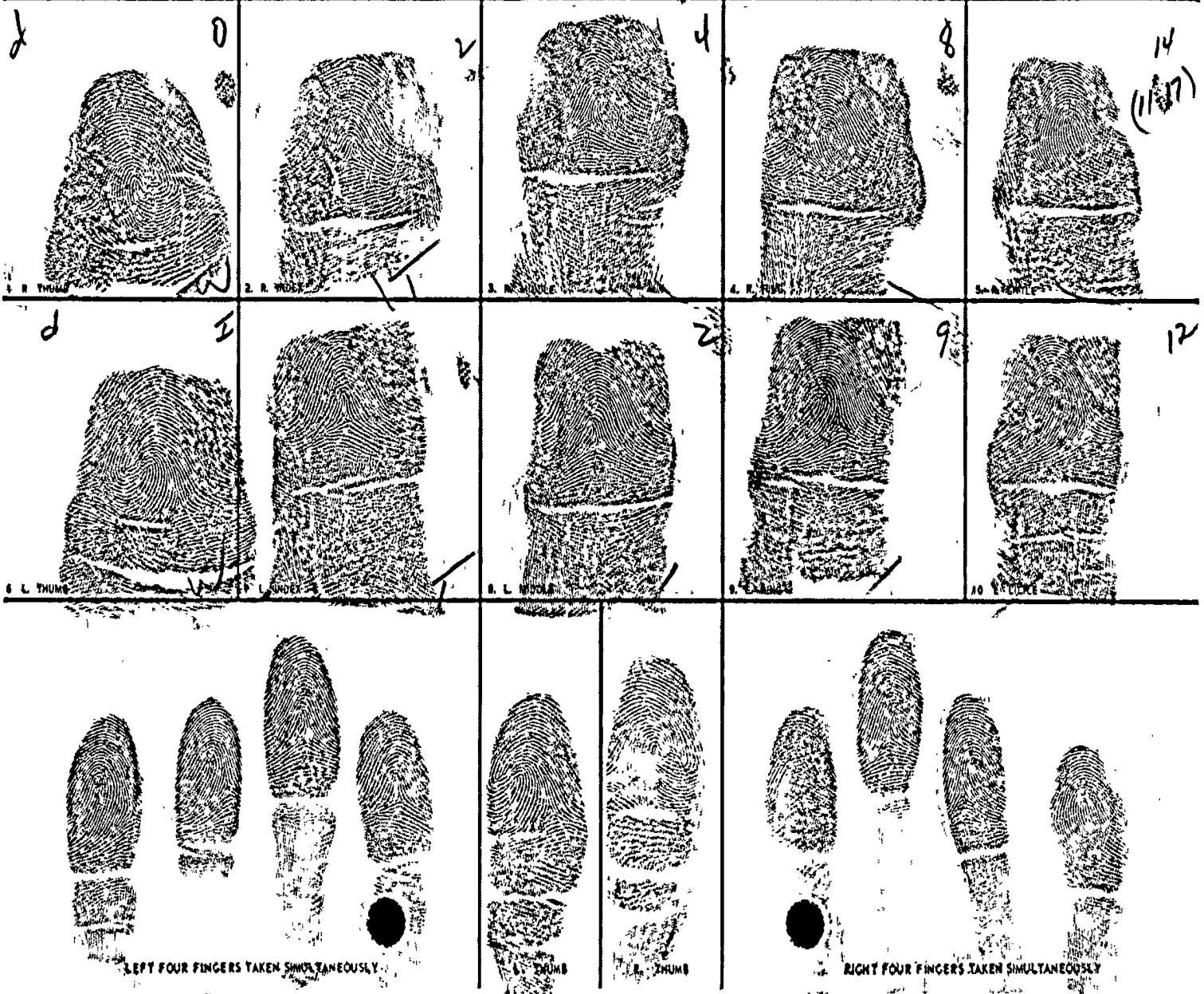
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/82 BY 104901CM

FINAL DISPOSITION

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC

NCIC CLASS - FPC

CAUTION



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

PALM PRINTS TAKEN? YES ☐ NO ☐

PHOTO AVAILABLE? YES ☐ NO ☐

IF AVAILABLE, PASTE PHOTO OVER INSTRUCTIONS
IN DOTTED AREA. →

(DO NOT USE STAPLES)

SINCE PHOTOGRAPH MAY BECOME DETACHED INDICATE NAME,
DATE TAKEN, FBI NUMBER, CONTRIBUTOR AND ARREST NUMBER
ON REVERSE SIDE, WHETHER ATTACHED TO FINGERPRINT CARD OR
SUBMITTED LATER.

IF ARREST FINGERPRINTS SENT FBI PREVIOUSLY AND FBI NO. UNKNOWN,
FURNISH ARREST NO. _____ DATE _____

STATUTE CITATION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 9) CIT

1.
2.
3.

ARREST DISPOSITION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 5) ADN

EMPLOYER: IF U. S. GOVERNMENT, INDICATE SPECIFIC AGENCY.
IF MILITARY, LIST BRANCH OF SERVICE AND SERIAL NO.

OCCUPATION

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND AMPUTATIONS SMT

BASIS FOR CAUTION

CL. CH.

1-5-79 67

RES.

1-5-79 12526y

DATE OF OFFENSE DOO

SKIN TONE SKN

MISC. NO. MNU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTRUCTIONS

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY REGULATION IN YOUR STATE, FINGERPRINTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FOR MOST EFFECTIVE SERVICE.
2. FINGERPRINTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED BY ARRESTING AGENCY ONLY (MULTIPLE PRINTS ON SAME CHARGE SHOULD NOT BE SUBMITTED BY OTHER AGENCIES SUCH AS JAILS, RECEIVING AGENCIES, ETC.). REQUEST COPIES OF FBI IDENTIFICATION RECORD FOR ALL OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES IN BLOCK BELOW. GIVE COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE.
3. TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION.
4. NOTE AMPUTATIONS IN PROPER FINGER BLOCKS.
5. LIST FINAL DISPOSITION IN BLOCK ON FRONT SIDE. IF NOT NOW AVAILABLE, SUBMIT LATER ON FBI FORM R-84 FOR COMPLETION OF RECORD. IF FINAL DISPOSITION NOT AVAILABLE SHOW PRE-TRIAL OR ARRESTING AGENCY DISPOSITION, e. g., RELEASED, NO FORMAL CHARGE, BAIL, TURNED OVER TO, IN THE ARREST DISPOSITION BLOCK PROVIDED ON THIS SIDE.
6. MAKE CERTAIN ALL IMPRESSIONS ARE LEGIBLE, FULLY ROLLED AND CLASSIFIABLE.
7. CAUTION - CHECK BOX ON FRONT IF CAUTION STATEMENT INDICATED. BASIS FOR CAUTION (BC) MUST GIVE REASON FOR CAUTION, e. g., ARMED AND DANGEROUS, SUICIDAL, ETC.
8. MISCELLANEOUS NUMBER (MNU) - SHOULD INCLUDE SUCH NUMBERS AS MILITARY SERVICE, PASSPORT AND/OR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (IDENTIFY TYPE OF NUMBER).
9. PROVIDE STATUTE CITATION, IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC STATUTE (example - PL for PENAL LAW) AND CRIMINAL CODE CITATION INCLUDING ANY SUB-SECTIONS.
10. ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED IS ESSENTIAL.

SEND COPY TO:

not a with FBI # 435-879B
1-5-79
12526y

REPLY DESIRED? YES ☐ NO ☐

(REPLY WILL BE SENT IN ALL CASES IF SUBJECT FOUND TO BE WANTED)

IF COLLECT WIRE OR COLLECT TELEPHONE REPLY
DESIRED, INDICATE HERE: (WIRE SENT ON ALL UNKNOWN DECEASED)

WIRE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE NO. AND AREA CODE _____

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

FBI

LEAVE BLANK

LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME

Smith Eugene Erskine

STATE USAGE

ALIASES

CONTRIBUTOR

ORI NYFBINY00

FBI
NEW YORK

DATE OF BIRTH

Month Day Year
7 29 57

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

Eugene Erskine Smith

THIS DATA MAY BE COMPUTERIZED IN LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL FILES

DATE ARRESTED OR RECEIVED DOA

SEX

M B

RACE

B

HGT.

5'6"

WGT.

185

EYES

BRN

HAIR

BLK

PLACE OF BIRTH

POB Detroit, Mich

DATE

12/29/77

CHARGE

YOUR NO. OCA

LEAVE BLANK

344

444-4

CLASS.

23 L 10 IOI 12

L 10 00I

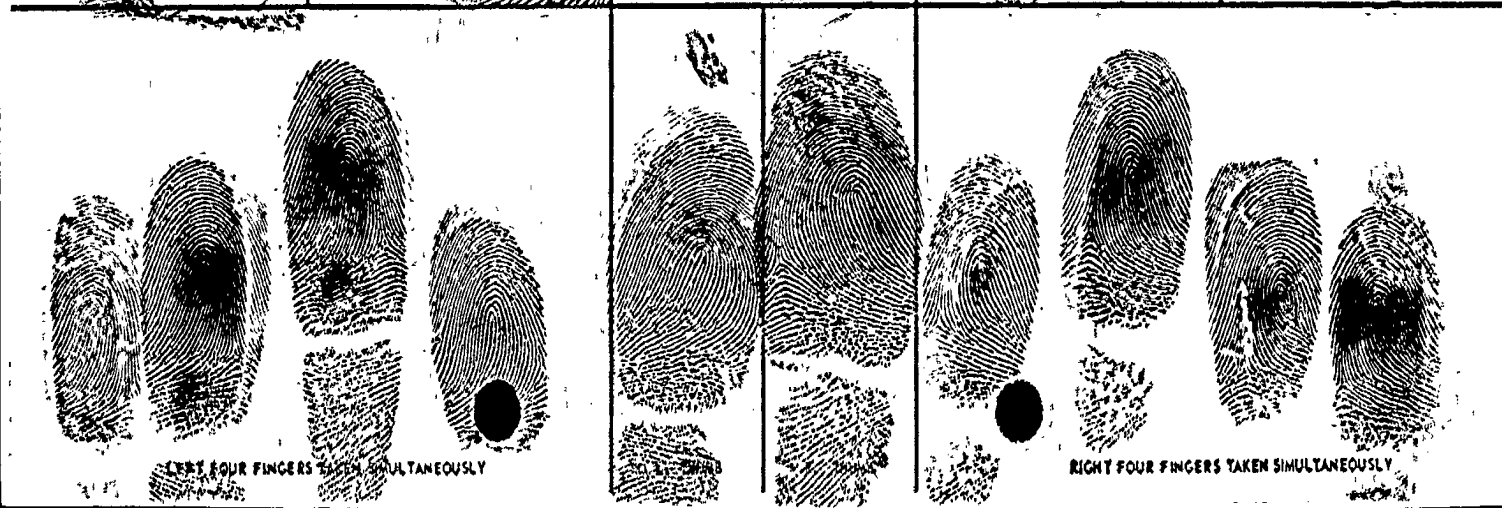
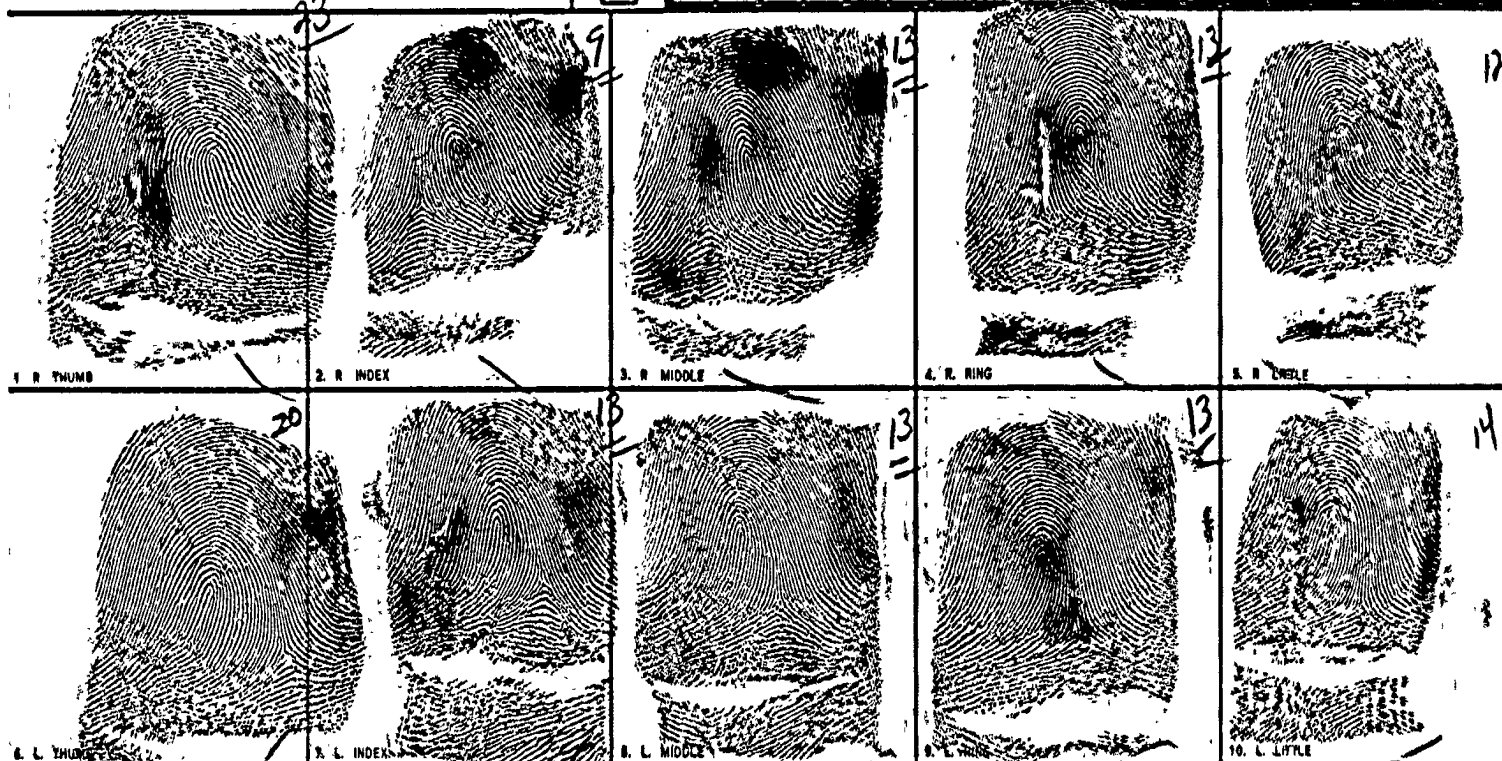
REF.

FINAL DISPOSITION

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC

CAUTION

NCIC CLASS - FPC



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

PALM PRINTS TAKEN? YES ☒ NO ☐

PHOTO AVAILABLE? YES ☒ NO ☐

IF AVAILABLE, PASTE PHOTO OVER INSTRUCTIONS
IN DOTTED AREA.

(DO NOT USE STAPLES)

SINCE PHOTOGRAPH MAY BECOME DETACHED INDICATE NAME,
DATE TAKEN, FBI NUMBER, CONTRIBUTOR AND ARREST NUMBER
ON REVERSE SIDE, WHETHER ATTACHED TO FINGERPRINT CARD OR
SUBMITTED LATER.

IF ARREST FINGERPRINTS SENT FBI PREVIOUSLY AND FBI NO. UNKNOWN,
FURNISH ARREST NO. _____ DATE _____

STATUTE CITATION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 9) CIT

1.
2.
3.

ARREST DISPOSITION (SEE INSTRUCTION NO. 5) ADN

EMPLOYER: IF U. S. GOVERNMENT, INDICATE SPECIFIC AGENCY.
IF MILITARY, LIST BRANCH OF SERVICE AND SERIAL NO.

OCCUPATION

Shoe Repair - Student

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED 251 S. MATHISON Street
LOS ANGELES, CALIF

on SAN Francisco, Calif

SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND AMPUTATIONS SMT

BASIS FOR CAUTION ICD

CL. CH. 1-5-78 67

DATE OF OFFENSE DOC

RES. CH. 1-5-78 67

MISC. NO. MNU

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

INSTRUCTIONS

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY REGULATION IN YOUR STATE, FINGERPRINTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED DIRECTLY TO FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FOR MOST EFFECTIVE SERVICE.
2. FINGERPRINTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED BY ARRESTING AGENCY ONLY (MULTIPLE PRINTS ON SAME CHARGE SHOULD NOT BE SUBMITTED BY OTHER AGENCIES SUCH AS JAILS, RECEIVING AGENCIES, ETC.). REQUEST COPIES OF FBI IDENTIFICATION RECORD FOR ALL OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES IN BLOCK BELOW. GIVE COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE.
3. TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION.
4. NOTE AMPUTATIONS IN PROPER FINGER BLOCKS.
5. LIST FINAL DISPOSITION IN BLOCK ON FRONT SIDE. IF NOT NOW AVAILABLE, SUBMIT LATER ON FBI FORM R-84 FOR COMPLETION OF RECORD. IF FINAL DISPOSITION NOT AVAILABLE SHOW PRE-TRIAL OR ARRESTING AGENCY DISPOSITION, e. g., RELEASED, NO FORMAL CHARGE, BAIL, TURNED OVER TO, IN THE ARREST DISPOSITION BLOCK PROVIDED ON THIS SIDE.
6. MAKE CERTAIN ALL IMPRESSIONS ARE LEGIBLE, FULLY ROLLED AND CLASSIFIABLE.
7. CAUTION - CHECK BOX ON FRONT IF CAUTION STATEMENT INDICATED. BASIS FOR CAUTION (ICO) MUST GIVE REASON FOR CAUTION, e. g., ARMED AND DANGEROUS, SUICIDAL, ETC.
8. MISCELLANEOUS NUMBER (MNU) - SHOULD INCLUDE SUCH NUMBERS AS MILITARY SERVICE, PASSPORT AND/OR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (IDENTIFY TYPE OF NUMBER).
9. PROVIDE STATUTE CITATION, IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC STATUTE (example - PL for PENAL LAW) AND CRIMINAL CODE CITATION INCLUDING ANY SUB-SECTIONS.
10. ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED IS ESSENTIAL.

SEND COPY TO:

REPLY DESIRED? YES ☐ NO ☐

(REPLY WILL BE SENT IN ALL CASES IF SUBJECT FOUND TO BE WANTED)

IF COLLECT WIRE OR COLLECT TELEPHONE REPLY
DESIRED, INDICATE HERE: (WIRE SENT ON ALL UNKNOWN DECEASED)

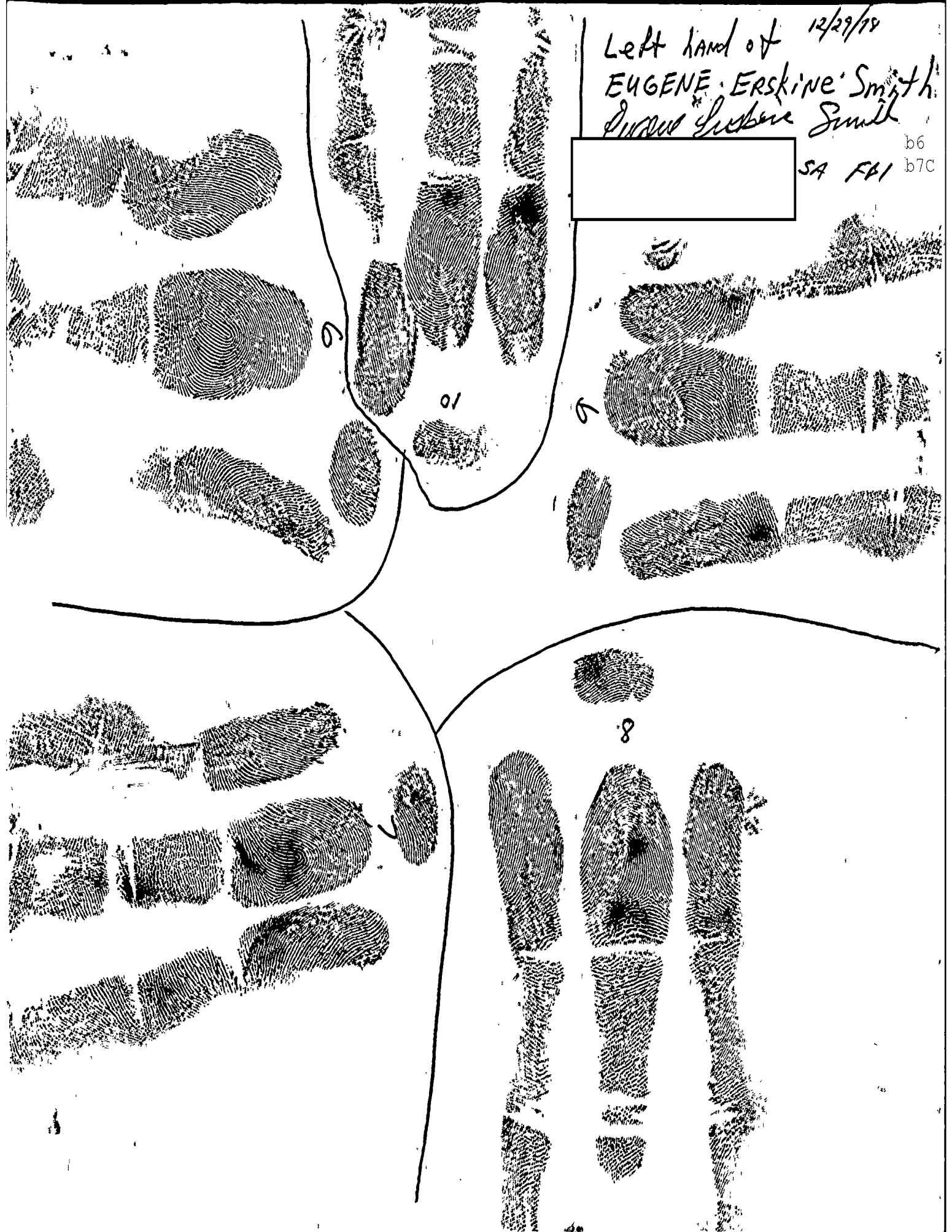
WIRE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE REPLY ☐ TELEPHONE NO. AND AREA CODE _____

LEAVE BLANK

LEAVE BLANK

Left hand of 12/29/79
EUGENE ERSKINE Smith
DANIEL LEBER Smith

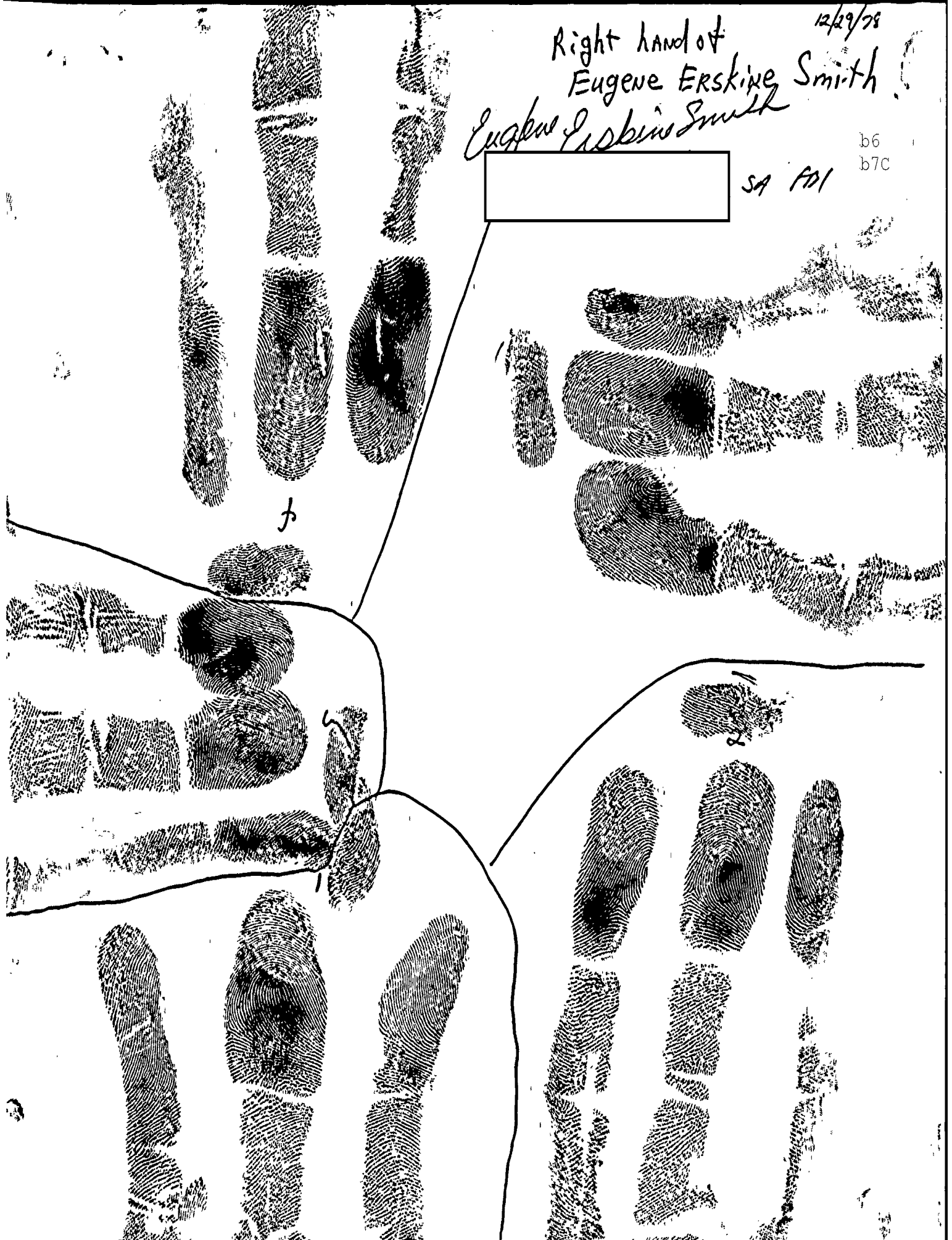
b6
SA FBI b7C



12/29/78
Right hand of
Eugene Erskine Smith
Eugene Erskine Smith

b6
b7C

SA FBI



Left hand of 12/29/76
Eugene Erskine Smith
Eugene Erskine Smith

SA FBI

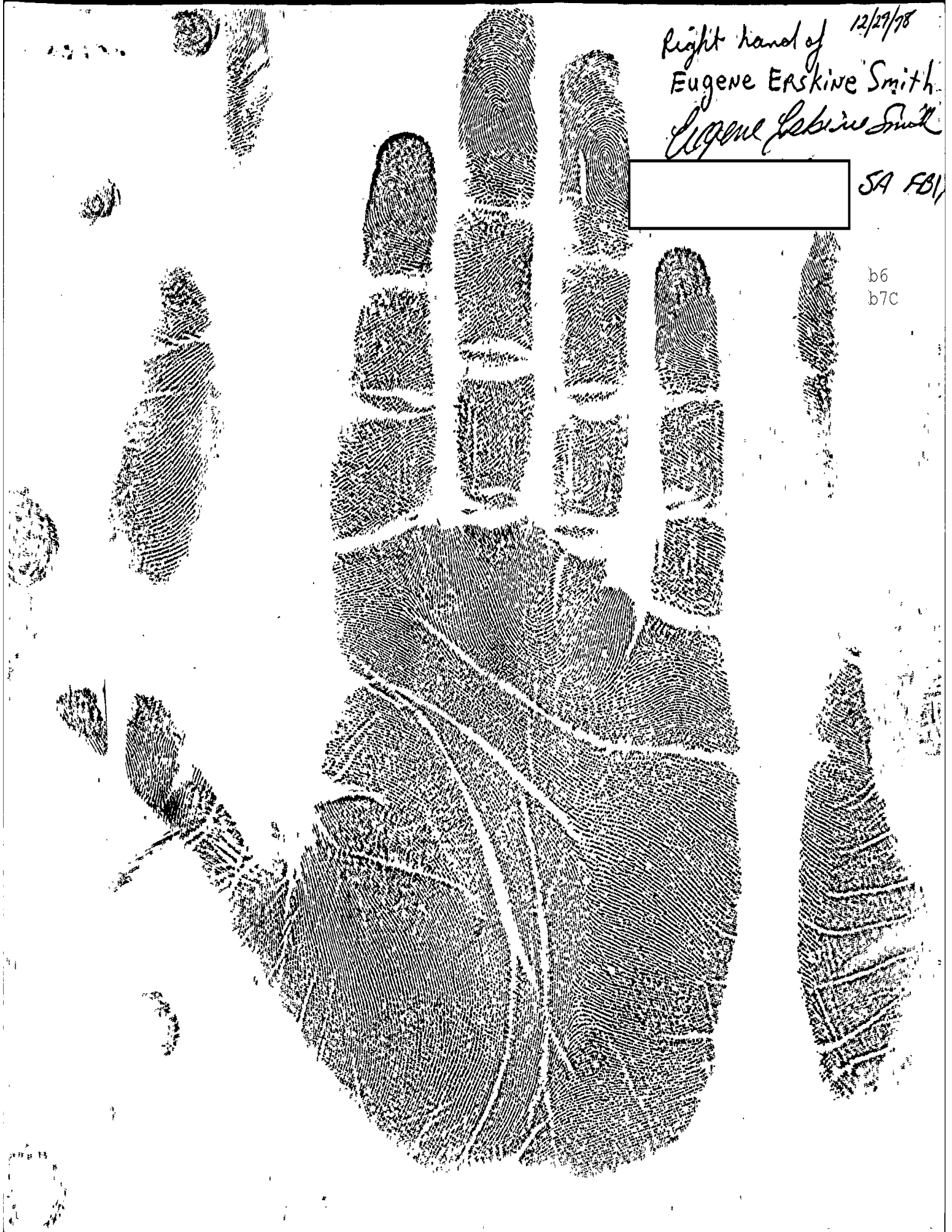
b6
b7C



Right hand of 12/29/78
Eugene Erskine Smith
Eugene Erskine Smith

SA FBI

b6
b7C



SF0912 0031935

00 HQ

DE SF 001

0 031934Z JAN 79

FM SAN FRANCISCO (89-250) (P) (SQ. 10)

TO DIRECTOR (89-4286) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

RYMUR

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

3 JAN 79 19 38z

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DKN/ude

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

ON JANUARY 2, 1979, ATTORNEY CHARLES GARRY
ADVISED THAT SIR LIONEL A. LUCKHOO, BARRISTER-AT-LAW, GEORGETOWN,
GUYANA, HAD AGREED TO REPRESENT THE PEOPLE'S TEMPLE (PT) IN
GUYANA AND ATTEMPT TO RECOVER ALL ASSETS OF THE CORPORATION IN
GUYANA AND RETURN THEM TO CALIFORNIA. THESE ASSETS WOULD THEN
BECOME PART OF THE DISSOLUTION OF THE PT CORPORATION FILED WITH
THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN DECEMBER, 1978. 89-4286-1558

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH THIS INFORMATION
TO LEGAT CARACAS (u)

"ARMED AND DANGEROUS. SUICIDAL TENDENCIES"

BT

2 JAN 1979

28 JAN 16 1979

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

022

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE

1/3/79

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

#F022PP BQ MM SFIDE HQ H0022 004#HUYU*ESP 040233Z JAN 78*9

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

FBI BROOKLYN-QUEENS

14 FBI MIAMI

BT

12 UNCLAS E F T O

RYMUR.

10 BY TELETYPE JANUARY 3, 1979, SECRETARY OF STATE,
WASHINGTON, D.C., FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFO:

8 DEPARTMENT NOTES THAT A NUMBER OF PEOPLES TEMPLE (PT)
MEMBERS REMAIN IN GUYANA NOT IN THE CUSTODY OF THE GOG. *(rlo)*
6 PRESUMABLY, MOST OF THESE WILL DEPART IN THE RELATIVELY NEAR
FUTURE BUT, AS THE EMBASSY HAS REPORTED, SOME HAVE ELECTED TO
4 REMAIN IN GUYANA PERMANENTLY. IT HAS BEEN SUGGESTED THAT
THOSE PT MEMBERS STILL IN GUYANA AND NOT IN THE CUSTODY OF
2 THE GOG MIGHT BE INVITED TO COME TO THE EMBASSY VOLUNTARILY
FOR INTERVIEWS WITH THE LEGAL ATTACHE WHILE HE CONTINUES TO

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

REC-129

ROOM

FILE EXT.

JDC:PDH

1/3/79

5027

2805

1 - MR.

b6
b7CFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 04 1979

DS 03472

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

58 JAN 16 1979

2 JAN 4 1979

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DCM/mdm

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGERTWO DE HQ 0022 UNCLAS E F T O

BE IN GEORGETOWN ON TDY ASSIGNMENT FROM CARACAS. IF A
SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF THOSE REMAINING IN GEORGETOWN AGREE TO
THIS PROCEDURE IT MIGHT SPEED UP THE ENTIRE PROCESS. AN
INTERVIEW WITH THE LEGAL ATTACHE IN GEORGETOWN MIGHT MAKE
UNNECESSARY FURTHER FBI INTERROGATION OF PT MEMBERS ON
ARRIVAL IN THE U.S. IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE THAT AN INTERVIEW
WITH THE LEGAL ATTACHE MIGHT RENDER INTERROGATION BY THE
SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES ON ARRIVAL
UNNECESSARY. IF EMBASSY AND THE LEGAL ATTACHE AGREE, THEY
SHOULD CONTACT PT MEMBERS IN GEORGETOWN AND SCHEDULE
VOLUNTARY INTERVIEWS IN THE EMBASSY. LEGAL ATTACHE SHOULD
CONTACT HIS OWN HEADQUARTERS ABOUT HOW THESE INTERVIEWS
SHOULD BE STRUCTURED.

DEPARTMENT NOTES THAT MICHAEL PROKES WAS ABLE TO
RETURN TO THE U.S. WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE EMBASSY
OR LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES IN THE U.S. WHILE THERE ARE
NO GROUNDS FOR ASKING THE GOG TO PREVENT THE DEPARTURE OF
PT MEMBERS ONCE THE GOG HAS GRANTED PERMISSION, THE
EMBASSY SHOULD REITERATE TO THE GOG THE IMPORTANCE OF
HAVING GOG IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL INFORM THE EMBASSY

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

>PAGE THREE DE HQ 0022 UNCLAS E F T O

IMMEDIATELY OF THE DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION OF ANY PT

MEMBERS SO THAT THE RELEVANT LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES CAN
BE INFORMED. VANCE

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

010

PAGE 1A	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
DATE 1/3/79	UNCLAS E F T O	PRIORITY
*F*H*P* SF*DE HQ H0010 004*H*Y*P 040138Z D*JAN 79		
START HERE		
FM DIRECTOR		
TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY		
BT		
UNCLAS E F T O		
RYMUR.		
BY TELETYPE JANUARY 3, 1979, AMERICAN EMBASSY GEORGETOWN, GUYANA, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFO: (u)		
AT THE BEGINNING OF THE JAN 2 SESSION, DR. CYRIL LESLIE MOOTOO, THE GOVERNMENT OF GUYANA PATHOLOGIST, TESTIFIED. (u)		
MOOTOO RELATED HIS FINDINGS BASED ON POST MORTEM EXAMINATIONS OF CONGRESSMAN RYAN AND THE OTHER FOUR AMERICANS KILLED AT PORT KAITUMA. WHILE MOOTOO WAS DISCUSSING THE AUTOPSY OF DON HARRIS, DEFENSE COUNSEL KAI NARAIN SINGH OBJECTED THAT THE TESTIMONY WAS IRRELEVANT TO THE ONLY CHARGE LAID AGAINST LAYTON SO FAR, I.E., THE MRUDER OF CONGRESSMAN RYAN. (u)		
MAGISTRATE CHINTA OVERRULED SINGH'S OBJECTION, NOTING THAT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE INQUIRY THE PROSECUTOR SAID HE WOULD (u)		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE		
APPROVED BY M/J	DRAFTED BY JDC:PDH	DATE 1/3/79
	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805

1 - MR

b6
b7C

REC-729

99-4286-1560

2 JAN 4 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 04 1979

DS02573

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

58 JAN 16 1979

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0010 UNCLAS E F T O

"LEAD" ALL THE EVIDENCE CONCERNING ALL OF THE KILLINGS AND ATTEMPTED MURDERS AT PORT KAITUMA ON NOV 18. THE DEFENSE, CHINTA CONTINUED, DID NOT OBJECT TO THE PROSECUTOR'S EXPRESSED INTENTION AT THAT TIME, AND THUS COULD NOT OBJECT AT THIS LATE STAGE. A POLICE DRAUGHTSWOMAN WHO DREW A MAP OF THE PORT KAITUMA AIRSTRIP ALSO TESTIFIED. BOTH MOOTOO AND THE POLICE-WOMAN WERE CROSS-EXAMINED BY THE DEFENSE. (u)

SINGH, IN MAKING THE DEFENSE'S "NO CASE" SUBMISSION TO THE COURT, CONTENDED THAT A PRIMA FACIE CASE HAD NOT BEEN MADE ON THE MURDER CHARGE. THERE WAS NO EVIDENCE, ACCORDING TO SINGH, TO SHOW THAT LAYTON SHOT RYAN, OR TO SHOW THAT LAYTON COMMITTED ANY ACT WHICH CAUSED THE CONGRESSMAN'S DEATH. FURTHERMORE, THERE WAS NO EVIDENCE INTRODUCED TO SHOW THAT LAYTON WAS PRESENT WHEN RYAN WAS SHOT. IN FACT, THE PROSECUTION'S EVIDENCE SHOWED THAT LAYTON WAS IN A PLANE, WITH ITS DOORS CLOSED, WHEN THE SHOOTING TOOK PLACE. THIS PLANE, ACCORDING TO THE TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES, WAS FROM 200 TO 400 YARDS FROM THE POINT WHERE RYAN MET HIS DEATH. THERE WAS ALSO NO EVIDENCE, SINGH CONTINUED, TO SHOW THAT LAYTON HAD CONSPIRED WITH ANY ONE OR ACTED IN CONCERT WITH ANYONE TO KILL RYAN. THE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

(u)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0010 UNCLAS E F T O

LAW REQUIRES THE EVIDENCE TO ESTABLISH SUCH A CONSPIRACY MUST
BE UNEQUIVOCAL. IN THIS CASE, THE UNEQUIVOCAL TEST WAS CLEARLY
NOT MET. (u)

NANDRAM KISSOON, IN HIS CONCLUDING STATEMENT, CONCEDED THAT
THERE WAS NO EVIDENCE THAT LAYTON FIRED ANY SHOT AT RYAN.
HOWEVER, KISSOON CONTINUED, A PRIMA FACIE CASE AGAINST THE
ACCUSED COULD BE MADE. LAYTON WENT ON THE TRUCK FROM JONESTOWN
TO PORT KAITUMA WITH THE OTHERS, AND SHORTLY BEFORE THE SHOOTING
BEGAN, ACCORDING TO AN EYEWITNESS, RECEIVED A GUN FROM JOE
WILSON. HE THEREFORE ACTED IN CONCERT WITH WILSON AND OTHERS.
AFTER THE SHOOTING, LAYTON WAS SEEN APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN FEET
AWAY FROM THE FIVE DEAD BODIES. AND, ON NOV 22, THE ACCUSED
MADE A STATEMENT, AFTER BEING DULY CAUTIONED BY THE POLICE, IN
WHICH HE TOOK FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE KILLINGS (REF A).
THIS STATEMENT ALONE, KISSOON CONCLUDED, WAS ENOUGH TO ESTABLISH
THE PRIMA FACIE CASE. (u)

MAGISTRATE CHINTA THEN STATED THAT BASED UPON ALL THE
EVIDENCE, A PRIMA FACIE CASE HAD BEEN ESTABLISHED. LAYTON,
SHE EXPLAINED, MAY NOT HAVE FIRED THE SHOT, BUT ENOUGH EVIDENCE
HAD BEEN INTRODUCED TO SHOW THAT HE HAD BEEN "WORKING IN CONCERT" (u)

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 4

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE FOUR DE HQ 0010 UNCLAS E F T O

WITH OTHERS." LAYTON THEN MADE A STATEMENT FROM THE DOCKET,
DECLARING THAT HE WAS INNOCENT OF THE CHARGE, AND THAT HE DID
NOT SHOOT AT, OR CONSPIRE WITH ANYONE TO SHOOT AT, CONGRESSMAN
RYAN OR ANY OTHER PERSON. CHINTA THEN COMMITTED LAYTON TO
TRIAL BEFORE THE NEXT SESSION OF THE HIGH COURT, WHICH BEGINS
JAN 9, 1979. (u)

COMMENT: AS NOTED ABOVE, THE ONLY FORMAL CHARGE AGAINST
LAYTON TO DATE IS FOR THE MURDER OF RYAN. HOWEVER, THE
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS (DPP), BASED UPON HIS REVIEW
OF THE DEPOSITIONS TAKEN DURING THE INQUIRY, HAS THE POWER TO
FILE ADDITIONAL CHARGES AGAINST LAYTON. CONCEIVABLY, LAYTON
COULD ALSO BE INDICTED FOR THE MURDERS OF DON HARRIS, GREG
ROBINSON, BOB BROWN, AND PATRICIA PARKS, AND FOR THE ATTEMPTED
MURDERS OF VERN GOSNEY, MONICA BAGBY, AND DALE PARKS. AT THE
SAME TIME, THE DPP HAS THE POWER TO DECIDE NOT TO PROSECUTE
LAYTON, EVEN ON THE CHARGE OF MURDERING RYAN, IF THE DPP FEELS
THE EVIDENCE IS NOT STRONG ENOUGH. KISSOON, HOWEVER, INFORMED
EMBOFF AFTER YESTERDAY'S SESSION THAT THERE IS VIRTUALLY NO
CHANCE THAT LAYTON WILL HAVE THE CHARGE AGAINST HIM DISMISSED
BEFORE GOING TO TRIAL. (u)

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 5

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGER FIVE DE HQ 0010 UNCLAS E F T O

THE EXACT DATE THE TRIAL WILL BEGIN IS UNCERTAIN. ONE OF
THE DEFENSE COUNSELS INFORMED EMBOFF THAT IT IS HIGHLY UNLIKELY
THAT THE GOG CAN COMPLETE ALL OF THE REQUIRED PAPERWORK BEFORE
JAN 9. IN ADDITION, THE DATE OF THE TRIAL MUST APPEAR IN THE
OFFICIAL GAZETTE AT LEAST ONE WEEK IN ADVANCE. THUS THE TRIAL
WILL PROBABLY BEGIN SEVERAL WEEKS INTO THE SESSION, WHICH
RUNS UNTIL APRIL 1979. END COMMENT. (u)

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/3/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)

FROM: SAC, BUFFALO (89-96) (P)

RYMUR
 (OO: SAN FRANCISCO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DCA/mday

Re Buffalo airtel to Bureau, 12/15/78 and San
 Francisco teletype to Bureau, 12/20/78. (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco are the original and two
 copies of an FD-302 reflecting details of interview of

Also enclosed are the investigative notes
 regarding this interview. Also enclosed for San Francisco
 are the original and two copies of an investigative insert
 regarding investigation conducted by the Buffalo Division re-
 garding (u)

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies each of the
 above mentioned FD-302 and investigative insert. (u)

ENCLOSURE

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 4)
 2 - San Francisco (89-250) (Encs. 7) (RM)
 1 - Buffalo

PMB;ph
 (5)

89-4286-1561
 23 JAN 6 1979

REC-129

Approved: WAW/g

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FBI/DOJ

58 JAN 20 1979

2 enclosures retained in 5096 as TS
 11/10/79 DES/902

b6
 b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DCM/MDM

-1-

Date of transcription 12/15/78

[redacted] Mayville, New York, furnished the following information: (u)

He stated that he is an amateur Radio Operator and on September 5, 1978, he talked to an individual by the name of JIM from the Peoples Temple in Jonestown, Guyana. He stated that they talked for approximately fifteen minutes about the weather and climate in Guyana. [redacted] recalled that JIM described the Peoples Temple as a free agricultural and medical clinic in the Jungles of Guyana. [redacted] commented that the way JIM talked, you would think he lived in Utopia. (u)

[redacted] stated that he sent one of his QSL cards to Guyana to verify the radio contact and a few weeks later he received one back. He stated that the QSL card he received from Guyana reflected the name of ALBERT TOUCHETTE and the back was signed by AL and WES. However, he was certain that the individual he talked to said his name was JIM. (u)

[redacted] stated that he had been monitoring the Peoples Temple radio signals for several months prior to and after the contact he made with JIM. He indicated that most of their broadcasts were from Guyana to San Francisco and back. He stated they would often ask their San Francisco Office to contact certain doctors in California to seek advice regarding particular situations; however, he could not recall the names of any of the doctors. He also stated that they would give cryptic messages to one another or they would speak in half sentences. He stated that he never heard them broadcast any distress calls or emergency-type messages. (u)

[redacted] commented that it is possible that the FCC may have received several complaints regarding the Peoples Temple's broadcasts and that they may have received several recordings of their conversations from other amateur radio operators who may have monitored them. (u)

[redacted] then advised that he would mail Special Agent [redacted] a copy of the QSL card he received from Guyana since he did not have it on his person. (u)

Interviewed on 12/7/78 at Mayville, New York File # Buffalo 89-96

by SA [redacted] :rrk Date dictated 12/13/78

89-4286-1561
ENCLOSURE

BU 89-96

-1-

The following investigation was conducted by
Special Agent [redacted] (u)

On November 24, 1978 a check was made with Livingston County Sheriff's Office (LCSO), Geneseo, New York for any record or information regarding [redacted] Conesus, New York. LCSO records were negative regarding [redacted] and deputies on duty did not know [redacted]. Contact was then made with Special Deputy [redacted] Conesus, New York. He advised that he lives about one quarter of a mile from [redacted] residence and although he knows [redacted] he does not know him well. He advised that [redacted] is an elderly fellow, is a doctor, and recently he observed a moving van at their residence. [redacted] advised that he believes [redacted] has retired and may have moved to Florida, however he understands [redacted] had a place in Rochester, New York and did his medical practice there. [redacted] advised that [redacted] residence is for sale by Mack Realty and advised that [redacted] is the realty agent. [redacted] resides at Geneseo, New York, [redacted] (u)

On November 24, 1978 [redacted] was contacted. He advised that he is trying to sell [redacted] residence. He stated that [redacted] is in the process of moving to Florida, however he did not know if [redacted] had established residence in Florida yet, or where he would be residing in Florida. (u)

On November 24, 1978 attempt was made to contact [redacted] Conesus, New York, however no one was at the residence and it appeared vacant. A review of the Rochester, New York telephone directory located a listing for [redacted] telephone [redacted]. Contact was made with this telephone number and the person answering advised this was the doctor's office answering service. She further advised that [redacted] was in the process of relocating in Florida because he had just recently retired. She gave the name of [redacted] former nurse for [redacted] as being the person most likely to know [redacted] location in Florida, since there were no relatives of [redacted] in the area. The nurse's (u)

;ew

89-4286-1561

ENCLOSURE

BU 89-96

-2-

telephone number was given as [] which is a Rochester area telephone. (u)

Several attempts were made to contact anyone at [] with negative results. (u)

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/4/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)

FROM: SAC, BROOKLYN-QUEENS (89-495)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/6/92 BY 6048 DCM/udm

Re NY telephone call to SF, on 12/4/79. (u)

Enclosed for SF are the original subpoenas for
 [redacted] EUGENE ERSKIN SMITH, and
 [redacted] (u)

b3

Enclosed for SF are the original and two copies
 and, for the Bureau, two copies of FD-302s pertaining to: (u)

[redacted]

1
 (u)

b6
 b7C

ARMED AND DANGEROUS-SUICIDAL TENDENCIES (u)

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (89-4286) (Enc. 8)
- 2 - San Francisco (89-250) (Enc. 16)
- 1 - Brooklyn-Queens (89-495)

CJR:dam
 (7)

REC-125

89-4286-1562

23 JAN 6 1979

58 JAN 15 1979

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____
 (Number) (Time)

Per _____
 FBI/DOJ

4 enclosures retained in 5096 as Ts.
 1/11/79 DES/997

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DKM/ndw

Date of transcription 12/28/78

[redacted] was interviewed at John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA) after her departure from Pan American flight 228 arriving from Georgetown, Guyana. PARKS was advised of the identity of Special Agent (SA) [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and SA [redacted] United States Secret Service. (u)

[redacted] advised in 1966, her family moved [redacted] to Ukiah, California, at which time she remembered attending meetings of the People's Temple Church. She advised she went to these meetings with her parents, although she didn't like attending. She stated the People's Temple (PT) was good to the family when her father was sick by helping pay his medical bills. Her mother and father believed and trusted Reverend (Rev.) JONES, but she found the meetings boring. (u)

In April, 1977, [redacted] advised her family had an opportunity to leave California and go to Jonestown, Guyana. While in California, they saw movies of Jonestown and although it looked like a beautiful place to live, she still didn't want to go. [redacted] advised in Jonestown, everyone was supposed to be treated equal and be able to get good jobs. Between viewing the movies and hearing how good it was, [redacted] advised [redacted] decided they would all go. She advised on April 4, 1977, they left California for New York (NY), where they boarded a flight for Georgetown, Guyana. (u)

[redacted] stated upon arrival in Georgetown, they stayed at the PT Headquarters for approximately eight days; however, after that, they were transported to Jonestown on a boat called the "Cudjoe". She advised this ship was used to transport people and supplies from Jonestown to Georgetown. She advised there was another boat owned by the PT named the "Albatross", which also transported supplies. (u)

Investigation on 12/21/78 at JFKIA, Queens, NY File # BQ 89-495

by SA [redacted] mlh 89-4286-1562 Date dictated 12/26/78

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

BQ 89-495

[] stated from the first day in Jonestown, she disliked the place and it was nothing like the films she had seen in California. She stated the living conditions were terrible. You had to share a very small cottage with 12 or 14 other people, and you had no privacy. She advised the first day there, JOYCE TOUCHETTE advised her she was assigned to [] It was so hot and they made you stay in the sun all day with only a break for lunch and 10 minutes off in the afternoon. She stated her first week there, Rev. JIM asked her how she liked Jonestown. She replied it was nice, but very hot. He smiled and told her to enjoy herself. That night at the meeting, Rev. JIM called her to the front of the group and yelled at her for not liking Jonestown. She stated that the whole group, including her family, all yelled at her for telling the Reverend that it was too hot in Jonestown. She stated this was the only time she was ever called in front of the group. (u)

She advised that while she was working []

[] was assigned in the []
[] (u)

[] stated a routine day in Jonestown began at 6 AM with breakfast and work began at 7 AM till 12:30 PM, when they would eat lunch. She stated lunch consisted of rice and gravy. After lunch, she would work till dinner time at 6 PM, when they would eat more rice. At 7:30 PM, everyone was required to attend the meeting at the Pavilion, where Rev. JIM would speak. These meetings generally lasted to midnight with the day's activities being discussed. (u)

[] advised everyone was not treated equally as they had been told before leaving California. She stated that the people on JONES' staff and the people on the security patrol had better treatment than the other people in the group. She stated that these people only had to work eight hours a day, while we worked twelve, and they didn't have to wait on lines to eat, while we did. [] stated the following individuals handled the administrative matters of Jonestown and were close to Rev. JONES and on his commission: (u)

LEE INGRAM
SHARON AMOS
PAULA ADAMS
DEBBY TOUCHETTE
TERRY BUFORD
MIKE PROKES
TIM CARTER

Of the above individuals, she further advised that LEE INGRAM was the coach of the basketball team and PAULA ADAMS did public relations work for the PT in Georgetown. She stated she believed PAULA was very close with the Georgetown officials. (u)

[] advised the following people were members of the Jonestown Security Patrol: (u)

STEVE JONES
TIM JONES
JOHNNY COBB JONES
CALVIN DOUGLAS
CHARLES MARSHALL
JOE WILSON
BOB KIZE
BONNIE SIMON

Of the above, she stated STEVE and TIM JONES, along with JOHNNY COBB JONES and CALVIN DOUGLAS, were the elite members of the group as they were the closest members to the Reverend and were usually with him wherever he went. She advised they also carried weapons at the White Night meetings, but she never saw them practice with them. She stated these weapons were either rifles or shotguns; however, she didn't know how the weapons got to Jonestown. She explained that a White Night was when an announcement was shouted over the PA system that everyone should immediately get to the Pavilion. You had to stop what you were doing and get there as fast as possible. At these meetings, the Reverend

(u)

BQ 89-495

would talk to us sometimes lasting all night. He would warn us that the United States (US) Government might try to come to Jonestown and arrest some of us. He told us if anyone tried to take someone out of Jonestown, they would have to deal with all of us. He would also ask us if we were afraid to die and how would we like to die and that we should always be prepared to die. She stated when asked if she was afraid to die, she would say no because she was afraid to go against the Reverend again. If you said yes, he would call you up to the front of the group and ask you why. She stated at one of these meetings, the group practiced a suicide drill, although she was not there for this. At these White Nights, the security force walked around with weapons. She stated these weapons were kept in Cottage 14, where JOHNNY COBB, TIM JONES and CALVIN DOUGLAS resided. Besides the shotguns, [redacted] advised they also used bows and arrows for weapons. (u)

She advised that although they had weapons in Jonestown, she was not aware of any threats made by Rev. JONES to murder any officials of another government. The only people she thought Rev. JONES would have killed were people who defected from the PT. Rev. JONES felt that you should remain loyal to him and the PT, and he didn't want any defectors. (u)

[redacted] advised the only visitors to Jonestown besides Congressman RYAN that she saw were two Soviet males. She stated this was about three months ago. The Soviets spoke to the group and advised us they were proud of the work we were doing and were proud to be friends of the PT. The reason she remembers the Soviets is because after they came to visit, Rev. JONES wanted everyone to learn to speak Russian. Rev. JONES told us if we ever left Jonestown, we would relocate in Russia and that is why we should be familiar with the language. DON JACKSON was the individual that taught us Russian. (u)

BQ 89-495

[] continued to state that Jonestown was a terrible place to live and she wanted to leave, but there was no way to get out. If you tried to escape and got caught, you were placed in the Extended Care Unit (ECU). This unit was headed by Doctor LARRY SCHACHT. In this unit, they would administer drugs to you continually and you would be in a daze for some period of time. The fear of the ECU would keep people from trying to escape. (u)

[] advised she knew of no plan to assassinate Congressman RYAN by Rev. JONES. She stated that when Rev. JONES learned RYAN was coming to Jonestown, he advised all of us to be happy and friendly, but not to speak with RYAN. Rev. JONES didn't even want RYAN to come to Jonestown; however, after speaking with MARK LANE, Rev. JONES consented to let him visit. On the Friday night that RYAN was coming, Rev. JONES gave us a half day of work and gave us all day Saturday off, which was very unusual. [] by this time, who were not pleased with life in Jonestown, thought Saturday would be a good time to plan an escape as security also had the day off. (u)

On Friday evening, when RYAN arrived, the PT committee put on a mini production show for him. After the show, we went to bed so that we couldn't have any conversation with RYAN. RYAN stayed at Jonestown that night, but [] believed his staff slept someplace else; however, Saturday morning, they were all back in Jonestown. As we were considering a possible escape from Jonestown, we did not know that my [] had approached one of the men in RYAN's party and told him that we all wanted to leave with them. This man then took [] to see RYAN and JACKIE SPIER and relate her story to them. RYAN advised her to gather her family and meet him at the Pavilion. While [] found some members of the family, [] advised JACKIE found [] and advised us to immediately go to the Pavilion. Upon arriving at the Pavilion, we met Congressman RYAN and Rev. JONES. RYAN

(u)

BQ 89-495

advised Rev. JONES that we expressed interest in leaving and that he was going to take us. Rev. JONES said that would be fine, but before we left, he would like to speak with us. Rev. JONES told us he would like us to stay, but that we could go home next week. He was afraid if we left with RYAN, it would make him and the PT look bad and he didn't want that. [] stated that [] advised Rev. JONES that they wanted to leave today and now. Rev. JONES agreed with this and told us we were free to leave. He hugged us and advised we could come back any time we wanted. [] advised now that it was decided we were leaving, we all went back to our cottages to get our belongings and then returned to the Pavilion. At the Pavilion, besides [] were [] MONICA BAGBY, VERN GOSLEY, [] and LARRY LAYTON. They were also leaving with us. As we were getting on the truck and saying goodbye, suddenly DON SLY approached RYAN and tried to stab him; however, this effort was stopped by MARK LANE and CHARLES GARY, who jumped on SLY. RYAN then stated farewell to Rev. JONES, advised he enjoyed his visit to Jonestown, and was pleased to have met him. RYAN got on the truck and we began our trip to Port Kaituma. As we were driving along, we heard cheering and clapping of hands coming from the Pavilion. As we arrived at the airstrip, the plane that was taking us to Georgetown had not as yet arrived. We all got off the truck and ED CRENSHAW drove away with the truck. Approximately 15 minutes went by before the plane landed; however, it was not large enough for all of us, so we had to wait for a second plane, which came in another 15 minutes. As the second plane was landing, [] stated she noticed a tractor and a truck off a distance approaching the landing field. We were now starting to get on the plane. LARRY LAYTON, who was on the ride from Jonestown to Port Kaituma, kept saying how he was glad to get away from the Reverend and Jonestown; however, we all knew he was a close friend of Rev. JONES and couldn't understand why he was saying this. At the airstrip, we all kept telling RYAN that LAYTON

(u)

BQ 89-495

should not be trusted because he is loyal to Rev. JONES. When LAYTON kept insisting that he get on the plane first, Congressman RYAN and an aide both searched him for weapons; however, they didn't find any. By now, [redacted] advised the truck and tractor were fairly close to the plane and she could see that STANLEY GIEG was driving the tractor and ED CRENSHAW the truck, and each of them had passengers with them. Some of the individuals who were on one of the vehicles were (u)

JOE WILSON
TOM KIZE
BOB KIZE
RONNY JAMES
RONNY DENNIS
ALBERT TOUCHETTE
WES BRIDENBACK

(u)

She advised that JOE WILSON walked over to LARRY LAYTON to shake hands with him, and it appeared that he handed something to LAYTON. At this point, WILSON walked away and LAYTON got on the smaller plane with my brother DALE, sister TRACY, MONICA and VERN. [redacted] advised [redacted] then got on the larger plane with [redacted]

[redacted] She stated RYAN and his party were still on the ground outside the plane when she heard shots that came from the smaller plane. LAYTON had shot MONICA and VERN and then tried to shoot DALE, but the weapon didn't go off and LAYTON ran off the plane. As I was looking out the window, [redacted] advised the tractor and truck were right up close to the plane and suddenly shots were going off. First the shots were outside the plane; however, the vehicles then drove around the plane, shooting into it. After driving around the plane, the vehicles began to drive away. HAROLD CORDELL yelled we should get off the plane and hide in the jungle, because he thought they were coming back again. (u)

BQ 89-495

[redacted] stated she saw [redacted]
[redacted] before she exited it. [redacted]
[redacted] advised that [redacted] and [redacted] with [redacted]
and [redacted] and [redacted] walked in the jungle along
the Port Kaituma River for three days before finding men
in a canoe on the river. They asked if we were [redacted] and
[redacted] and we said yes. They told us that everyone in Jonestown
was dead and that [redacted] had given them our descriptions.
[redacted] advised they went across the river in the canoe where
the Guyana Defense Force (GDF) was waiting for them. The
soldiers asked me who I was and I told them. They advised
us that [redacted] and [redacted] were a short distance away in
a house, while the other survivors from the assassination
at the airport were in Georgetown. We stayed where we were
for a night before going to Georgetown. In Georgetown,
ORDELL RHOADES, who escaped the Jonestown suicide, told
us that when the tractor and truck returned from the airport,
they reported to Rev. JONES that everyone was dead. Rev.
JONES appeared happy according to ORDELL. ORDELL advised
on Saturday, when we were leaving Jonestown and heard the
people shouting and clapping, it was because Rev. JONES
explained to the group that RYAN and his friends weren't
going anywhere. (u)

ORDELL explained that Rev. JONES stated that because
of the shootings at the airport, the GDF would be coming
to Jonestown, so he announced the mass suicide. First,
the little babies were given the poison down their throat.
Then some of the people took it voluntarily. Other people
were forced to take it or be killed by the guards. ORDELL
advised us while this was going on, he was hiding under
a building and when it got dark, he escaped into the jungle. (u)

[redacted] advised that while the shooting was taking
place at the airport, there were Guyanese soldiers at the
end of the airstrip, but they never attempted to stop the
shooting or even help the survivors after the assassins
left. (u)

BQ 89-495

[] advised she feels members of the PT Church in San Francisco or members of the Jonestown basketball team would be the people that might try to harm the survivors of Jonestown. She also advised she heard that STEVEN JONES had given EUGENE SMITH instructions to kill all the survivors, although she didn't know if SMITH would carry these instructions out. (u)

[] advised while in Georgetown, she stayed at the Park Hotel. She advised they had to stay in Georgetown in order to testify at a hearing as to the facts surrounding what happened at the airport. When the time came, she advised it wasn't necessary for her to appear in court. She stated that [] and MONICA BAGBY all testified at the hearing. (u)

[] stated before leaving Georgetown, they were contacted by [] of the United States Government, who had everyone fill out forms that we would repay the United States Government any money that they had spent on us. (u)

[] again stated she was glad to be out of Jonestown, and that she believed [] would be going to a relative's home in Springfield, Ohio. The relatives are [] (u)

[] furnished the following information about the below listed individuals she knew in Jonestown: (u)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position in Jonestown</u>	<u>Dead or Alive</u>
TIM JONES, w/m	Security	Alive
JIMMY JONES, JR., b/m	Security	Alive
EDDY CRENSHAW, b/m	Truck and Tractor Driver	Dead

(u)

BQ 89-495

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position in Jonestown</u>	<u>Dead or Alive</u>
JOHNNY COBB, b/m	Head of Security	Alive
JOHNNY JONES, b/m	Aid to Rev. JONES	Alive
MARK CORDELL, w/m	Worked in kitchen, basketball team	Alive
JIM MAC ELVANE, b/m	Unknown	Dead
BILLY OLIVER, b/m	Security	Dead
STEVE JONES, w/m	Anything he wanted, basketball team	Alive
LEE INGRAM, b/m	Planning Commission, Coach of basketball team	Alive
CHRIS O'NEAL, w/m	Brick factory	Alive
CALVIN DOUGLAS, b/m	Security	Alive
BONNIE SIMON, w/f	Security	Dead
PAUL MC CANN, w/m	Boat crew	
PAULINE GROOT, w/f		Dead
TOM GRUBBS, w/m	Schoolteacher	Dead
MARIE RANKIN, b/f	Supervisor of Public Service Crew	Dead
TERRI BUFORD, w/f	In United States	Alive

(u)

BQ 89-495

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position in Jonestown</u>	<u>Dead or Alive</u>
JEAN BROWN, w/f	Public Relations in US	Alive
RENNIE KICE, b/f	Nurse	Dead
LORA JOHNSTON, w/f	Public Service Crew	
MIKE PROKES, w/m	Public Relations	Alive
TIM CARTER, w/m	Public Relations	Alive
SANDRA BRADSHAW, w/f	In United States	Alive
DALE PARKS, w/m	Respiratory Therapist	Alive
RICHARD JANARO, w/m	Worked on boat	
MARIE KATSARIS, w/f	Public Relations, close to Rev. JONES	Dead
PAULA ADAMS, w/f	Public Relations	Alive
TISH LEROY, w/f	Strong JONES supporter	Dead
CHUCK BEIKMAN, w/m	Salesman on the river	Alive
JOYCE TOUCHETTE, w/f	Kitchen	Dead
CHARLIE TOUCHETTE, w/m	Kitchen	
MICHELLE TOUCHETTE, w/f	Laundry room	Dead
MIKE TOUCHETTE, w/m	Truck driver	Alive
STANLEY CLAYTON, b/m	Cook	Alive

(u)

BQ 89-495

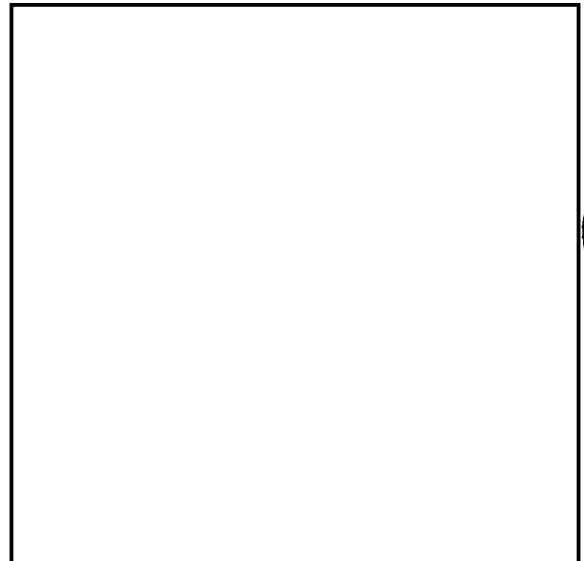
<u>Name</u>	<u>Position in Jonestown</u>	<u>Dead or Alive</u>
MARY LEE BOGUE, w/f	Nurse's Office	Dead
TOM BOGUE, w/m	Field Worker	Alive
TINA BOGUE, w/f	Field Worker	Alive
ODELL RHODES, b/m	Teacher, took care of children	Alive
JIM COBB, b/m	In United States	Alive

The following information was obtained through interview and observation: (u)

Name
Race
Sex
Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
Residence

Telephone
Occupation
Employment
Education

Marital status



(u)
b6
b7C

b6
b7C

BQ 89-495

Family members

Destination Point



1
(u)
1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7cALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/92 BY 1048 DKM/nclm

Date of transcription 1/3/79

[redacted] was interviewed
at John F. Kennedy International Airport after her
departure from Pan American Airlines flight 228 arriving
from Georgetown, Guyana (u)

[redacted] was advised of the identities of Special
Agent [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation,
and Special Agent [redacted] United States Secret
Service (u)

[redacted] advised [redacted]
[redacted] that her parents were
members of the Peoples Temple (PT) at that time. [redacted]
[redacted] her family moved
to Ukiah, California where they remained until April,
1978 when they moved to Jonestown, Guyana (u)

This decision was made because [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] They were shown pictures depicting Jonestown
as a beautiful resort and decided to move there (u)

[redacted] stated that she and [redacted] were
not happy at Jonestown and attempted to notify other
relatives that were still in the United States not to
come. However, the mail at Jonestown was censored
by people appointed by Rev. JIM JONES and those who
wrote unfavorable comments about the Jonestown compound
were ridiculed at public rallies and sent to Public
Service. [redacted] also recalled being forced to write letters
which were favorable to the PT. (u)

On November 18, 1978, [redacted] along with
[redacted] was leaving Jonestown
with Congressman LEO RYAN and his party. Upon arrival (u)

Investigation on 12/21/78 Queens, New York BQ 89-495
by SA [redacted] DMW:rrv File # 12/28/78
89-4286-1562

ENCLOSURE

BQ 89-495

at the airfield, [redacted] boarded the smaller of two planes with LARRY LAYTON, MONICA BAGBY, and VERN GOSNEY (phonetic). [redacted] boarded the larger plane. Before boarding the plane, members of Congressman RYAN's party insisted that LARRY LAYTON be searched for weapons. Congressman RYAN searched LAYTON, but did not find a weapon. However, LAYTON did not immediately board the plane and subsequent to speaking with JOE WILSON came on board. At that time, a tractor pulling a flat-bed trailer arrived at the airfield and [redacted] observed the following individuals with weapons: (u)

BOB KICE

TOM KICE

JOE WILSON

ALBERT TOUCHETTE

STANELY GIEG

RONNIE DENNIS

RONNIE JAMES

WESLEY BRIEDNBACK

(First Name Unknown) (FNU) JONES -
black male, tall, and slim, lived
in cottage 30

LARRY LAYTON

bq 89-495

[] advised that LAYTON brandished a handgun and fired shots inside the plane. Ther est of the shooting was done outside the plane. [] PATRICIA PARKS, was killed during the shooting. (u)

[] was then asked various specific questions and provided the responses which will follow: (u)

Bodyguards (u)

[] advised that there were certain individuals who had a close association to Rev. JONES and identified them as: (u)

TIM JONES

LEE INGRAM

TERRY BUFORD

JEAN BROWN

MIKE PROKES

TIM CARTER

RICHARD JANARO

MARIE KATSARIS

PAULA ADAMS

TISH LEROY

JOYCE TOUCHETTEE

CHARLIE TOUCHETTEE

MICHELLE TOUCHETTEE

BQ 89-495

MIKE TOUCHETTE

TOM CARTER

Security Force (u)

[] identified the following individuals
as members of the security force: (u)

TIM JONES

JIMMY JONES, JR.

JOHNNY COBB

CALVIN DOUGLAS

BONNIE SIMON

MIKE TOUCHETTE

BOB KICE

TOM KICE

RON TALLEY

JOE WILSON

[] had never heard the term "angels"
at Jonestown, but advised the security force was
sometimes called "SAT" and "IS" (u)

[] stated that the security force kept
control of all the members at Jonestown and were armed
with rifles during "white nights". [] recalled
seeing BONNIE SIMON and TOM GRUBBS carrying crossbow
and that most members of the basketball team were also
on the security force. (u)

BQ 89-495

Planning Commission (u)

No knowledge. (u)

Bribery or Influence Peddling (u)

No knowlege. (u)

Criminal Offenses in United States (u)

No knowledge. (u)

Soviet Association (u)

[] recalled seeing three or four Russians once visit the Jonestown complex and Rev. JONES constantly talked about moving the PT to the Soviet Union if they were invaded by the enemy from the United States. The membership was also compelled to attend Russian language classes. (u)

Weapons (u)

[] saw photographs in the Guyanese newspaper of soldiers carrying many weapons out of Jonestown, but except for those carried by the security force, did not see any while she was there. (u)

Firearms Training (u)

No knowledge. Some members practiced karate. (u)

Contingency Plan (u)

No knowledge. (u)

BQ 89-495

Murder Targets (u)

No knowledge. (u)

Suicide Drills (u)

[] had heard that there were suicide drills conducted at Jonestown, but never participated in them. (u)

Relocation Plan (u)

No knowledge. (u)

Assassination Plan (u)

Unaware of any discussions regarding the assassination of Congressman LEO RYAN or the existence of an assassination squad. (u)

[] heard that Congressman RYAN was threatened by DON SLY with a knife while at Jonestown. (u)

ODELL RHODES also told [] that HERBERT NEWELL and EUGENE SMITH (members of Lamaha Gardens) were not wanted on the plane returning to the United States because she (RHODES) heard that SMITH was ordered by STEVE JONES to kill survivors of Jonestown. (u)

Radio (u)

The radio was used to call Lamaha Gardens at Georgetown and to order food and supplies. No knowledge of codes. (u)

BQ 89-495

[] identified MIKE PROKES, TIM CARTER,
and PAULA ADAMS as radio operators. (u)

Hit List (u)

No knowlege. (u)

PAULA ADAMS (u)

ADAMS worked in the radio room both at Jonestown
and Georgetown. She was a very close associate of Rev.
JIM JONES. (u)

Bombs (u)

[] at one time heard an explosion and shots
being fired at Jonestown and was told it was the enemy. (u)

"White Nights" (u)

[] stated she attended three or four "white
nights" while at Jonestown. A "white night" was a
gathering which lasted several days when JONES would
preach to the membership. (u)

"Hut C-14" (u)

[] was unaware of the contents of hut C-14,
but stated that guns were stored in the radio room. (u)

Dr. LAWRENCE EUGENE SCHACT (u)

[] advised that SCHACT was the medical
doctor for the Jonestown compound and was closely
associated with JONES. SCHACT ran the Special Care
Unit (SCU), which was the medical hut and the Extended
Care Unit (ECU), which was considered a hut for "crazy"
people. (u)

BQ 89-495

MARK LANE and CHARLES GEARY (u)

[redacted] stated that ODELL RHODES had told BRENDA PARKS that Rev. JONES had wanted "PONCHO" JOHNSON to kill MARK LANE and CHARLES GEARY at Jonestown. "PONCHO" took LANE and GEARY away, but then let them go because GEARY had done "PONCHO" a favor. (u)

Drugs (u)

Had no knowledge of any drug trafficking by PT members. (u)

Future Plans (u)

[redacted] advised [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] Afterwards
they will reside with [redacted]
Ukiah, California. (u)

The following information was obtained through observation and interview: (u)

Name
Race
Sex
Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
Residence

Education

Father

--

BQ 89-495

Mother
Brother
Sister
Aunt
Uncle



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7cALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DKM/nkm

Date of transcription 12/29/78

[redacted] member of the Peoples' Temple (PT), Jonestown, Guyana, was interviewed at John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA), Hangar 17, Queens, New York (NY). [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and of the nature of the interview. United States Secret Service (USSS) Agent [redacted] was also present during the interview. [redacted] provided the following information regarding the PT and the Jonestown facility: (u)

[redacted] first became associated with the PT in [redacted] when she was approximately [redacted] years old. She joined the church at that time. At the beginning the church congregated at the Golden Rule Hall, in Willets, California, and then at various locations until the temple was built in Redwood Valley, California. In 1976, she went to the PT in San Francisco [redacted]. She then joined [redacted] at Jonestown in August of 1977. (u)

While at Jonestown her jobs consisted mostly of [redacted] but occasionally she worked in the [redacted]. She stated that both she and [redacted] were not happy with the situation at Jonestown and decided they would attempt to escape at the first given opportunity. They felt that they were prisoners and were actually afraid for their lives if Reverend JONES knew they were planning to leave. (u)

Approximately seven months ago [redacted] and [redacted] tried to escape by running into the bush. They were subsequently caught and brought back to Jonestown where they were placed in leg irons. They were kept under armed guard and made to work extra hours. This was allegedly the beginning of the punishment known as Public Service. Public Service was extended to individuals who were made to perform for the infraction of any of the rules at Jonestown. People on Public Service in addition to working extra hours were also made to exercise and to run to their meals and various chores. Reverend JONES determined the length of time one was to serve on Public Service. (u)

[redacted] said that [redacted] had turned over to the PT all their money and property prior to going to Jonestown. After (u)

Interviewed on 12/21/78 at Queens, New York File # BQ 89-495

by SA [redacted] /mk Date dictated 12/26/78

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. FBI/DOJ

ENCLOSURE

BQ 89-495

arriving there they realized that they had made a mistake. She said that the living conditions were terrible, the food was not ample, and all the mail was censored. [redacted]

[redacted] have no intentions of remaining affiliated with the PT. (u)

[redacted] was then asked specific questions regarding the following underlined topics. Her responses are as follows: (u)

Signed and Oral Oaths (u)

Approximately six years ago while at the PT in Redwood, California, she recalled Reverend JONES asking the church members to think of the worst possible thing that they could do that was against the law. He then asked them to write this down on paper in the form of a confession and that he would hold these documents to insure their loyalty to both him and the PT. She said she was very young at the time and does not recall whether she wrote a confession or not. She also recalled that while in San Francisco at every meeting of the PT (which was four or five times a week) everyone was made to sign a blank sheet of white paper. These were referred to as "meditation papers" and she believed these were used in the same fashion. She did not recall signing any papers since her arrival at Jonestown. (u)

Personal Bodyguards for JONES (u)

JONES had no specific bodyguards, however, there was certain trusted members of the Security Force that were constantly with him. JOHNNY JONES appeared to be his personal guard when in San Francisco, however, at Jonestown it seemed that different individuals took turns. There were always two armed guards outside JONES' house during the evening hours. (u)

BQ 89-495

Drugs (u)

Did not have any knowledge of either the use or production of drugs at Jonestown. All drugs, both medicinal and agricultural, were maintained in one storage hut. Upon anyone's arrival at Jonestown they had to turn in all drugs, even aspirin, at this particular building. (u)

[] worked in [] almost the entire time she was at Jonestown and felt that she would know if narcotics were being grown in any quantity. (u)

Regarding the manufacturing of dolls, they were made by the senior citizens at the camp and were sold in Georgetown and an area called "up the river". (u)

The PT operated two boats, the smaller being called the "Cudgel" and the larger being the "Albatross". She did not have any knowledge as to the use of these boats other than routine transporting of supplies and people to Jonestown. She recalled JONES saying at a meeting once, never to admit that we owned the "Albatross". He did not want the officials of the Guyana government to know. (u)

Soviet or Cuban Association (u)

Two or three Soviet officials visited Jonestown approximately two months ago. No names were recalled, however, one was believed to be a doctor who came to give JONES a physical. She did not recall them addressing the members of the PT, but related that at that time she was working late in the [] and did not make all the meetings. (u)

JONES often mentioned that if all went well at Jonestown they would eventually move the community to the Soviet Union. No one took these statements seriously. (u)

BQ 89-495

Weapons (u)

Weapons were carried by certain members of the Security Force at Jonestown. She does not recall seeing any handguns, but said they had quite a few rifles. She could not give an exact number, but estimated 20 or 30. The PT was also in possession of approximately 20 long and cross bows. TOM GRUBBS instructed the people as to their use. When called on alert to guard the camp many of the people were issued knives along with the above mentioned weapons. (u)

She often saw STEVEN JONES and MIKE TOUCHETTE by the piggery carrying long rifles with scopes. She recalled Reverend JONES saying that STEVEN kept weapons at his house. She related that STEVEN JONES made a statement to the press in Guyana that no weapons were kept at Jonestown. (u)

Hut 14 was where the heads of the Security Force resided. She often saw weapons going in and out of the building, but did not know if they were stored there. She had no knowledge of how the weapons were shipped to Jonestown. She also had no knowledge of any nuclear device, however, she believed that PAULINE GROOT could possibly make a bomb. She heard that GROOT worked with Dr. SCHACHT on such a bomb that would be used against the soldiers of Guyana if they should ever attack Jonestown. She was not aware of any weapons training at Jonestown except occasionally with the bow and arrow. (u)

In the temple at San Francisco people were told that certain security guards carried guns in their attache cases, however, she never observed these weapons. There was a 24-hour Security Force at the temple in San Francisco. (u)

Dr. LAWRENCE SCHACHT (u)

Reverend JONES paid for the education of LAWRENCE SCHACHT. She did not know SCHACHT very well, but she did note (u)

BQ 89-495

an extreme change in his manner after being at Jonestown. He often walked around talking to himself. He was constantly shaking and appeared to be a sick individual. He was not very well liked by the people of Jonestown. She understood that Reverend JONES told both Dr. SCHACHT and GEORGE TOUCHETTE to prepare the poison the Saturday of the mass suicide. Approximately one month prior to the suicides DALE PARKS, while unloading supplies from the boats, observed several cases of cyanide. He called the agronomists to find out if they ordered it as some form of insecticide, however, no one had knowledge as to who requisitioned it. The cyanide was then placed in a storage hut with other chemical supplies and was not seen again. (u)

Contingency Plans, Assassination Plans, Hit List (u)

Not aware of any of the above. She said only the individuals that were very close to JONES would be knowledgeable of any such plans. She emphasized that although she has been associated with the PT for a long period of time, her jobs were menial in nature and she would not be privy to such information. She felt there may be a chosen few within the organization that would have possibly been assigned to kill certain defectors of the church such as the STOENS, MURTLES, DEBBIE BLAKELY and others, but does not know who they would be. She did not have any knowledge regarding any plans for murdering public officials. (u)

Criminal Offenses (u)

No specific knowledge of any individual member of the PT that is a fugitive from justice. She recalls though at different meetings Reverend JONES would single out an individual and tell the congregation that that person was wanted by the police and that he was saving him by keeping him within the PT. (u)

Radio Operation (u)

Had no knowledge of codes or operating procedures of radio at Jonestown. She provided the following names as known (u)

BQ 89-495

radio operators: (u/

- 1) TERRY CARTER
- 2) SANDY JONES
- 3) HARRIET TROOP
- 4) CAROLINE LAYTON
- 5) KAREN LAYTON
- 6) The CARTERS
- 7) MIKE PROKES
- 8) MARYANNE CASSANOVA
- 9) SHARON AMOS
- 10) MARIA KATSARIS
- 11) PAULA ADAMS

MARYANNE CASSANOVA is believed to be the only one still alive that would have knowledge of codes, (u/

MARK LANE, CHARLES GEARY (u/

No knowledge of above individuals except that they are both attorneys for the PT. LANE was observed at Jonestown on two occasions while GEARY was there more often (u/

White Nights, Alphas (u/

These were meetings called by JONES when he had a special message he wished to convey to the members. He usually called these when something was bothering him or when someone tried to escape. They often discussed at these meetings how if anything went wrong at Jonestown, they would take their lives. Everyone was required to attend. (u/

[] recalls that the first White Night or alert was called September 9, 1977. She recalls the date because the incident had such impact in her and she thought for the first time that she may actually die. (u/

BQ 89-495

At this alert everyone was called into Jonestown. They were told people were coming to invade the camp. Everyone was armed either with weapons, knives, sticks or bows and arrows. They were then taken to surround the perimeter of the camp. It was then that she actually realized that she was to give up her life. They were also instructed that if anyone saw another member trying to leave his or her position they were to kill them. (u)

At another alert approximately six months ago an actual suicide ritual was practiced. DEBBIE BLAKELY had defected from the PT, this upset JONES quite a bit. He called an alert and asked everyone to drink flavor aide that allegedly contained poison. After drinking the potion they were told to go outside to sit down and die. Several people refused to drink the flavor aide, however, JONES engaged them in a long debate and eventually everyone yielded. (u)

A White Night was called at approximately 3:00 PM the afternoon before Congressman RYAN was killed. Everyone was called to the Pavillion. [redacted] did not arrive until the meeting was just ending. She was instructed to go home and get dressed and return at 5:00 PM. Everyone was drilled as to the proper responses they were to give if questioned by RYAN or his party. She did not go back to the Pavillion at 5:00 PM; she went to the senior citizens building and visited friends. (u)

Bribery or Influence of Officials (u)

Would not have access to such information. Recalled that while in San Francisco she would do door-to-door canvassing at election time for certain officials. This was directed by JONES who gave the names of the officials they were to back. She does not recall specific candidates other than President CARTER and MARSCONI. (u)

BQ 89-495

Security Force, Angels (u)

Not familiar with the term "Angels". There are two or three Security Forces within the PT. Two were responsible for guarding the settlement and the other responsible for internal security of the organization. With reference to internal security, JONES would plant certain individuals among the workers, trying to gain their confidence, and ask such questions testing their loyalty or to see if they were planning an escape. As a member of the PT you were responsible to write up anyone who you thought might be disloyal or knew anything about escape. Therefore, no one could trust each other, for the identities of the internal force were not known. JONES constantly stressed the importance of this write up for he said the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) had infiltrated the membership. These write ups were submitted to RITA TUPPER, EVA JONES, ROCHELLE HOCHMAN and MARIA KATSARES. (u)

The other two security factions consisted of the trusted heads of Security and the Regular Security force. (u)

The security heads were responsible for issuing weapons and scheduling the security watch. The security heads are listed as follows: JIMMY JONES, TIM JONES (DAY), JOHNNY COBB JONES, CALVIN DOUGLAS, JOE WILSON and BOB KICE. (u)

The regular security force consisted of TIM JONES (NIGHT), CLEVELAND NEWELL, PANCHO (GARY) JOHNSON, CARDELL NEAL, DANNY MARSHALL, TEDDY MC MURRAY, TOM KICE, RONNIE JAMES, JIM MC ELVANE. There are other security members who she can not recall at this time as well as people who were field workers or mechanics that were called upon to perform security duty on a regular basis. (u)

BQ 89-495

Planning Commission (PC) (u)

The PC consisted of the most trusted members of the PT. These were the people who shaped the policies and programs that ran the PT. The final word for policy was always JONES', however, these people had a lot of influence in the initial forming of these policies. She believes the following are members of the PC who are still alive: CHARLIE TOUCHETTE, DEBBIE TOUCHETTE, PAULA ADAMS, LEE INGRAM, STEVEN JONES, SANDY BRADSHAW, TERRY BUFORD, CHRIS KICE, KATHY TROOP, TIM CLANCY, DEBBIE EVANS, VERA YOUNG. (u)

Extensive Care Unit (ECU) (u)

This was a part of the hospital at Jonestown where those who attempted to run away from the settlement were brought. There also was a period when several people tried to commit suicide rather than stay at Jonestown, these people also went to ECU. (u)

At ECU the people were kept under constant guard and were heavily sedated. They were not allowed out of ECU except to take an occasional shower. (u)

Individuals that she knew that had been committed to ECU are: (u)

PATSY JOHNSON /
RICKY JOHNSON /
(First Name Unknown) (FNU) COSTELLO (u)
AQUENTTA ROBERTS /
GARY NORWOOD /
KEITH GUY /

PAULA ADAMS (u)

ADAMS was a close and trusted worker of Reverend JONES who remained in Georgetown the majority of the time. Her (u)

main function was that of public relations. She often hosted parties for officials of the Guyana government. She was dating a particular Guyanese official for about five years, however, [] does not recall his name or position. She related that ADAMS had to be extremely trusted by JONES because it was forbidden for any member of the PT to associate or date an outsider. She has no specific knowledge of sexual blackmail on the part of ADAMS or JONES. (u)

Assassination of Congressman RYAN (u)

The BOGUE family had planned to escape several months prior to the arrival of Congressman RYAN. They had hidden some of their belongings in the bush in anticipation of such an escape. They had heard a rumor the night before the mass suicides that RYAN would not be leaving Guyana alive. The source of this rumor was DONNA PARKS, a laundry worker who died at Jonestown. The BOGUES were planning their escape with the SIMONS and the PARKS. They met the Friday before and the morning of RYAN's death and decided this would be the day to go. (u)

The BOGUES and the SIMONS met at the sawmill at Jonestown to plan their escape, however, someone had discovered their luggage hidden in the bush and they were made to go back into the town proper. It was then that they decided to tell Congressman RYAN that they wanted to leave with him. RYAN made them sign statements to the effect that they wished to leave and also took an oral statement, on tape, as to the same. (u)

The BOGUES were then told to get on a truck along with the PARKS family, MONICA BAGBY, VERN GOSNEY, LARRY LAYTON, WESLEY BRIDENBACK, JIM COBB, a group of concerned relatives, the press and RYAN's aide. ED CRENSHAW was the driver. (u)

At one point while they were waiting to leave STANLEY GIEG got into the truck and drove it into a pocket of mud. A short time later the truck was pulled out and they started to leave. As they were leaving they heard screams from the Pavillion (u)

BQ 89-495

area. They stopped the truck and returned and picked up Congressman RYAN. They had determined that DON SLY had tried to stab the Congressman at that time. The defectors (BOGUES and PARKS) tried to warn RYAN's entourage that there would be further trouble and that it was wrong for LARRY LAYTON to be with them. They were then told that they were alarmists and that everything would be all right. As the truck approached the front entrance of Jonestown it was stopped. JOE WILSON got aboard, checked out the truck and remained for the rest of the ride to the airport. (u)

At the airport as RYAN was conducting a brief press conference [] spoke to LAYTON and asked him why he was leaving. He responded that his mother had recently died and he wanted to leave. She did not believe him. As LAYTON walked across the field to a smaller airplane she saw JOE WILSON pass LAYTON a handgun. [] told RYAN what she saw and RYAN assured her he would have everyone searched. (u)

She then saw STANLEY GIEG driving a tractor toward the airstrip. They knew trouble was coming so they started boarding the large airplane. RYAN and the press remained on the airstrip. She stated to hear popping noises and saw the windows on the airplane shatter, she immediately ducked to the floor. She looked toward the rear of the airplane and saw PATTY PARKS shot in the head. She briefly looked out the window from a crouched position and saw the heads of BOB KICE, TOM KICE and she thinks JOE WILSON on a tractor adjacent to the airplane. The shooting continued for about five minutes. TEENA and TOMMY BOGUE managed to shut the door of the airplane. (u)

After the shooting stopped the survivors on the airplane decided they would make a run for the bush. They were fearful that others would return and kill them all. When the door was opened several of them ran straight into the jungle. [] saw a wounded newsman lying by the airplane. She attempted to help him and convince him to hide in the bush. At this time the (u)

BQ 89-495

the situation appeared to have calmed down and she saw the other bodies lying on the airfield. She saw Congressman RYAN's body on the ground and observed he had been shot in the face. She helped collect the bodies and put them in a shack at the airfield. She remained at Port Kaituma at the Rum Shop overnight and Sunday she was taken to Georgetown in the custody of the Guyana police. (u)

[redacted] provided information as to brief description, access to weapons (W), members of the PC, position held, alive or dead and present location, regarding the following individuals: (u)

TIM JONES - white/male, alive, son of Reverend JONES, PC, head of security, issued weapons.

JIMMY JONES, JR - black/male, alive in San Francisco, PC, security head.

EDDY CRENSHAW - black/male, possibly dead, truck driver, wanted to get out of Jonestown.

HERBERT NEWELL - black/male, alive, worked on "Cudgel", blamed survivors for what happened at Jonestown, trusted by JONES, not necessarily PC. (u)

JOHNNY COBB JONES - black/male, alive, San Francisco, security worker (W).

JOHNNY JONES - black/male, dead, PC, public relations work.

MARK CORDELL - white/male, alive, good friend of STEVEN JONES, security, possibly living with father in State of Washington.

BQ 89-495

JIM MC ELVANE - black/male, dead, PC, head of security for entire PT, sold property that was turned over to PT in San Francisco.

BILLY OLIVER - black/male, dead, head of security, brother of BRUCE OLIVER, also head of security (dead).

STEVE JONES - white/male, alive in Georgetown, PC, can not be trusted, could conceivably carry on father's work, natural son of Reverend JONES.

LEE INGRAM - black/male, PC, alive in Georgetown, wife is SANDY BRADSHAW. Can not be trusted, held as witness to SHARON AMOS murder.

CHRIS O'NEAL - white/male, alive, wanted to get out of Jonestown.

CALVIN DOUGLAS - black/male, security (W), violent, alive in Georgetown.

CLEVELAND NEWELL - black/male, alive in Los Angeles, (W), Basketball Team.

BONNIE SIMON - white/female, dead, Internal Security.

PAULINE GROOT - white/female, dead, chemist.

TOM GRUBBS - white/male, dead, archery instructor, teacher at Jonestown.

MARIE RANKIN - black/female, security, PS supervisor, did not agree with overall PT program, dead.

TERRI BUFORD - white/female, PC, very close to JONES, however, loyalty to JONES questionable.

BQ 89-495

JEAN BROWN - white/female, PC, Inner Circle, returned to San Francisco.

RENNIE KICE - black/female, dead, PC.

LORA JOHNSTON - white/female, alive in San Francisco, dangerous, PSU supervisor.

VERA YOUNG - black/female, PC, Inner Circle, never to Jonestown, security in San Francisco, carried weapon.

JUNE CRYM - white/female, PC in San Francisco, went to Jonestown for two weeks.

MIKE PROKES - white/male, PC, public relations worker in Georgetown, photographer, dangerous, wrote press articles pro-Jonestown. (u)

TIM CARTER - white/male, alive, PC, Inner Circle, might possibly defect, loyalty questionable.

SANDRA BRADSHAW - white/female, PC, Inner Circle, dangerous (W).

JUDY FLOWERS - black/female, alive, PC in San Francisco.

JIM and HARRIET RANDOLPH - (HARRIET dead), JIM - white/male, alive, welfare worker in San Francisco.

LEONA COLLIER - black/female, PC, Inner Circle, handled money for PT, leading secretary in San Francisco.

DALE PARKS - white/male, alive, Respiratory therapist, hated JONES.

BQ 89-495

BURRELL WILSON - black/male, alive, Basketball Team, security, not violent.

CLAIRE JANARO - white/female, PC, never to Jonestown.

RICHARD JANARO - white/male, PC, dead, purchasing agent for PT.

DON and BONNIE BECK - PC, Inner Circle, both in San Francisco - (DON teacher at PT in Uriah), lost son at Jonestown.

MARIE KATSARIS - white/female, dead, PC, Inner Circle, handled money for PT, was Reverend JONES' mistress.

TISH LEROY - white/female, dead, PC, Inner Circle, agricultural secretary and income tax worker.

CHUCK BEIKMAN - white/male, security guard, illiterate, alive in Jonestown, held for murder of SHARON AMOS.

JOYCE TOUCHETTE - white/female, dead, PC, Inner Circle.

CHARLIE TOUCHETTE - white/male, alive, PC, worked on "Albatross".

MICHELLE TOUCHETTE - white/female, dead, on PC in San Francisco.

MIKE TOUCHETTE - white/male, alive, truck driver (W).

ALBERT TOUCHETTE - white/male, dead, coordinator (?)

STANLEY CLAYTON - black/male, alive in Georgetown, must stay in Guyana to marry a native girl.

BQ 89-495

ODELL RHODES - black/male, alive in Georgetown, (witness), nighttime ECU supervisor, will return to Detroit, wants out of PT.

VERA INGRAM - left PT eight years ago (?)

JIM COBB - black/male, alive, left PT several years ago. JONES wanted him killed. JONES bragged to ODELL RHODES on day of murder that they killed COBB at the airport.

LARRY LAYTON - alive, worked in sawmill and x-ray room, was security in San Francisco.

The following information and description was obtained from [redacted] through both observation and interview.

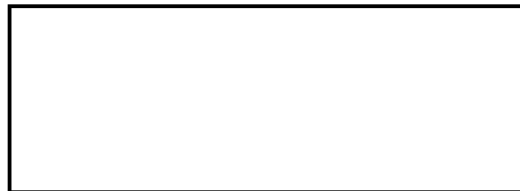
Name:
Race:
Sex:
Date of Birth (DOB):
Place of Birth (POB):
Height:
Weight:
Build:
Hair:
Eyes:
Occupation:
Employment:
Education:
Marital Status:
Family Members:

[Redacted area]

b6
b7C

BQ 89-495

Social Security
Account Number (SSAN):
Destination:



1
(u)
1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-8-92 BY 1048 DMH/KTH

Date of transcription 1/3/79

[redacted], member of the People's Temple, Jonestown, Guyana, was interviewed at the John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA), Pan American International Arrivals Building, Queens, New York (NY). [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. United States (US) Secret Service Agent [redacted] was also present during the interview. (u)

[redacted] advised at the onset of the interview, that she wished to consult with her Attorney, either Messrs. KUTSLER or ZAPP before answering any questions regarding the People's Temple or Jonestown. (u)

[redacted] provided the following background information: (u)

Name
Race
Sex
Date of Birth (DOB)
Place of Birth (POB)
Height
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Occupation
Employment

Education

Marital Status
Family Members

[redacted][redacted]Investigation on 12/29/78 at Queens, New York File # BQ 89-495by SA [redacted] /pm Date dictated 1/3/79

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

89-4286-1562
ENCLOSURE

b6
b7c

BQ 89-495

2

Social Security Number
Destination



After providing the above background information,
the interview was terminated.

(u)

/

(u)

/

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/4/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)
 FROM: SAC, INDIANAPOLIS (89-181) (P)

RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/6/90 BY 10430KMP/MLA

Enclosed for the Bureau is one copy and for San Francisco is the original and two copies of an FD-302 reflecting ELSUR 12/1-2/78, at Indianapolis, Indiana. (u)

Armed and Dangerous

See Serial 100-4286

ENCLOSURE

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 1)
 2 - San Francisco (Enc. 3)
 2 - Indianapolis

RJE/keb
 (6)

REC-125

89-4286-1563
23 JAN 6 1979

58

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7cDate of transcription December 12, 1978

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1046 DKA/wdh

Attached hereto is a transcript of telephone
conversations between [redacted]
The conversations were recorded on Telephone Number
[redacted] pursuant to a signed authorization (FD-472)
[redacted] to do so. (u)

Other persons identified are as follows:

Special Agent [redacted]

Clerk [redacted]

Special Agent [redacted] (u)

Special Agent [redacted]

Interviewed on 12/1-2/78 at Indianapolis, Indiana File # IP 89-181

by SA [redacted] /dkk Date dictated 12/6/78

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

89-4286-1563
ENCLOSURE

Unknown
Female: Hello?

Unknown
Male: Hi.

UF: Yes.

UM: [redacted]

UF: Yeah [redacted]

[redacted] This is [redacted]

UM: One, two, three, testing.

SA [redacted] Okay, I hope I don't have to bother you.

UM: [redacted]

SA [redacted] See ya later.

UM: Okay.

SA [redacted] Bye-bye.

UM: Bye.

Clerk

[redacted]
(D): FBI.

SA [redacted] Hi. [redacted]

D: This is [redacted]

SA [redacted]

D: Yeah.

SA [redacted] Listen, I'm, I'm making a test tape, just talk to me just a minute, will ya, just. . .

D: Okay.

SA [redacted] Say somethin' boy.

D: Just anything, huh?

SA [redacted] Yeah.

D: Well, uh, I could sing you Mary Had A Little Lamb if you want to hear that.

SA [] There you go. Uh, that should be enough, now listen call me back, uh, if you will. Have you got a minute.

D: Yeah.

SA [] Call me back on [] .

D: Okay.

SA [] Okay?

D: All right.

SA [] Bye-bye.

D: Bye-bye.

Phone rings.

D: FBI.

SA [] All right. []

D: Yeah.

SA [] Did you get through?

D: No. I just got a busy single.

SA [] Okay. Try it again.

D: Okay.

SA [] Did you wait long in between?

D: Yeah, I waited a couple of minutes.

SA [] Okay. Do it right away. [] .

D: []

S [] Yeah. Okay.

D: Okay.

(m)

SA [] Bye-bye.

SA [] Hello?

D: Yeah, []

SA [] Yeah. Okay, now talk to me a little bit.

D: Okay. Uh, I guess, uh, just me, [] and [] here tonight.

SA [] Boss gon, is the boss gone?

D: Yeah he's gone. He's gone and the ASAC's gone and, uh, the boss just did leave as a matter of fact. The ASAC left a little earlier.

SA [] Okay. I may be calling you back, uh, a couple of more times until I get this tested out.

D: Okay.

SA [] Okay. Bye-bye.

D: Bye.

Noise of telephone being hung up.

SA [] Testing 1,2,3,4,5,5,4,3,2,1.
Test, test, test. Test, test, test, test, test.
Test, test, test, test, test. It is December 1,
1978, at 4:15.

Noise of phone.



XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

23 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

HQ 89-4286-1563

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

042

A
P

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

1/4/79

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

#F#HERR SFIDE HQ H0042 005#HBYU8R 050519Z JAN 79

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO

BT

14 UNCLAS

RYMUR.

 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DCM/ndm

12 BY TELETYPE JANUARY 4, 1979, AMERICAN EMBASSY KINGSTON

FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING (u)

10 SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF PEOPLES TEMPLE SURVIVOR. (u)

REF: GEORGETOWN 4496. (u)

 8 CONTENTS OF REFTEL PASSED TIMELY MANNER TO APPROPRIATE
 AUTHORITIES AT KINGSTON, WHO EXPRESSED GREAT DEAL OF INTEREST.

6 THESE AUTHORITIES TOOK WHAT THEY DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN

APPROPRIATE ACTION. (u)

4 BT

1

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

6 JAN 5 1979

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

DATE

ROOM

TELE EXT.

JDC:BVM

1/4/79

5027

2805

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 05 1979

06042CN

58 JAN 15 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

115

 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 4

DATE

1/4/79

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

IMMEDIATE

SF04000RE SF3DE HQ H0115 004#H3YU30 042248Z JN*AN 79

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATE

 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/4/92 BY 1048DKM/ndm

BT

UNCLAS

RYMUR.

REBUTELCALC JANUARY 3, 1978, AND JANUARY 4, 1978. (u)

THE HOUSE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE HAS INVESTI-

GATIVE INTEREST IN THE MURDER OF CONGRESSMAN LEO J. RYAN AND

IN THE PERFORMANCE OF CERTAIN EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES IN

THE PEOPLES TEMPLE MATTER. IN THIS REGARD, THE COMMITTEE HAS

REQUESTED FROM THE ATTORNEY GENERAL THE ASSISTANCE OF THE FBI

IN CARRYING OUT ITS INQUIRY. THE COMMITTEE REQUEST INITIALLY

INCLUDED ACCESS TO INVESTIGATIVE WORK PRODUCT OF THE FBI.

INASMUCH AS A RESPONSE TO THAT TYPE OF INQUIRY COULD ADVERSELY

AFFECT THE PENDING INVESTIGATION OF CAPTIONED MATTER, THE

REQUEST WAS DENIED (u) REC-125 89-4286-1565

FOLLOWING A MEETING BETWEEN THE DIRECTOR AND DEPUTY (u)

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

WIKW/

DRAFTED BY

DES/JAP {73}

DATE

1/4/79

ROOM

5096/6

TELE EXT.

4294

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

- 1 - MR. ADAMS
- 1 - MR. MOORE
- 1 - MR. INGRAM
- 1 - MR. GOM
- 1 - MR. [REDACTED]
- 1 - MR. MINTZ

b6
b7C
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

 23102 OR
 JAN 04 1979

6 JAN 5 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

JAN 5 1979

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORMb6
b7c

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGERITW03 DE HQ 0115 UNCLAS

ATTORNEY GENERAL BENJAMIN CIVILETTI ON JANUARY 3, 1979, IT
WAS AGREED THAT EFFORTS WILL BE MADE BY THE BUREAU AND THE
DEPARTMENT TO SATISFY THE NEEDS OF THIS COMMITTEE AND ALSO TO
MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF OUR INVESTIGATION. ACCORDINGLY,
YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO TAKE THE FOLLOWING STEPS TO COMPLY WITH
THE REQUEST OF THIS COMMITTEE. (u)

YOU WILL RECEIVE FROM COMMITTEE STAFFER [] A
LIST OF INDIVIDUALS THE COMMITTEE DESIRES TO LOCATE. SAN
FRANCISCO IS TO REVIEW APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTS TO DETERMINE IF
THESE INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE FBI. IF ANY
INDIVIDUALS REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY OR EXPRESSED A FEAR FOR
PERSONAL SAFETY YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO FURNISH TO THE COM-
MITTEE THE ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THAT INDIVIDUAL. IF
THERE IS ANY QUESTION AS TO THE PROPRIETY OF FURNISHING SUCH
INFORMATION RELATING TO ANY INDIVIDUAL, RESOLVE THE ISSUE BY
CONTACTING THAT INDIVIDUAL TO DETERMINE HIS OR HER VIEWS ON
FURNISHING HIS OR HER LOCATION TO THE COMMITTEE. WHERE NO
REQUEST FOR CONFIDENTIALITY OR CONCERN FOR PERSONAL SAFETY HAS
BEEN EXPRESSED, YOU MAY FURNISH THAT INDIVIDUAL'S LOCATION TO
THE COMMITTEE STAFF. (u)

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

3

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0115 UNCLAS

IF AS A RESULT OF FBI INVESTIGATION THE IDENTITY OF ANY
INDIVIDUAL IS DEVELOPED THAT MAY REASONABLY BE OF ASSISTANCE
TO THE COMMITTEE, THAT PERSON'S IDENTITY AND LOCATION MAY BE
FURNISHED TO THE COMMITTEE IF IN YOUR VIEW TO DO SO WOULD NOT
JEOPARDIZE THE INTEGRITY OF THE INVESTIGATION AND IF THERE IS
NO EXPECTATION OF CONFIDENTIALITY OR CONCERN OVER PERSONAL
SAFETY ON THE PART OF THE INDIVIDUAL. IN THESE INSTANCES YOU
SHOULD FULLY DISCUSS WITH THE INDIVIDUAL AT TIME OF INTERVIEW
HIS OR HER VIEWS ON FURNISHING INFORMATION TO THE COMMITTEE. (u)

THE COMMITTEE MAY FURNISH YOU A LIST OF NEWS MEDIA
PERSONNEL AND REQUEST THAT THE LOCATIONS OF THESE INDIVIDUALS
BE IDENTIFIED. YOU ARE NOT TO RESPOND TO THIS TYPE OF INQUIRY,
BUT RATHER, ADVISE THE COMMITTEE TO USE ITS OWN RESOURCES TO
LOCATE THESE INDIVIDUALS. YOU MAY ADDITIONALLY RECEIVE
REQUESTS TO EVALUATE THE POTENTIAL VIOLENT NATURE OF VARIOUS
COMMITTEE INTERVIEWEES. YOU SHOULD ADVISE COMMITTEE STAFF
THAT WE CAN MAKE NO JUDGMENT IN THIS REGARD, HOWEVER, INSURE
THAT THEY ARE AWARE OF PAST EVENTS WHICH TOOK PLACE IN GUYANA. (u)

AFTER RECEIPT OF THE INITIAL LIST OF INDIVIDUALS FROM
THE COMMITTEE YOU SHOULD ACCEPT NO FURTHER INQUIRIES. SHOULD

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

4

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE FOUR DE HQ 0115 UNCLAS

THE COMMITTEE REQUEST ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE THEY SHOULD BE
REFERRED TO FBIHQ, LEGAL COUNSEL DIVISION. ANY REQUEST TO
HAVE AGENT PERSONNEL ACCOMPANY OR FURTHER ASSIST THE STAFF
IN ANY INVESTIGATIVE ENDEAVOR SHOULD BE DECLINED. (u)

BT

†

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

NOTE : THE ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS WERE FURNISHED TELEPHONICALLY TO
SAC MC KENNAN, SAN FRANCISCO BY INSPECTOR - DEPUTY ASSISTANT
DIRECTOR JAMES O. INGRAM ON JANUARY 3, 1979, AND TO ASAC LAWLER
BY SA [REDACTED] ON JANUARY 4, 1979. (u)

b6
b7c

APPROVED: *WJW*

MS
Director

Asst. Dir. *JCA/AD*

Dep. AD Adm.

Dep. AD Inv.

Adm. Serv.

Crim. Inv. *m/AD*

Ident.

Insp.

Laboratory

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp.

Rec. Mgmt.

Tech. Servs.

Training

Public Affs. Off.

doc

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

075

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

1/4/79

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

#F075ERR BAQDE HQ H0075 004#HXYUER 041949Z JAN 79

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BALTIMORE ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

RYMUR.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DCM/ndm

12 DURING THE LABORATORY EXAMINATION OF A REVOLVER RECOVERED
10 IN JONESTOWN, GUYANA, A QUANTITY OF DRIED MATERIAL BELIEVED TO
8 BE BLOOD WAS RECOVERED FROM THE BARREL. INASMUCH AS THIS *(info)*
6 WEAPON HAS BEEN ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH JONES AND
4 COULD HAVE BEEN USED IN THE SHOOTING OF RYAN, ANNE MOORE, AND
2 JONES, BALTIMORE AT DOVER, DELAWARE IS REQUESTED TO CONTACT
MORTUARY OFFICIALS AT DOVER AIR FORCE BASE TO OBTAIN BLOOD
SAMPLES FROM ANNE MOORE AND JAMES WARREN JONES IF AVAILABLE.
IF NOT AVAILABLE, BALTIMORE IS REQUESTED TO OBTAIN A REPORT
REGARDING THESE INDIVIDUAL'S BLOOD TYPE CHARACTERISTICS. *(u)*

BALTIMORE IS REQUESTED TO HANDLE THIS MATTER PROMPTLY AND
FORWARD RESULTS OF YOUR INQUIRY TO THE LABORATORY DIVISION. *(u)*

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE *REC-125* THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

APPROVED

DRAFTED BY

DES/JAP {3}

DATE

1/4/79

ROOM

5096/6

TELE EXT.

4294

1 - MR.

1 - MR. HERNDON

{ATTN: MR. }

6 JAN 5 1979

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 04 1979

58 JAN 15 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0075 UNCLAS

ATTENTION SA [REDACTED] 14

BT

20

18

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7C

0 04144Z JAN 79

FM OTTAWA (89-17)

TO DIRECTOR (89-4286) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

RYMUR

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 1048 DKA/ndh

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

REBUTEL DECEMBER 4, 1978. (u)

[] HAS ADVISED THAT BASED ON INFORMATION FURNISHED,
THEY HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO LOCATE BANK ACCOUNT IN CANADA AS DESCRIBED
IN RETEL. (u)

b6
b7C
b7D

[] ALSO ADVISED IT REQUIRES ADDITIONAL IDENTIFYING DATA
SUCH AS EXACT NAME OF BANK AND CITY WHERE LOCATED AS MINIMUM
REQUIREMENT TO CONDUCT REQUESTED INVESTIGATION. (u)

BT

REC-125

89-4286-1567

6 JAN 5 1979

1-5F
1-4-79
DES/SOG

58 JAN 15 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: January 4, 1979

Re: RYMUR

TO: SAC, San Francisco (89-250)

Lab File

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

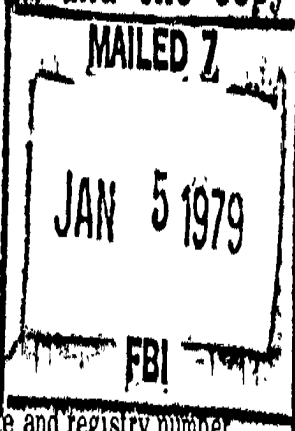
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/91 BY 1048 DKN/ind

Invoice of Contents

Two photographic prints of the paper items;
two photographic contact prints of the three
rolls of film and the copy of the tape cassette

- ☒ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☒ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☐ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS



FMD:alg#
(4)

718874

REGISTERED

FBI File No. 89-4286

Special Instructions:

Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number;...
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

1/4/79

81206024 D/S/E IH NM
SH



b6
b7C

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Brooklyn Queens (BQ 89-495)

January 4, 1979

From: Director, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/4/92 BY 10450 DM/MLH

FBI FILE NO.

89-4286

Re: RYMUR

LAB. NO.

81218029 G UV

Examination requested by:

Brooklyn Queens

Reference:

Airtel dated December 13, 1978

Examination requested:

Cryptanalysis

Remarks:

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

1 - San Francisco (89-250) Enclosures (2) (1 Lab report, Q52)

REC-125

89-4286-1568

ME:psh
(6)

6 JAN 5 1979

MAILED 13

JAN 4 1979

FBI

58

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

7-1b

**REPORT
of the**



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Brooklyn Queens (BQ 89-495)

January 4, 1979

Re: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/1/92 BY 10490 km/wh

FBI FILE NO. 89-4286

LAB. NO. 81218029 G UV

Specimens received

December 18, 1978

Specimen:

Q52 Thirty-eight assorted documents, ranging in date from April, 1975 to November 1978. The April, 1975 document is a radio transcript (page 4) beginning "JJ I see, you're reasoning was reasonable. . ."

Result of examination:

Examination of Q52 revealed nothing of cryptanalytic value.

Specimen Q52 is being forwarded to San Francisco.

ARE:psh
(6)

RECORDED
12/26/78
jam

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

b6
b7c

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Brooklyn Queens (BQ 89-495)

Re: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/14/92 BY 1048 dmy/ldh

FBI FILE NO.

89-4286 — 156?

LAB. NO.

81218029 G UV

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

Examination requested by:

Brooklyn Queens

Reference:

Airtel dated December 13, 1978

Examination requested:

Cryptanalysis

Specimens received:

December 18, 1978

Specimen:

Q52

Thirty-eight assorted documents, ranging in date from April, 1975 to November 1978. The April, 1975 document is a radio transcript (page 4) beginning "JJ I see, you're reasoning was reasonable . . ."

Specimen examined cryptanalytically, nothing of significance was noted. Specimen forwarded to S.I. Office.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: January 4, 1979

Re: RYMUR

TO: SAC, San Francisco (89-250)

Lab file

INVESTIGATION COPIES
RECEIVED
DATE 1/6/79 10480km/ndh

Invoice of Contents

Two photographic prints of the paper items;
two photographic contact prints of the three
rolls of film and the copy of the tape cassette

- ☒ Crypt. Trans.
☒ Document
☐ P & C
☐ Radio Engineering
☐ LFPS



718900

FMD:alg*
(4)

Special Instructions: FBI
Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date, bill of lading number;
initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after
initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 89-4286

1/4/79

81206024 D/S/E IH NM
SH

57 JAN 16 1979

Airtel

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 1046 DCM/1/4/79

To: SAC, San Francisco

1 - Mr.

From: Director, FBI

RYMUR

Enclosed for San Francisco under separate cover by registered mail are the following items which may be of investigative significance. (u)

1. Tape cassette of the last hour at Jonestown in which Jim Jones describes the suicide. (u)

2. Miscellaneous newspaper clippings from major United States print media. (u)

3. A copy of a 10-year development plan for Jonestown as submitted to the Government of Guyana and furnished by the American Embassy Georgetown, Guyana on 12/12/78. (u)

4. Two copies of RYMUR computer volume 1/3/79. (u)

5. One copy each of all passport applications and copies of pages from actual passports of members of the Peoples Temple in Guyana which was provided to FBIHQ by Special Counsular Services, Bureau of Counsular Affairs, United States State Department. (u)
Enclosures (6)

3 - San Francisco
(1 - Package) RM

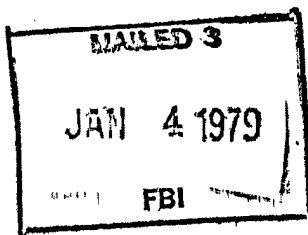
DES/jap (5)

REC-125

89-4286-1569

16 JAN 5 1979

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____



58 JAN 15 1979

ROOM ☒

FBI/DOJ

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/4/79

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-4286)
 (ATT: RYMUR COMMAND POST)

FROM: SAC, BROOKLYN/QUEENS MRA (89-495) (P)

SUBJECT: RYMUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/92 BY 10480 DM/MLH

#284,125 & #284,126

Enclosed for the Bureau are four photographs. (u)

Enclosed for San Francisco are 12 photographs. (u)

On 12/6/78, two color photographs were taken of
 SUZANNE CARTMELL JONES, one with glasses and one without
 glasses. Copies of these photographs are enclosed.

(u)

(u)

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
 2 - San Francisco (89-250) (Enc. 12)
 1 - New York (BQMRA)

DCC:mk
 (6)

REC-125

89-4286-1570

22 JAN 8 1979

612

Approved: 58 JAN 15 1979

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

FBI/DOJ

2 enclosures retained in 5096 as Ts
 1/10/79 DES/CAF

89-4286-1570

ENCLOSURE

UN CLASSIFIED INFORMATION EXCLUDED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/92 BY 60320/UC/STP/ldh

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (4)

Bufile 89-4286

BQfile 89-495

Airtel dated, 1/4/79.



Suzanne Cartmell Jones

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/92 BY 10480KH/ren



Suzanne Cartmell Jones

ALL INFO

REF ID: A66116

DATE 11/6/92

FILED

SU

10480241/1048

[Handwritten signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 61

Page 6 ~ Duplicate of serial 1411

Page 7 ~ Duplicate

Page 8 ~ Duplicate

Page 9 ~ Duplicate

Page 10 ~ Duplicate

Page 17 ~ Duplicate

Page 18 ~ Duplicate

Page 21 ~ Duplicate

Page 22 ~ Duplicate

Page 23 ~ Duplicate

Page 38 ~ Referral/Direct Received in FOIA 1139486

Page 39 ~ Referral/Direct Received in FOIA 1139486

Page 40 ~ Referral/Direct Received in FOIA 1139486

Page 41 ~ Referral/Direct Received in FOIA 1139486

Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 45 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 49 ~ Duplicate

Page 50 ~ Duplicate

Page 51 ~ Duplicate

Page 54 ~ Duplicate

Page 55 ~ Duplicate

Page 58 ~ Duplicate

Page 59 ~ Duplicate

Page 63 ~ Duplicate

Page 64 ~ Duplicate

Page 65 ~ Duplicate

Page 66 ~ Duplicate

Page 67 ~ Duplicate

Page 68 ~ Duplicate

Page 69 ~ Duplicate

Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 88 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 94 ~

Sealed by Court Order

Page 222 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 223 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 413 ~ b6, b7C

Page 414 ~ b6, b7C

Page 415 ~ b6, b7C
Page 416 ~ b6, b7C
Page 417 ~ b6, b7C
Page 418 ~ b6, b7C
Page 419 ~ b6, b7C
Page 420 ~ b6, b7C
Page 421 ~ b6, b7C
Page 422 ~ b6, b7C
Page 423 ~ b6, b7C
Page 424 ~ b6, b7C
Page 425 ~ b6, b7C
Page 426 ~ b6, b7C
Page 427 ~ b6, b7C
Page 428 ~ b6, b7C
Page 429 ~ b6, b7C
Page 430 ~ b6, b7C
Page 431 ~ b6, b7C
Page 432 ~ b6, b7C